

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

Bid Contact **Yesenia Sanchez**
yesenia.sanchez@cigna.com
Ph 954-303-9804

Address **900 Cottage Grove Road**
Bloomfield, CT 06152

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
12702-525--01-01	Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits	Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / lump sum	Y	Y

Supplier Total **\$0.00**

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

Item: **Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits**

Attachments

Cigna Submission - City of Fort Lauderdale Dental.pdf

Cigna Benefit Solutions for: City of Fort Lauderdale

RFP #12702-525

Electronic Submission

June 2022

A Proposal for:

Dental Coverage

Provided by:

Listed below are the legal names of the companies submitting this response to the City of Fort Lauderdale Request for Proposal. In this proposal, the name "Cigna" and other service marks, or division/trade names, may be used to refer to these companies and/or the products and services offered by them or their affiliates. All affiliated Cigna companies and operating subsidiaries are indirectly wholly owned subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation, a publicly traded corporation.

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)
Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

Together, all the way.®



All Cigna products and services are provided exclusively by or through operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation. The Cigna name, logos and other Cigna marks are owned by Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc.

City of Fort Lauderdale

12702-525

Table of Contents

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Title Page (Page 1) 1. Table of Contents (Page 2-3) 2. Executive Summary (Page 4-5) 3. Experience and Qualifications (Page 6-7) 4. Approach to Scope of Work (Page 8-9) 5. Benefit Plans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5.1 Response to Section 5.2.5 (Page 10) 5.2 Exhibit 13 - DHMO Copay Table (Page 11-29) 5.3 P410X Patient Charge Schedule (Page 30-65) 6. Rate and Premium Forms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6.1 Cost Proposal Page (Page 66) 6.2 Dental Financial Package (Page 67-72) 6.3 Response to Section 4.7 (Page 73-76) 6.4 Performance Guarantee Client Summary – DHMO (Page 77) 6.5 Performance Guarantee Client Summary – DPPO (Page 78-79) 7. Network Forms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7.1 Network Summary (Page 80) 7.2 Specific Provider File (Disruption) (Page 81-99) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8. National DHMO and DPPO Networks/Geo Access Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.1 GeoAccess Report – DPPO Advantage (Page 100-106) 8.2 GeoAccess Report – DCA (Page 107-113) 9. Responses to Questionnaire (Page 114-129) 10. Deviations from RFP (Page 130) 11. Grievance and Appeal Procedures (Page 131) 12. DHMO and DPPO Quality Assurance (Page 132-133) 13. Incorporation/Licensing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.1 Proof of State Incorporation (Page 134-163) 13.2 Proof of Florida Cert. Incorporation (Page 164-214) 13.3 CHLIC FL License (Page 215) 13.4 CDH FL License (Page 216) 14. Authorization to Provide Services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14.1 CHLIC Sunbiz (Page 217-237) 14.2 FLOIR CHLIC (Page 238-240) 14.3 CDH of FL Sunbiz (Page 241-244) 14.4 FLOIR CDH of FL (Page 245-247) 15. References (Page 248-249)
---	---

City of Fort Lauderdale

12702-525

Table of Contents

16. Proposing Company History (Page 250)	20.9 Sample Insurance Certificates (Page 547-553)
17. Statement of Minimum Qualifications (Page 251-252)	21. Exhibits
18. Sample Contracts	21.1 Responses to RFP (Page 554-555)
18.1 Florida Sample DPPO Policy (Page 253-263)	
18.2 Sample DHMO Policies (Page 264-488)	
18.3 Sample Florida Certificate of Coverage (Page 489-518)	
18.4 Dental White Page (Page 519)	
19. Sample Administration Forms	
19.1 Sample DHMO ID Card (Page 520)	
19.2 Sample DPPO ID Card (Page 521-522)	
19.3 Sample Claim Form (Page 523-525)	
19.4 Sample Enrollment Form (Page 526-527)	
19.5 Sample EOB (Page 528-532)	
20. Required Forms	
20.1 Proposal Certification (Page 533-536)	
20.2 Addendum 1 Confirmation (Page 537)	
20.3 Addendum 2 Confirmation (Page 538-539)	
20.4 Addendum 3 Confirmation (Page 540)	
20.5 Addendum 4 Confirmation (Page 541)	
20.6 Addendum 5 Confirmation (Page 542)	
20.7 Non-Collusion Statement (Page 543-544)	
20.8 Contract Payment Method (Page 545-546)	

June 29, 2022

John Torrenga, Procurement Administration
 City of Fort Lauderdale
 Procurement Services Division
 100 N. Andrews Avenue
 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

1571 Saw grass Corporate Parkway
 Sunrise, Florida 33323
 Tel 860.902.5449
 eMail: Michelle.Alperstein@cigna.com

RE: RFP#12702-525 - Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

Dear Mr. Torrenga:

On behalf of Cigna, thank you for the opportunity to participate in the competitive bid process for City of Fort Lauderdale's Group Dental Plans.

At Cigna, we put our dental experience to work for you. With more than 50 years of proven dental leadership and stability, we understand just how important it is to provide dental solutions that satisfy today's changing needs. We are confident in our ability to service the continued needs of the City of Fort Lauderdale as we have been offering health plans to America's local governments and school districts for more than half a century. In the State of Florida, we provide benefit programs to a total of 115 public sector dental clients.

We are externally focused, tailoring solutions to meet our customers' needs. Our proposal is built on these pillars:

- *Flexible, Innovative Products* – Cigna is proposing DHMO and DPPO options which match your current plan designs. We are also including a Progressive Max Benefit at \$100 increments without any rate impact.
- *Broad, Comprehensive Networks* - When you choose Cigna, you gain access to some of the largest local and national dental provider networks. We have the nation's largest true DPPO network. Because of our breadth and nationwide scope, we are able to offer some of the industry's most competitive discounts.
- *Commitment to Service Excellence* - Our Customer Service call centers are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **Only Cigna offers 24-hour Customer Service - Saturdays, Sundays and holidays!**

Below, we have listed our proposal highlights and additional commitments:

Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program®

Our dental proposal includes the **Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program®**. This program enhances dental benefits for 7 medical "at risk" populations. We reimburse 100% of the out of pocket costs for a certain set of dental procedures that can improve overall health. This is included in Cigna's DHMO and DPPO products.

Cost/Financial Guarantees

- Cigna is proposing a multi-year fully insured products
- Service Performance Guarantees, worth 2.2% of Premium valued at \$34,920.92
- DPPO and DHMO rates are guaranteed for 36 months, with 5% escalators (rate caps) in years 4 and 5.
- Annual Printing Fund of \$5,000
- \$10,000 Annual Dental Health Improvement Fund

Service & Dental Wellness Commitments

- Cigna will offer *true* 24/7/365 live customer service at 1.800.Cigna24

- Innovative Capabilities Reporting which Includes an Oral Health Dashboard
- Cigna will provide our industry leading customer portal, myCigna.com, with online capabilities such as claims and provider search, ID card printing, treatment cost estimator and access to Oral Health Assessment tools. These tools will also be accessible via the MyCigna Mobile application.
- Cigna is the first health services company to partner with Brighter by seamlessly connecting patients and providers with Cigna to transform the member experience and improve outcomes. Features include: expanded cost and quality tools, detailed provider profiles which highlight background/credentials, reviews/ratings from verified patients, online appointment scheduling 24/7 and automated re-care reminders to keep patients on track. When you engage members and empower providers, you get better outcomes, lower costs and happy customers. Brighter is automatically included on all Cigna DPPO offerings.
- Exceptional Cigna account team to assist in a smooth implementation and ongoing service excellence on dental.
- Onsite Oral Health Wellness Services can be incorporated into the current wellness program

The primary contacts for the purpose of this RFP are as follows:

Michelle Alperstein
Senior Client Manager
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 300
Sunrise, Florida 33323
eMail: michelle.alperstein@cigna.com
Tel 860.902.5449

Beth Smith
Vice President of Government and Education
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 300
Sunrise, Florida 33323
eMail: beth.smith@cigna.com
Tel 407-335-2107

Additionally, please see below a list of the individuals who will be directly involved in working with The City.

Yesenia Sanchez
Market Growth Lead SFL/Caribbean
Yesenia.Sanchez@cigna.com

Nicole Watson
Engagement Consultant
Nicole.Watson@cigna.com

Beth Smith
Vice President of
Government & Education
Beth.Smith@cigna.com

Micaela Bernardo
Client Service Executive
Micaela.Bernardo@cigna.com

Michelle Alperstein
Senior Client Manager
Michelle.Alperstein@cigna.com

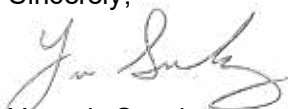
Jessica Roark
Onsite Wellbeing Coordinator
for the City of Fort Lauderdale
Jessica.Roark@cigna.com

Carlos Saenz
Dental Sales Manager
Carlos.Saenz@cigna.com

Angela Moore
Implementation Manager
Angela.Moore2@cigna.com

We are confident in the strength of our proposal and our ability to meet and exceed the dental needs of The City of Fort Lauderdale. We look forward to the opportunity to continue partnering with the City in future years to come.

Sincerely,



Yesenia Sanchez
Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory

Experience and Qualifications

5.2.3 Experience and Qualifications

Indicate the firm's number of years of experience in providing the professional services as it relates to this RFP. Provide details of past projects for agencies of similar size and scope. Indicate business structure, IE: Corp., Partnership, LLC. Firm should be registered as a legal entity in the State of Florida; Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE). Company address, phone number, fax number, e-mail address, web site, contact person(s), etc. Relative size of firm, including management, technical and support staff, licenses, and any other pertinent information that should be included.

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC) is a corporation, originally incorporated May 2, 1963, as Orange State Life Insurance Company. After several transactions, it was acquired by Cigna Corporation on April 1, 2008. The company was renamed to CHLIC on March 5, 2010. It is wholly owned by CGLIC a publicly traded corporation. CHLIC is licensed to transact the business of insurance by the insurance department of each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and is subject to regulation of those jurisdictions within the scope of applicable law.

DHMO

The Cigna Dental Care® plan is underwritten by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (CGLIC), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), or the subsidiaries of Cigna Dental Health, Inc., depending upon state laws and licensing requirements. We have specialized in a dental management program since 1974 when Florida granted Dental Health, Inc. a Certificate of Authority to provide managed dental care. In 1984, Dental Health, Inc. became a subsidiary of Cigna Corporation, marking the first entry of a major national insurance organization into the managed dental care field.

Cigna Dental Health, Inc. is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Cigna Corporation; its wholly owned subsidiaries, have been licensed in certain states at varying times as prepaid dental plan organizations, prepaid limited health services organization, dental HMOs, etc., (depending upon state laws) to offer the Cigna Dental Care plan coverage. Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. was incorporated on November 29, 1973 and first received its license in Florida (under a prior name, Dental Health, Inc.) on March 11, 1974.

DPPO

The Cigna DPPO plans are underwritten or administered by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (CGLIC) or Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC). Certain administration and network management services for the DPPO plan coverage are performed on behalf of CGLIC and CHLIC by their affiliate, Cigna Dental Health, Inc. The DPPO plan was introduced in July 1996, and licensed at varying times in states throughout the U.S.

CGLIC, CHLIC, Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and its subsidiaries are operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation, our parent company. Plans and services referenced above are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries and not by Cigna Corporation.

We have been licensed in the state of Florida to transact business since February 17, 1964.

For years, Cigna has been providing health plans to America's local governments, colleges and universities, and school districts and has strong, deep connections in the South Florida area. We currently serve 115 Government & Education clients and nearly 298,000 members throughout Florida.

Contact Information

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

Experience and Qualifications

900 Cottage Grove Road, Bloomfield, CT 06002

860.226.6000

www.cigna.com

Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.

900 Cottage Grove Road, Hartford, CT 06002

Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

4616 South U.S. Highway 75, Denison, TX 75020

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.

1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140, Sunrise, FL 33323

Contact Person

Michelle Alperstein

1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140, Sunrise, FL 33323

Phone: 860.902.5449

Fax: N/A

Email: Michelle.Alperstein@Cigna.com

Organizational Structure

Our organizational structure ensures we meet the needs of every client while maximizing operational efficiency. Cigna has dedicated senior leadership in the following:

- U.S. Commercial Markets and Global Health Care Operations
- Global Corporate Team

David Cordani led Cigna's transformation from a traditional health insurer to a leading global health service company with a focus on helping people improve their health, well-being, and sense of security.

Since becoming president and CEO in 2009, Cordani successfully galvanized Cigna's 42,000-plus employees in more than 30 countries around a global product and service repositioning that has been guided by the company's differentiating "Go Deep, Go Global, Go Individual" strategy.

Approach to Scope to Work

5.2.4 Approach to Scope of Work

Provide a concise narrative from, your understanding of the City's needs, goals, and objectives as they relate to the solicitation, and your overall approach to accomplishing the solicitation requirements. Give an overview of your proposed visions, ideas, and methodology. Describe your proposed approach. As part of the project approach, the proposer shall propose a scheduling methodology (timeline) for effectively managing and executing the work in the optimum time. Also provide information of your firm's current workload and how this project will fit into your workload. Describe available facilities, technological capabilities, and other available resources you offer for the required services specified herein.

Cigna is pleased to continue providing dental coverage to the City alongside your medical, pharmacy, behavioral, and choice fund coverages. Through this integrated offering, the City will have continued access to your current account team as well as the City's onsite representatives and client engagement manager. Rather than viewing dental, medical, vision, pharmacy, behavioral, or disability covered services as stand-alone services with distinct value and costs, we recognize the intrinsic connection across the health and productivity spectrum as well as between physical and psychological health. Because we understand that physical health and mental health are interdependent, we can identify risks and potential risks to health earlier and more accurately. It also means that our health advocacy programs can more effectively engage members in their health, helping to drive behavior changes and achieve better outcomes. Integration helps improve overall employee health and helps clients save money.

Our integration solution provides the following benefits:

- plan integration, which allows us to deliver programs that provide cost advantages to clients and better health outcomes for their employees
- tightly integrated systems that provide total coverage information (medical, pharmacy, behavioral, disability, and dental) on employees, driving the innovation that aligns consumerism, health management, and service operations with our focus on health
- sophisticated data management tools that let us search our databases to identify opportunities to improve employee health and overall wellness
- Oral Health Wellness Campaign to support current overall health and wellness initiatives. Cigna's Client Engagement Manager and Cigna Onsite representative will develop an Oral Health Wellness Campaign to increase the importance of good oral health. The campaign can include challenges like Dental Jeopardy where the winners can be entered to win a raffle of an Oral B toothbrush that links to an App on the phone and will tell you how often you've brushed and which teeth you may have missed.

Dental and Medical Integration

We developed the Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program in 2006 to encourage members to seek appropriate treatment for gum disease as part of their overall treatment plan. This made us the first carrier in the dental insurance industry to offer enhanced coverage for members who have cardiovascular disease or diabetes or who are pregnant. This program has been expanded to reach members with stroke, chronic kidney disease, head and neck cancer radiation, organ transplant, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's syndrome, lupus, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Huntington's disease, or opioid misuse and addiction. Benefits of this program include reimbursement of coinsurance or copays for certain dental procedures associated with treating gum disease.

Approach to Scope to Work

Research shows an association between gum disease and other health conditions such as diabetes, heart disease, and stroke, and it continues to associate oral health with overall health. Gum disease may have a potentially significant impact on systemic health, and the implications for cost of care and quality of life can be staggering. Regular routine oral care helps address minor problems before they become major—and more expensive to treat. If oral disease is unchecked, it may result in health complications that take a real toll on quality of life, while treating oral disease (e.g., gum disease) may improve overall health and lessen complications associated with other medical conditions.

Cigna routinely reviews our integration programs in order to stay abreast of other conditions that may be impacted by oral health. As a result, we have seen that studies show patients with the following conditions are frequently prone to dry mouth, a condition associated with a higher risk of dental cavities: head and neck cancer radiation, organ transplants, and chronic kidney disease (CKD). As a result, we enhanced our program. Dental members can now receive reimbursement for their out-of-pocket costs for certain dental services if they have any of the following conditions: cardiovascular conditions, cerebrovascular conditions (stroke), diabetes, CKD, organ transplants, head and neck cancer radiation, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's syndrome, lupus, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Huntington's disease, opioid misuse and addiction, and/or those who are pregnant. Members participating in the program are also eligible to receive behavioral health guidance on subjects such as fear of going to the dentist, tobacco cessation, and stress (and its impact on oral health).

The Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program was first to use improved oral health to reduce risks related to pregnancy, diabetes, and heart disease. Studies show that patients with the following conditions are frequently prone to dry mouth, a condition associated with a higher risk of dental cavities: head and neck cancer radiation, organ transplants, and chronic kidney disease. As a result, we have enhanced our program. Dental members can get 100 percent payment of their out-of-pocket costs for certain dental services if they have any of the following medical conditions: maternity, diabetes, heart disease, stroke, head and neck cancer radiation, organ transplants, and chronic kidney disease.

Members participating in the program are also eligible for the following additional coverage:

- discounts of up to 50 percent off retail prices for chlorhexidine, fluoride toothpaste, and other dental prescription plan product's targeted at patients with a high risk for oral health problems through Cigna Home Delivery Pharmacy
- behavioral guidance on subjects such as fear of going to the dentist, tobacco cessation, and stress and its impact on oral health

The enhancements made to the oral health integration program truly demonstrate Cigna's total integration capabilities as a health service company.

Response to Section 5.2.5

5.2.5 Benefit Plans

Proposers must provide complete benefit descriptions of the plans being proposed, including the proposed DHMO schedule with CDT codes and brief explanation of service. These descriptions must include all exclusions and limitations. In addition, an Excel file is attached DHMO Copay Procedure Comparison, which lists dental procedures. Please fill in the copay for each procedure for the plan or plans you are proposing. You must indicate which procedures are not covered. If your plan covers procedures that are not listed, please add them to the file and highlight your entry. Provide this in Excel format on CD or thumb drive. Please review current benefit specifications. If your proposed plans do not meet these specifications, please include a description of all deviations in this tab.

As the incumbent carrier Cigna does not have any deviations to the current in-place Dental plans.

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
	Specialist Services				
	Are charges for noble & high noble metal included in				
	Are lab charges included in listed				
	Charge for cases involving more than 6 crowns, implants and/or fixed				
	Office Visit Copay in addition to copay for specific				
Diagnostic					
Clinical Oral Evaluations					
D0120	Periodic Oral Evaluation	\$0.00			
D0140	Limited Oral Evaluation	\$0.00			
D0145	Oral Evaluation for a Patient Under 3 Years of Age	\$0.00			
D0150	Comprehensive Oral Evaluation	\$0.00			
D0160	Detailed and Extensive Oral Evaluation	\$0.00			
D0170	Re-evaluation - Limited, Problem Focused	\$0.00			
D0180	Comprehensive Periodontal Evaluation	\$0.00			
Pre-diagnostic Services					
D0190	Screening of a patient	Not Covered			
D0191	Assessment of a patient	Not Covered			
Radiographs/Diagnostic Imaging (Including Interpretation)					
D0210	Intraoral - Complete Series (Including Bitewings)	\$0.00			
D0220	Intraoral - Periapical, First Film	\$0.00			
D0230	Intraoral - Periapical, Each Additional Film	\$0.00			
D0240	Intraoral - Occlusal Film	\$0.00			
D0250	Extraoral - First Film	\$0.00			
D0260	Extraoral - Each Additional Film	Not Covered			
D0270	Bitewing - Single Film	\$0.00			
D0272	Bitewings - Two Films	\$0.00			
D0273	Bitewings - Three Films	\$0.00			
D0274	Bitewings - Four Films	\$0.00			
D0277	Vertical Bitewings - 7 to 8 Films	\$0.00			
D0290	Posterior-Anterior or Lateral Skull and Facial Bone Survey	Not Covered			
D0310	Sialography	Not Covered			
D0320	Temporomandibular Joint Arthrogram	Not Covered			
D0321	Other Temporomandibular Joint Films, By Report	Not Covered			
D0322	Tomographic Survey	Not Covered			
D0330	Panoramic Film	\$0.00			
D0340	Cephalometric Film	\$0.00			
D0350	Oral/Facial Photographic Images	\$0.00			
D0360	Cone Beam CT	Not Covered			
D0362	Cone Beam - Two-Dimensional Image Reconstruction	Not Covered			
D0363	Cone Beam - Three-Dimensional Image Reconstruction	Not Covered			
D0364	Cone Beam CT capture and interpretation with limited field	\$200.00			
D0365	Cone Beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of one full	\$220.00			
D0366	Cone Beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	\$220.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D0367	Cone Beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws	\$240.00			
D0368	Cone Beam CT capture and interpretation for TMJ series	\$240.00			
D0369	Maxillofacial MRI capture and interpretation	Not Covered			
D0370	Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation	Not Covered			
D0371	Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation	Not Covered			
Image Capture Only					
D0380	Cone Beam CT image capture with limited field of view-less than one whole jaw	Not Covered			
D0381	Cone Beam CT image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-	Not Covered			
D0382	Cone Beam CT image capture with field of view of one full dental arch- maxilla, with or without cranium	Not Covered			
D0384	Cone Beam image capture for TMJ series including two or more exposures	Not Covered			
D0385	Maxillofacial MRI image capture	Not Covered			
D0386	Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture	Not Covered			
Image Capture Only					
D0391	Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with	\$0.00			
Tests and Examinations					
D0415	Collection of Microorganisms for Culture and Sensitivity	\$0.00			
D0416	Viral Culture	Not Covered			
D0417	Collection and Preparation of Saliva Sample for Laboratory Diagnostic Testing	Not Covered			
D0418	Analysis of Saliva Sample	Not Covered			
D0421	Genetic Test for Susceptibility to Oral Diseases	Not Covered			
D0425	Caries Susceptibility Tests	\$0.00			
D0431	Adjunctive Pre-diagnostic Test, Not to Include Cytology or Biopsy	\$50.00			
D0460	Pulp Vitality Tests	\$0.00			
D0470	Diagnostic Casts	\$0.00			
Oral Pathology Laboratory					
D0472	Accession of Tissue, Gross Examination, Preparation and Transmission of	\$0.00			
D0473	Accession of Tissue, Gross and Microscopic Examination, Preparation and Transmission of Written Report	\$0.00			
D0474	Accession of Tissue, Gross and Microscopic Examination, Including Assessment of Surgical margins for presence of Disease, Preparation and	\$0.00			
D0480	Accession of Exfoliative Cytologic Smears, Microscopic Examination, Preparation and Transmission of Written	Not Covered			
D0486	Accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination,	\$0.00			
D0475	Decalcification Procedure	Not Covered			
D0476	Special Stains for Microorganisms	Not Covered			
D0477	Special Stains, not for Microorganisms	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D0478	Immunohistochemical Stains	Not Covered			
D0479	Tissue In-Situ Hybridization, Including Interpretation	Not Covered			
D0481	Electron Microscopy - Diagnostic	Not Covered			
D0482	Direct Immunofluorescence	Not Covered			
D0483	Indirect Immunofluorescence	Not Covered			
D0484	Consultation on Slides Prepared Elsewhere	Not Covered			
D0485	Consultation, Including Preparation of Slides From Biopsy Material	Not Covered			
D0502	Other Oral Pathology Procedures, By Report	Not Covered			
D0999	Unspecified Diagnostic Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Preventive					
Dental Prophylaxis					
D1110	Prophylaxis - Adult	\$0.00			
	(Additional Cleaning, In Addition to the One Allowed Every	\$45.00			
D1120	Prophylaxis - Child	\$0.00			
	(Additional Cleaning, In Addition to the One Allowed Every	\$35.00			
Topical Fluoride Treatment (Office Procedure)					
D1203	Topical Application of Fluoride - Child	Not Covered			
D1204	Topical Application of Fluoride - Adult	Not Covered			
D1206	Topical Fluoride Varnish; Therapeutic Application for Moderate to High Caries Risk Patients	\$0.00			
D1208	Topical application of fluoride	\$0.00			
Other Preventive Services					
D1310	Nutritional Counseling for Control of Dental Disease	\$0.00			
D1320	Tobacco Counseling for the Control and Prevention of Oral	\$0.00			
D1330	Oral Hygiene Instructions	\$0.00			
D1351	Sealant - Per Tooth	\$7.00			
D1352	Preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient - permanent tooth	\$7.00			
Space Maintenance (Passive Appliances)					
D1510	Space Maintainer - Fixed - Unilateral	\$17.00			
D1515	Space Maintainer - Fixed - Bilateral	Not Covered			
D1520	Space Maintainer - Removable - Unilateral	\$25.00			
D1525	Space Maintainer - Removable - Bilateral	Not Covered			
D1550	Re-cementation of Space Maintainer	Not Covered			
D1555	Removal of Fixed Space Maintainer	Not Covered			
Restorative					
Amalgam Restorations (Including Polishing)					
D2140	Amalgam - One Surface, Primary or Permanent	\$0.00			
D2150	Amalgam - Two Surfaces, Primary or Permanent	\$0.00			
D2160	Amalgam - Three Surfaces, Primary or Permanent	\$0.00			
D2161	Amalgam - Four or More Surfaces, Primary or Permanent	\$0.00			
Resin-Based Composite Restorations - Direct					
D2330	Resin-Based Composite - One Surface, Anterior	\$0.00			
D2331	Resin-Based Composite - Two Surfaces, Anterior	\$0.00			
D2332	Resin-Based Composite - Three Surfaces, Anterior	\$0.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D2335	Resin-Based Composite - Four or More Surfaces or Involving Incisal	\$0.00			
D2390	Resin-Based Composite Crown, Anterior	\$30.00			
D2391	Resin-Based Composite - One Surface, Posterior	\$45.00			
D2392	Resin-Based Composite - Two Surfaces, Posterior	\$55.00			
D2393	Resin-Based Composite - Three Surfaces, Posterior	\$65.00			
D2394	Resin-Based Composite - Four or More Surfaces, Posterior	\$70.00			
Gold Foil Restorations					
D2410	Gold Foil - One Surface	Not Covered			
D2420	Gold Foil - Two Surfaces	Not Covered			
D2430	Gold Foil - Three Surfaces	Not Covered			
Inlay/Onlay Restorations					
D2510	Inlay - Metallic - One Surface	\$130.00			
D2520	Inlay - Metallic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2530	Inlay - Metallic - Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2542	Onlay - Metallic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2543	Onlay - Metallic - Three Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2544	Onlay - Metallic - Four or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2610	Inlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - One Surface	\$130.00			
D2620	Inlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2630	Inlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2642	Onlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2643	Onlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Three Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2644	Onlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Four or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2650	Inlay - Resin-Based Composite - One Surface	\$130.00			
D2651	Inlay - Resin-Based Composite - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2652	Inlay - Resin-Based Composite - Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2662	Onlay - Resin-Based Composite - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2663	Onlay - Resin-Based Composite - Three Surfaces	\$130.00			
D2664	Onlay - Resin-Based Composite - Four or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
Crowns - Single Restorations Only					
D2710	Crown - Resin-Based Composite (Indirect)	\$130.00			
D2712	Crown - 3/4 Resin-Based Composite (Indirect)	\$130.00			
D2720	Crown - Resin with High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2721	Crown - Resin with Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D2722	Crown - Resin with Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2740	Crown - Porcelain/Ceramic Substrate	\$220.00			
D2750	Crown - Porcelain Fused to High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2751	Crown - Porcelain Fused to Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D2752	Crown - Porcelain Fused to Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2780	Crown - 3/4 Cast High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2781	Crown - 3/4 Cast Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D2782	Crown - 3/4 Cast Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2783	Crown - 3/4 Porcelain/Ceramic	\$130.00			
D2790	Crown - Full Cast High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D2791	Crown - Full Cast Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D2792	Crown - Full Cast Noble Metal	\$130.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D2794	Crown - Titanium	\$130.00			
D2799	Provisional Crown	\$100.00			
Other Restorative Services					
D2910	Recement Inlay, Onlay, or Partial Coverage Restoration	\$0.00			
D2915	Recement Cast or Prefabricated Post and Core	\$0.00			
D2920	Recement Crown	\$0.00			
D2929	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown-primary tooth	\$95.00			
D2930	Prefabricated Stainless Steel Crown - Primary Tooth	\$17.00			
D2931	Prefabricated Stainless Steel Crown - Permanent Tooth	\$17.00			
D2932	Prefabricated Resin Crown	\$25.00			
D2933	Prefabricated Stainless Steel Crown with Resin Window	\$25.00			
D2934	Prefabricated Esthetic Coated Stainless Steel Crown -	\$95.00			
D2940	Protective Restoration	\$3.00			
D2950	Core Buildup, Including Any Pins	\$40.00			
D2951	Pin Retention - Per Tooth, In Addition to Restoration	\$10.00			
D2952	Post and Core In Addition to Crown, Indirectly Fabricated	\$45.00			
D2953	Each Additional Indirectly Fabricated Post - Same Tooth	\$45.00			
D2954	Prefabricated Post and Core In Addition to Crown	\$30.00			
D2955	Post Removal (Not in Conjunction with Endodontic Therapy)	Not Covered			
D2957	Each Add Prefabricated Post - Same Tooth	\$25.00			
D2960	Labial Veneer (Resin Laminate) - Chairside	\$250.00			
D2961	Labial Veneer (Resin Laminate) - Laboratory	Not Covered			
D2962	Labial veneer (Porcelain Laminate) - Laboratory	Not Covered			
D2970	Temporary Crown (Fractured Tooth)	Not Covered			
D2971	Additional Procedures to Construct New Crown Under Existing Partial Denture Framework	\$45.00			
D2975	Coping	Not Covered			
D2980	Crown Repair, By Report	\$10.00			
D2981	Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered			
D2982	Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered			
D2983	Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	\$10.00			
D2990	Resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions	Not Covered			
D2999	Unspecified Restorative Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Endodontics					
Pulp Capping					
D3110	Pulp Cap - Direct (Excluding Final Restoration)	\$0.00			
D3120	Pulp Cap - Indirect (Excluding Final Restoration)	\$0.00			
Pulpotomy					
D3220	Therapeutic Pulpotomy (Excluding Final Restoration) - Removal of Pulp Coronal to the Dentinocemental Junction	\$7.00			
D3221	Pulpal Debridement, Primary and Permanent Teeth	\$35.00			
D3222	Partial Pulpotomy for Apexogenesis - Permanent Tooth with Incomplete	\$17.00			
Endodontic Therapy on Primary Teeth					
D3230	Pulpal Therapy (Resorbable Filling) - Anterior, Primary Tooth (Excluding	\$20.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D3240	Pulpal Therapy (Resorbable Filling) - Posterior, Primary Tooth (Excluding Final Restoration)	\$30.00			
Endodontic Therapy					
D3310	Endodontic Therapy, Anterior Tooth (Excluding Final	\$65.00			
D3320	Endodontic Therapy, Bicuspid Tooth (Excluding Final	\$95.00			
D3330	Endodontic Therapy, Molar (Excluding Final Restoration)	\$195.00			
D3331	Treatment of Root Canal Obstruction; Non-Surgical Access	\$70.00			
D3332	Incomplete Endodontic Therapy; Inoperable, Unrestorable or Fractured	\$60.00			
D3333	Internal Root Repair or Perforation Defects	\$70.00			
Endodontic Retreatment					
D3346	Retreatment of Previous Root Canal Therapy - Anterior	\$105.00			
D3347	Retreatment of Previous Root Canal Therapy - Bicuspid	\$140.00			
D3348	Retreatment of Previous Root Canal Therapy - Molar	\$220.00			
Apexification/Recalcification Procedures					
D3351	Apexification/Recalcification - Initial Visit (apical closure/calccific repair of perforations, root resorption, pulp	\$75.00			
D3352	Apexification/Recalcification/pulpal regeneration - interim medication replacement (apical closure/calccific repair of perforations,	\$60.00			
D3353	Apexification/Recalcification - Final Visit (Includes Completed Root Canal Therapy - Apical Closure/Calccific Repair of Perforations, Root Resorption, etc.)	\$60.00			
D3354	Pulpal Regeneration - (completion of regenerative treatment in an immature permanent tooth with a necrotic pulp); does not	Not Covered			
Apicoectomy/Periradicular Services					
D3410	Apicoectomy/Periradicular Surgery - Anterior	\$85.00			
D3421	Apicoectomy/Periradicular Surgery - Bicuspid (First Root)	\$90.00			
D3425	Apicoectomy/Periradicular Surgery - Molar (First Root)	\$90.00			
D3426	Apicoectomy/Periradicular Surgery (Each Additional Root)	\$60.00			
D3430	Retrograde Filling - Per Root	\$45.00			
D3450	Root Amputation - Per Root	\$65.00			
D3460	Endodontic Endosseous Implant	\$920.00			
D3470	Intentional Reimplantation (Including Necessary Splinting)	Not Covered			
Other Endodontic Procedures					
D3910	Surgical Procedure for Isolation of Tooth with Rubber Dam	Not Covered			
D3920	Hemisection (Including any Root Removal), Not Including Root Canal	\$70.00			
D3950	Canal Preparation and Fitting of Preformed Dowel or Post	Not Covered			
D3999	Unspecified Endodontic Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Periodontics					
Surgical Services (Including Usual Postoperative Care)					
D4210	Gingivectomy of Gingivoplasty - Four or More Contiguous Teeth or Tooth Bounded Spaces Per Quadrant	\$100.00			
D4211	Gingivectomy or Gingivoplasty - One to Three Contiguous Teeth or Tooth	\$65.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D4212	Gingivectomy of Gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure,	\$65.00			
D4230	Anatomical Crown Exposure - Four or More Teeth Per	Not Covered			
D4231	Anatomical Crown Exposure - One to Three Teeth Per	Not Covered			
D4240	Gingival Flap Procedure, Including Root Planing - Four or More	\$135.00			
D4241	Gingival Flap Procedure, Including Root Planing - One to Three Contiguous Teeth or Tooth Bounded Spaces Per	\$105.00			
D4245	Apically Positioned Flap	\$150.00			
D4249	Clinical Crown Lengthening - Hard Tissue	\$125.00			
D4260	Osseous Surgery (Including Flap Entry and Closure) - Four or More Contiguous Teeth or Tooth Bounded Spaces Per	\$250.00			
D4261	Osseous Surgery (Including Flap Entry and Closure) - One to Three	\$195.00			
D4263	Bone Replacement Graft - First Site in Quadrant	\$185.00			
D4264	Bone Replacement Graft - Each Additional Site in Quadrant	\$90.00			
D4265	Biologic Materials to Aid in Soft and Osseous Tissue	\$95.00			
D4266	Guided Tissue Regeneration - Resorbable Barrier, Per Site	\$215.00			
D4267	Guided Tissue Regeneration - Nonresorbable Barrier, Per Site (Includes Membrane Removal)	\$255.00			
D4268	Surgical Revision Procedure, Per Tooth	Not Covered			
D4270	Pedicle Soft Tissue Graft Procedure	\$195.00			
D4271	Free Soft Tissue Graft Procedure (Including Donor Site	Not Covered			
D4273	Subepithelial Connective Tissue Graft Procedures, Per Tooth	\$75.00			
D4274	Distal or Proximal Wedge Procedure (When Not performed in Conjunction	\$65.00			
D4275	Soft Tissue Allograft	\$295.00			
D4276	Combined Connective Tissue and Double Pedicle Graft, Per	Not Covered			
D4277	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including donor site surgery), first tooth or	\$205.00			
D4278	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including donor site surgery), each additional contiguous tooth or edentulous tooth position	\$105.00			
Non-Surgical Periodontal Service					
D4320	Provisional Splinting, Intracoronal	Not Covered			
D4321	Provisional Splinting, Extracoronal	Not Covered			
D4341	Periodontal Scaling and Root Planing - Four or More Teeth	\$35.00			
D4342	Periodontal Scaling and Root Planing - One to Three Teeth	\$25.00			
D4355	Full Mouth Debridement to Enable Comprehensive Evaluation and Diagnosis	\$35.00			
D4381	Localized Delivery of Antimicrobial Agents Via a Controlled Release	\$60.00			
Other Periodontal Services					
D4910	Periodontal Maintenance	\$25.00			
	Additional Periodontal Maintenance	Limit 4 per calendar year			
D4920	Unscheduled Dressing Change (by someone other than	Not Covered			
D4999	Unspecified Periodontal Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Prosthodontics (Removable)					

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
Complete Dentures					
D5110	Complete Denture - Maxillary	\$135.00			
D5120	Complete Denture - Mandibular	\$135.00			
D5130	Immediate Denture - Maxillary	\$145.00			
D5140	Immediate Denture - Mandibular	\$145.00			
Partial Dentures (Including Routine Post-delivery Care)					
D5211	Maxillary Partial Denture - Resin Base (Including any Conventional Clasps, Rests and Teeth)	\$135.00			
D5212	Mandibular Partial Denture - Resin Base (Including any Conventional)	\$135.00			
D5213	Maxillary Partial Denture - Cast Metal Framework with Resin Denture Bases (Including any Conventional Clasps, Rests and Teeth)	\$140.00			
D5214	Mandibular Partial Denture - Cast Metal Framework with Resin Denture Bases (Including any Conventional Clasps, Rests and Teeth)	\$140.00			
D5225	Maxillary Partial Denture - Flexible Base (Including any Clasps, Rests)	\$165.00			
D5226	Mandibular Partial Denture - Flexible Base (Including any Clasps, Rests)	\$165.00			
D5281	Removable Unilateral Partial Denture - One Piece Cast Metal (Including	Deleted Code			
Adjustments to Dentures					
D5410	Adjust Complete Denture - Maxillary	\$7.00			
D5411	Adjust Complete Denture - Mandibular	\$7.00			
D5421	Adjust Partial Denture - Maxillary	\$7.00			
D5422	Adjust Partial Denture - Mandibular	\$7.00			
Repairs to Complete Dentures					
D5510	Repair Broken Complete Denture Base	Deleted Code			
D5520	Replace Missing or Broken Teeth - Complete Denture (Each	\$25.00			
Repairs to Partial Dentures					
D5610	Repair Resin Denture Base	Not Covered			
D5620	Repair Cast Framework	Not Covered			
D5630	Repair or Replace Broken Clasp	\$30.00			
D5640	Replace Broken Teeth - Per Tooth	\$25.00			
D5650	Add Tooth to Existing Partial Denture	\$25.00			
D5660	Add Clasp to Existing Partial Denture	\$30.00			
D5670	Replace All Teeth and Acrylic on Cast Metal Framework	\$155.00			
D5671	Replace All Teeth and Acrylic on Cast Metal Framework (Mandibular)	\$155.00			
Denture Rebase Procedures					
D5710	Rebase Complete Maxillary Denture	\$55.00			
D5711	Rebase Complete Mandibular Denture	\$55.00			
D5720	Rebase Maxillary Partial Denture	\$55.00			
D5721	Rebase Mandibular Partial Denture	\$55.00			
Denture Reline Procedures					
D5730	Reline Complete Maxillary Denture (Chairside)	\$30.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D5731	Reline Complete Mandibular Denture (Chairside)	\$30.00			
D5740	Reline Maxillary Partial Denture (Chairside)	\$30.00			
D5741	Reline Mandibular Partial Denture (Chairside)	\$30.00			
D5750	Reline Complete Maxillary Denture (Laboratory)	\$55.00			
D5751	Reline Complete Mandibular Denture (Laboratory)	\$55.00			
D5760	Reline Maxillary Partial Denture (Laboratory)	\$55.00			
D5761	Reline Mandibular Partial Denture (Laboratory)	\$55.00			
Interim Prosthesis					
D5810	Interim Complete Denture (Maxillary)	\$190.00			
D5811	Interim Complete Denture (Mandibular)	\$190.00			
D5820	Interim Partial Denture (Maxillary)	\$65.00			
D5821	Interim Partial Denture (Mandibular)	\$65.00			
Other Removable Prosthetic Services					
D5850	Tissue Conditioning, Maxillary	\$7.00			
D5851	Tissue Conditioning, Mandibular	\$7.00			
D5860	Overdenture - Complete, By Report	Not Covered			
D5861	Overdenture - Partial, By Report	Not Covered			
D5862	Precision Attachment, By report	\$160.00			
D5867	Replacement of Replaceable Part of Semi-Precision or Precision	Not Covered			
D5875	Modification of Removable Prosthesis Following Implant	\$55.00			
D5899	Unspecified Removable Prosthodontic Procedure, By Report				
Maxillofacial Prosthetics					
D5911	Facial Moulage (Sectional)	Not Covered			
D5912	Facial Moulage (Complete)	Not Covered			
D5913	Nasal Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5914	Auricular Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5915	Orbital Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5916	Ocular Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5919	Facial Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5922	Nasal Septal Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5923	Ocular Prosthesis, Interim	Not Covered			
D5924	Cranial Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5925	Facial Augmentation Implant Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5926	Nasal Prosthesis, Replacement	Not Covered			
D5927	Auricular Prosthesis, Replacement	Not Covered			
D5928	Orbital Prosthesis, Replacement	Not Covered			
D5929	Facial Prosthesis, Replacement	Not Covered			
D5931	Obturator Prosthesis, Surgical	Not Covered			
D5932	Obturator Prosthesis, Definitive	Not Covered			
D5933	Obturator Prosthesis, Modification	Not Covered			
D5934	Mandibular Resection Prosthesis with Guide Flange	Not Covered			
D5935	Mandibular Resection Prosthesis without Guide Flange	Not Covered			
D5936	Obturator Prosthesis, Interim	Not Covered			
D5937	Trismus Appliance (Not for TMD Treatment)	Not Covered			
D5951	Feeding Aid	Not Covered			
D5952	Speech Aid Prosthesis, Pediatric	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D5953	Speech Aid Prosthesis, Adult	Not Covered			
D5954	Palatal Augmentation Prosthesis	Not Covered			
D5955	Palatal Lift Prosthesis, Definitive	Not Covered			
D5958	Palatal Lift Prosthesis, Interim	Not Covered			
D5959	Palatal Lift Prosthesis, Modification	Not Covered			
D5960	Speech Aid Prosthesis, Modification	Not Covered			
D5982	Surgical Stent	Not Covered			
D5983	Radiation Carrier	Not Covered			
D5984	Radiation Shield	Not Covered			
D5985	Radiation Cone Locator	Not Covered			
D5986	Fluoride Gel Carrier	Not Covered			
D5987	Commissure Splint	Not Covered			
D5988	Surgical Splint	Not Covered			
D5991	Topical Medicament Carrier	Not Covered			
D5992	Adjust maxillofacial prosthetic appliance, by report	Not Covered			
D5993	Maintenance and Cleaning of a Maxillofacial Prosthesis (Extra or	Not Covered			
D5999	Unspecified Maxillofacial Prosthesis, By Report	Not Covered			
Implant Services					
Pre-Surgical Services					
D6190	Radiographic/surgical Implant Index, By Report	\$170.00			
Surgical Services					
D6010	Surgical Placement of Implant Body: Endosteal Implant	\$1,025.00			
D6012	Surgical Placement of Interim Implant Body for Transitional Prosthesis:	\$405.00			
D6040	Surgical Placement: Eposteal Implant	\$970.00			
D6050	Surgical Placement: Transosteal Implant	\$950.00			
D6100	Implant Removal, By Report	\$255.00			
D6101	Debridement of a periimplant defect and surface cleaning of exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure	\$105.00			
D6102	Ddebridement of osseous contouring of a periimplant defect; includes	\$195.00			
D6103	Bone graft for repair of periimplant defect-not including flap entry and closure or, when indicated, placement of a barrier membrane or biologic materials to aid in osseous	\$185.00			
D6104	Bone graft at time of implant placement	\$185.00			
Implant Supported Prosthetics					
Supporting Structures					
D6051	Interim abutment	Not Covered			
D6055	Connecting Bar - Implant Supported or Abutment Supported	\$1,210.00			
D6056	Prefabricated Abutment - Includes Placement	\$355.00			
D6057	Custom Abutment - Includes Placement	\$455.00			
Implant/Abutment Supported Removable Dentures					
D6053	Implant/Abutment Supported Removable Denture for Completely Edentulous Arch	Not Covered			
D6054	Implant/Abutment Supported Removable Denture for Partially Edentulous	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
Implant/Abutment Supported Fixed Dentures (Hybrid Prosthesis)					
D6078	Implant/Abutment Supported Fixed Denture for Completely Edentulous	Not Covered			
D6079	Implant/Abutment Supported Fixed Denture for Partially	Not Covered			
Single Crowns, Abutment Supported					
D6058	Abutment Supported Porcelain/Ceramic Crown	\$560.00			
D6059	Abutment Supported Porcelain Fused to Metal Crown (High Noble Metal)	\$625.00			
D6060	Abutment Supported Porcelain Fused to Metal Crown (Predominantly	\$475.00			
D6061	Abutment Supported Porcelain Fused to Metal Crown	\$625.00			
D6062	Abutment Supported Cast Metal Crown (High Noble Metal)	\$580.00			
D6063	Abutment Supported Cast Metal Crown (Predominantly Base	\$430.00			
D6064	Abutment Supported Cast Metal Crown (Noble Metal)	\$580.00			
D6094	Abutment Supported Crown - (Titanium)	\$580.00			
Single Crowns, Implant Supported					
D6065	Implant Supported Porcelain/Ceramic Crown	\$560.00			
D6066	Implant Supported Porcelain Fused to Metal Crown (Titanium, Titanium Alloy, or High Noble Metal)	\$625.00			
D6067	Implant Supported Metal Crown (Titanium, Titanium Alloy, or High	\$580.00			
Fixed Partial Denture, Abutment Supported					
D6068	Abutment Supported Retainer for Porcelain/Ceramic FPD	\$460.00			
D6069	Abutment Supported Retainer for Porcelain Fused to Metal FPD (High	\$610.00			
D6070	Abutment Supported Retainer for Porcelain Fused to Metal FPD	\$460.00			
D6071	Abutment Supported Retainer for Porcelain Fused to Metal FPD (Noble	\$610.00			
D6072	Abutment Supported Retainer for Cast Metal FPD (High Noble Metal)	\$580.00			
D6073	Abutment Supported Retainer for Cast Metal FPD (Predominantly Base Metal)	\$430.00			
D6074	Abutment Supported Retainer for Cast Metal FPD (Noble	\$580.00			
D6194	Abutment Supported Retainer Crown for FPD- (Titanium)	\$580.00			
Fixed Partial Denture, Implant Supported					
D6075	Implant Supported Retainer for Ceramic FPD	\$460.00			
D6076	Implant Supported Retainer for Porcelain Fused to Metal FPD (Titanium,	\$610.00			
D6077	Implant Supported Retainer for Cast Metal FPD (Titanium, Titanium Alloy, or High Noble Metal)	\$580.00			
Other Implant Services					
D6080	Implant Maintenance Procedures, Including Removal of Prosthesis, Cleansing of Prosthesis and Abutments and	\$65.00			
D6090	Repair Implant Supported Prosthesis, By Report	\$135.00			
D6095	Repair Implant Abutment, By Report	\$130.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D6091	Replacement of Semi-Precision or Precision Attachment (Male or Female Component) of Implant/Abutment Supported Prosthesis, Per Attachment	\$60.00			
D6092	Recement Implant/Abutment Supported Crown	\$40.00			
D6093	Recement Implant/Abutment Supported Fixed Partial	\$40.00			
D6199	Unspecified Implant Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Prosthodontics, Fixed					
Fixed Partial Denture Pontics					
D6205	Pontic - Indirect Resin Based Composite	Not Covered			
D6210	Pontic - Cast High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6211	Pontic - Cast Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6212	Pontic - Cast Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6214	Pontic - Titanium	\$130.00			
D6240	Pontic - Porcelain Fused to High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6241	Pontic - Porcelain Fused to Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6242	Pontic - Porcelain Fused to Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6245	Pontic - Porcelain/Ceramic	\$130.00			
D6250	Pontic - Resin with High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6251	Pontic - Resin with Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6252	Pontic - Resin with Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6253	Provisional Pontic	\$130.00			
D6254	Interim Pontic	Not Covered			
Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays					
D6545	Retainer - Cast Metal for Resin Bonded Fixed Prosthesis	\$130.00			
D6548	Retainer - Porcelain/Ceramic for Resin Bonded Fixed	Not Covered			
D6600	Inlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6601	Inlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6602	Inlay - Cast High Noble Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6603	Inlay - Cast High Noble Metal, Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6604	Inlay - Cast Predominantly Base Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6605	Inlay - Cast Predominantly Base Metal, Three or More	\$130.00			
D6606	Inlay - Cast Noble Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6607	Inlay - Cast Noble Metal, Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6624	Inlay - Titanium	\$130.00			
D6608	Onlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6609	Onlay - Porcelain/Ceramic - Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6610	Onlay - Cast High Noble Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6611	Onlay - Cast High Noble Metal, Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6612	Onlay - Cast Predominantly Base Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6613	Onlay - Cast Predominantly Base Metal, Three or More	\$130.00			
D6614	Onlay - Cast Noble Metal, Two Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6615	Onlay - Cast Noble Metal, Three or More Surfaces	\$130.00			
D6634	Onlay - Titanium	\$130.00			
Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns					
D6710	Crown - Indirect Resin Based Composite	\$130.00			
D6720	Crown - Resin with High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6721	Crown - Resin with Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D6722	Crown - Resin with Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6740	Crown - Porcelain/Ceramic	\$130.00			
D6750	Crown - Porcelain Fused to High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6751	Crown - Porcelain Fused to Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6752	Crown - Porcelain Fused to Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6780	Crown - 3/4 Cast High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6781	Crown - 3/4 Cast Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6782	Crown - 3/4 Cast Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6783	Crown - 3/4 Porcelain/Ceramic	\$130.00			
D6790	Crown - Full Cast High Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6791	Crown - Full Cast Predominantly Base Metal	\$130.00			
D6792	Crown - Full Cast Noble Metal	\$130.00			
D6794	Crown - Titanium	\$130.00			
D6793	Provisional Retainer Crown	Not Covered			
D6795	Interim Retainer Crown	Not Covered			
Other Fixed Partial Denture Services					
D6920	Connector Bar	Not Covered			
D6930	Recement Fixed Partial Denture	\$0.00			
D6940	Stress Breaker	Not Covered			
D6950	Precision Attachment	\$195.00			
D6970	Cast Post and Core In Addition to Fixed Partial Denture Retainer, Indirectly Fabricated	Not Covered			
D6972	Prefabricated Post and Core In Addition to Fixed Partial Denture Retainer	Not Covered			
D6973	Core Buildup for Retainer, Including Any Pins	Not Covered			
D6975	Coping - Metal	Not Covered			
D6976	Each Additional Indirectly Fabricated Post - Same Tooth	Not Covered			
D6977	Each Additional Prefabricated Post - Same Tooth	Not Covered			
D6980	Fixed Partial Denture Repair By Report	Not Covered			
D6985	Pediatric Partial Denture, Fixed	Not Covered			
D6999	Unspecified Fixed Prosthodontic Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Extractions					
D7111	Extraction of Coronal Remnants - Deciduous Tooth	\$3.00			
D7140	Extraction, Erupted Tooth or Exposed Root (Elevation and/or Forceps)	\$3.00			
Surgical Extractions					
D7210	Surgical Removal of Erupted Tooth Requiring Removal of Bone and/or Sectioning of Tooth, and Including Elevation of Mucoperiosteal Flap if	\$25.00			
D7220	Removal of Impacted Tooth - Soft Tissue	\$40.00			
D7230	Removal of Impacted Tooth - Partially Bony	\$60.00			
D7240	Removal of Impacted Tooth - Completely Bony	\$80.00			
D7241	Removal of Impacted Tooth - Completely Bony, with Unusual Surgical Complications	\$100.00			
D7250	Surgical Removal of Residual Tooth Roots (Cutting	\$30.00			
D7251	Coronectomy - Intentional Partial Tooth Removal	\$60.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
Other Surgical Procedures					
D7260	Oroantral Fistula Closure	\$90.00			
D7261	Primary Closure of a Sinus Perforation	\$90.00			
D7270	Tooth Reimplantation and/or Stabilization of Accidentally Evulsed or	\$65.00			
D7272	Tooth Transplantation (Includes Reimplantation from One Site to Another)	Not Covered			
D7280	Surgical Access of an Unerupted Tooth	\$65.00			
D7282	Mobilization of Erupted or Malpositioned Tooth to Aid	Not Covered			
D7283	Placement of Device to Facilitate Eruption of Impacted Tooth	\$60.00			
D7285	Biopsy of Oral Tissue - Hard (Bone, Tooth)	\$0.00			
D7286	Biopsy of Oral Tissue - Soft	\$0.00			
D7287	Exfoliative Cytological Sample Collection	\$50.00			
D7288	Brush Biopsy - Transepithelial Sample Collection	\$50.00			
D7290	Surgical Repositioning of Teeth	Not Covered			
D7291	Transseptal Fiberotomy/Supra Crestal Fiberotomy, By Report	Not Covered			
D7292	Surgical Placement; Temporary Anchorage Device (Screw Retained Plate)	Not Covered			
D7293	Surgical Placement; Temporary Anchorage Device Requiring Surgical Flap	Not Covered			
D7294	Surgical Placement; Temporary Anchorage Device without	Not Covered			
D7295	Harvest of Bone For Use In Autogenous Grafting Procedure	Not Covered			
Alveoloplasty - Surgical Preparation of Ridge for Dentures					
D7310	Alveoloplasty in Conjunction with Extractions - Four or More Teeth or	\$35.00			
D7311	Alveoloplasty in Conjunction with Extractions - One to Three Teeth or Tooth Spaces, Per Quadrant	\$35.00			
D7320	Alveoloplasty not in Conjunction with Extractions - Four or More Teeth or	\$35.00			
D7321	Alveoloplasty not in Conjunction with Extractions - One to Three Teeth or	\$35.00			
Vestibuloplasty					
D7340	Vestibuloplasty - Ridge Extension (Secondary)	Not Covered			
D7350	Vestibuloplasty - Ridge Extension (Including Soft Tissue Grafts, Muscle)	Not Covered			
Surgical Excision of Soft Tissue Lesions					
D7410	Excision of Benign Lesion Up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered			
D7411	Excision of Benign Lesion Greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered			
D7412	Excision of Benign Lesion, Complicated	Not Covered			
D7413	Excision of Malignant Lesion Up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered			
D7414	Excision of Malignant Lesion Greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered			
D7415	Excision of Malignant Lesion, Complicated	Not Covered			
D7465	Destruction of Lesion(s) By Physical or Chemical Method,	Not Covered			
Surgical Excision of Intra-Osseous Lesions					
D7440	Excision of Malignant Tumor - Lesion Diameter Up to 1.25	Not Covered			
D7441	Excision of Malignant Tumor - Lesion Diameter Greater than	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D7450	Removal of Benign Odontogenic Cyst or Tumor - Lesion Diameter Up to	\$0.00			
D7451	Removal of Benign Odontogenic Cyst or Tumor - Lesion Diameter Greater	\$0.00			
D7460	Removal of Benign Nonodontogenic Cyst or Tumor - Lesion Diameter Up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered			
D7461	Removal of Benign Nonodontogenic Cyst or Tumor - Lesion Diameter	Not Covered			
Excision of Bone Tissue					
D7471	Removal of Lateral Exostosis (Maxilla or Mandible)	\$55.00			
D7472	Removal of Torus Palatinus	\$40.00			
D7473	Removal of Torus Mandibularis	\$40.00			
D7485	Surgical Reduction of Osseous Tuberosity	\$60.00			
D7490	Radical Resection of Maxilla or Mandible	Not Covered			
Surgical Incision					
D7510	Incision and Drainage of Abscess - Intraoral Soft Tissue	\$20.00			
D7511	Incision and Drainage of Abscess - Intraoral Soft Tissue - Complicated (Includes Drainage of Multiple Fascial Spaces)	\$25.00			
D7520	Incision and Drainage of Abscess - Extraoral Soft Tissue	\$25.00			
D7521	Incision and Drainage of Abscess - Extraoral Soft Tissue Complicated (Includes Drainage of Multiple Fascial Spaces)	\$25.00			
D7530	Removal of Foreign Body from Mucosa, Skin, or Subcutaneous Alveolar	Not Covered			
D7540	Removal of Reaction Producing Foreign Bodies,	Not Covered			
D7550	Partial Osteotomy/Sequestrectomy for Removal of Non-vital	Not Covered			
D7560	Maxillary Sinusotomy for Removal of Tooth Fragment or	Not Covered			
Treatment of Fractures - Simple					
D7610	Maxilla - Open Reduction (Teeth Immobilized, if Present)	Not Covered			
D7620	Maxilla - Closed Reduction (Teeth Immobilized, if Present)	Not Covered			
D7630	Mandible - Open Reduction (Teeth Immobilized, if Present)	Not Covered			
D7640	Mandible - Closed Reduction (Teeth Immobilized, if Present)	Not Covered			
D7650	Malar and/or Zygomatic Arch - Open Reduction	Not Covered			
D7660	Malar and/or Zygomatic Arch - Closed Reduction	Not Covered			
D7670	Alveolus - Closed Reduction, May Include Stabilization of	Not Covered			
D7671	Alveolus - Open Reduction, May Include Stabilization of	Not Covered			
D7680	Facial Bones - Complicated Reduction with Fixation and Multiple Surgical Approaches	Not Covered			
Treatment of Fractures - Compound					
D7710	Maxilla - Open Reduction	Not Covered			
D7720	Maxilla - Closed Reduction	Not Covered			
D7730	Mandible - Open Reduction	Not Covered			
D7740	Mandible - Closed Reduction	Not Covered			
D7750	Malar and/or Zygomatic Arch - Open Reduction	Not Covered			
D7760	Malar and/or Zygomatic Arch - Closed Reduction	Not Covered			
D7770	Alveolus - Open Reduction Stabilization of Teeth	Not Covered			
D7771	Alveolus - Closed Reduction Stabilization of Teeth	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D7780	Facial Bones - Complicated Reduction with Fixation and Multiple Surgical Approaches	Not Covered			
Reduction of Dislocation and Management of Other Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunctions					
D7810	Open Reduction of Dislocation	Not Covered			
D7820	Closed Reduction of Dislocation	Not Covered			
D7830	Manipulation under Anesthesia	Not Covered			
D7840	Condylectomy	Not Covered			
D7850	Surgical Discectomy, with/without Implant	Not Covered			
D7852	Disc Repair	Not Covered			
D7854	Synovectomy	Not Covered			
D7856	Myotomy	Not Covered			
D7858	Joint Reconstruction	Not Covered			
D7860	Arthrotomy	Not Covered			
D7865	Arthroplasty	Not Covered			
D7870	Arthrocentesis	Not Covered			
D7871	Non-arthroscopic Lysis and Lavage	Not Covered			
D7872	Arthroscopy - Diagnosis, with or without Biopsy	Not Covered			
D7873	Arthroscopy - Surgical: Lavage and Lysis of Adhesions	Not Covered			
D7874	Arthroscopy - Surgical: Disc Repositioning and Stabilization	Not Covered			
D7875	Arthroscopy - Surgical: Synovectomy	Not Covered			
D7876	Arthroscopy - Surgical: Discectomy	Not Covered			
D7877	Arthroscopy - Surgical: Debridement	Not Covered			
D7880	Occlusal Orthotic Device, By Report	\$150.00			
D7899	Unspecified TMD Therapy By Report	Not Covered			
Repair of Traumatic Wounds					
D7910	Suture of Recent Small Wounds up to 5 cm	\$25.00			
Complicated Suturing					
D7911	Complicated Suture - Up to 5 cm	Not Covered			
D7912	Complicated Suture - Greater than 5 cm	Not Covered			
Other Repair Procedures					
D7920	Skin Graft (Identify Defect Covered, Location and Type of	Not Covered			
D7921	Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate	Not Covered			
D7940	Osteoplasty - For Orthognathic Deformities	Not Covered			
D7941	Osteotomy - Mandibular Rami	Not Covered			
D7943	Osteotomy - Mandibular Rami with Bone Graft; Includes Obtaining the	Not Covered			
D7944	Osteotomy - Segmented or Subapical	Not Covered			
D7945	Osteotomy - Body of Mandible	Not Covered			
D7946	LeFort I (Maxilla - Total)	Not Covered			
D7947	LeFort I (Maxilla - Segmented)	Not Covered			
D7948	LeFort II or LeFort III - without Bone Graft	Not Covered			
D7949	LeFort II or LeFort III - with Bone Graft	Not Covered			
D7950	Osseous, Osteoperiosteal, or Cartilage Graft of the Mandible or Maxilla -	Not Covered			
D7951	Sinus Augmentation with Bone or Bone Substitutes	\$850.00			
D7952	Sinus augmentation via a vertical approach	\$640.00			
D7953	Bone Replacement Graft for Ridge Preservation - Per Site	\$100.00			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D7955	Repair of Maxillofacial Soft and/or Hard Tissue Defect	Not Covered			
D7960	Frenulectomy (Frenectomy or Frenotomy) - Separate	Not Covered			
D7963	Frenuloplasty	\$30.00			
D7970	Excision of Hyperplastic Tissue -Per Arch	Not Covered			
D7971	Excision of Pericoronal Gingival	Not Covered			
D7972	Surgical Reduction of Fibrous Tuberosity	Not Covered			
D7980	Sialolithotomy	Not Covered			
D7981	Excision of Salivary Gland, By Report	Not Covered			
D7982	Sialodochoplasty	Not Covered			
D7983	Closure of Salivary Fistula	Not Covered			
D7990	Emergency Tracheotomy	Not Covered			
D7991	Coronoidectomy	Not Covered			
D7995	Synthetic Graft - Mandible or Facial Bones, By Report	Not Covered			
D7996	Implant - Mandible for Augmentation Purposes (Excluding Alveolar	Not Covered			
D7997	Appliance Removal (Not by Dentist who Placed Appliance), Includes Removal of Archbar	Not Covered			
D7998	Intraoral Placement of a Fixation Device not in Conjunction with a	Not Covered			
D7999	Unspecified Oral Surgery Procedure, By Report	Not Covered			
Orthodontics					
Limited Orthodontic Treatment					
D8010	Limited Orthodontic Treatment of the Primary Dentition	\$390.00			
D8020	Limited Orthodontic Treatment of the Transition Dentition	\$390.00			
D8030	Limited Orthodontic Treatment of the Adolescent Dentition	\$180.00			
D8040	Limited Orthodontic Treatment of the Adult Dentition	\$200.00			
Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment					
D8050	Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment of the Primary Dentition	Deleted Code			
D8060	Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment of the Transitional	Deleted Code			
Comprehensive Orthodontic					
D8070	Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment of the Transitional	\$390.00			
D8080	Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment of the Adolescent	\$390.00			
D8090	Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment of the Adult	\$390.00			
Minor Treatment to Control Harmful Habits					
D8210	Removable Appliance Therapy	\$0.00			
D8220	Fixed Appliance Therapy	\$0.00			
Other Orthodontic Services					
D8660	Pre-Orthodontic Treatment Visit	\$85.00			
D8670	Periodic Orthodontic Treatment Visit (As Part of Contract)				
	Children (Up to 19th Birthday):				
	24 Month Treatment Fee	\$1,224.00			
	Charge Per Month for 24 Months	\$51.00			
	Adults:				
	24 Month Treatment Fee	\$1,728.00			
	Charge Per Month for 24 Months	\$72.00			
	Ortho Visits Beyond 24 Months of Active Treatment or				

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here
D8680	Orthodontic Retention (Removal of Appliances, Construction and	\$270.00			
D8690	Orthodontic Treatment (Alternative Billing to a Contract Fee)	Not Covered			
D8691	Repair of Orthodontic Appliance	Not Covered			
D8692	Replacement of Lost or Broken Retainer	Not Covered			
D8693	Rebonding or Recementing; and/or Repair, as Required, of Fixed Retainers	Not Covered			
D8999	Unspecified Orthodontic Procedure, By Report	\$265.00			
Adjunctive General Services					
Unclassified Treatment					
D9110	Palliative (Emergency) Treatment of Dental Pain - Minor	\$3.00			
D9120	Fixed Partial Denture Sectioning	\$0.00			
Anesthesia					
D9210	Local Anesthesia Not in Conjunction with Operative or Surgical Procedures	Not Covered			
D9211	Regional Block Anesthesia	\$0.00			
D9212	Trigeminal Division Block Anesthesia	\$0.00			
D9215	Local Anesthesia in Conjunction With Operative or Surgical	\$0.00			
D9220	Deep Sedation/General Anesthesia - First 30 Minutes	Not Covered			
D9221	Deep Sedation/General Anesthesia - Each Additional 15	Not Covered			
D9230	Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide/anoxiolysis, analgesia	\$40.00			
D9241	Intravenous Conscious Sedation/Analgesia - First 30 Minutes	Not Covered			
D9242	Intravenous Conscious Sedation/Analgesia - Each Additional	Not Covered			
D9248	Non-intravenous Conscious Sedation	Not Covered			
Professional Consultation					
D9310	Consultation - Diagnostic Service Provided by Dentist or Physician other	\$7.00			
Professional Visits					
D9410	House/Extended Care Facility Call	Not Covered			
D9420	Hospital or Ambulatory Surgical Center Call	Not Covered			
D9430	Office Visit for Observation (During Regularly Scheduled Hours) - No	\$3.00			
D9440	Office Visit - After Regularly Scheduled Hours	\$25.00			
D9450	Case Presentation, Detailed and Extensive Treatment	\$0.00			
	Broken Appointment without 24 hour notice - Per 15 Minutes				
Drugs					
D9610	Therapeutic Parenteral Drug, Single Administration	\$15.00			
D9612	Therapeutic Parenteral Drugs, Two or More Administrations, Different	\$25.00			
D9630	Other Drugs and/or Medicaments, By Report	\$15.00			
Miscellaneous Services					
D9910	Application of Desensitizing Medicament	\$15.00			
D9911	Application of Desensitizing Resin for Cervical and/or Root Surface, Per	\$0.00			
D9920	Behavior Management, By Report	Not Covered			

CDT Code	Benefit	Dental Care Access Plan P410X	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	Enter DHMO Plan Name Here	
D9930	Treatment of Complications (Post-surgical) - Unusual Circumstances, By	Not Covered				
D9940	Occlusal Guard, By Report	Deleted Code				
D9941	Fabrication of Athletic Mouthguard	\$110.00				
D9942	Repair and/or Reline of Occlusal Guard	\$40.00				
D9950	Occlusion Analysis - Mounted Case	Not Covered				
D9951	Occlusal Adjustment - Limited	\$25.00				
D9952	Occlusal Adjustment - Complete	\$40.00				
D9970	Enamel Micro abrasion	Not Covered				
D9971	Odontoplasty 1-2 Teeth; Includes Removal of Enamel	Not Covered				
D9972	External Bleaching, Per Arch	Not Covered				
D9973	External Bleaching, Per Tooth	Not Covered				
D9974	Internal Bleaching, Per Tooth	Not Covered				
D9975	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabricaiton of custom trays	\$125.00				
D9999	Unspecified Adjunctive Procedure, By Report	Not Covered				
<i>Additional lab and metal charges may apply for procedures in italics.</i>						

CIGNA DENTAL CARE® PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE

This Patient Charge Schedule lists the benefits of the Dental Plan including covered procedures and patient charges.

Important Highlights

- ▶ This Patient Charge Schedule applies only when covered dental services are performed by your Network Dentist, unless otherwise authorized as described in your plan documents. Not all Network Dentists perform all listed services and it is suggested that you check with your Network Dentist in advance of receiving services.
- ▶ This Patient Charge Schedule applies to Specialty Care when an appropriate referral is made by your Network General Dentist to a Network Specialty Endodontist, Periodontist or Oral Surgeon. A referral is not required for Specialty Care at a Network Specialty Pediatric Dentist or Orthodontist. You may select a Network Pediatric Dentist for your child under the age of 13 by calling Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24 to get a list of Network Pediatric Dentists in your area. Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday; however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis. Your Network General Dentist will provide care upon your child's 13th birthday.
- ▶ Procedures **not** listed on this Patient Charge Schedule are **not** covered and are the patient's responsibility at the dentist's usual fees.
- ▶ Infection control and/or sterilization are considered to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- ▶ This Patient Charge Schedule is subject to *annual change* in accordance with the terms of the group agreement.



CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P410X)

Important Highlights (Continued)

- Procedures listed on the Patient Charge Schedule are subject to the plan limitations and exclusions described in your plan book/certificate of coverage and/or group contract.
- All patient charges correspond to the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date the *procedure is initiated*.
- Current Dental Terminology ("CDT") codes are established by the American Dental Association (ADA) Council on Dental Benefit Programs in accordance with authority granted by the federal government under the Health Insurance and Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) as the national terminology for reporting dental services, and are recognized as the industry standard. The ADA publishes CDT as part of a reference manual and may periodically change CDT Codes or definitions. Different codes may be used to describe these covered procedures. The language in *italics* is intended to clarify the members' benefit.

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

Office visit fee – (per patient, per office visit in addition to any other applicable patient charges)		
	Office visit fee	\$0.00
Diagnostic/preventive – Oral evaluations are limited to a combined total of 4 of the following evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period: periodic oral evaluations (D0120), comprehensive oral evaluations (D0150), comprehensive periodontal evaluations (D0180) and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age (D0145).		
D9310	Consultation (diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician)	\$7.00
D9311	Consultation with a medical health care professional	\$0.00
D9430	Office visit for observation – No other services performed	\$3.00
D9450	Case presentation – Detailed and extensive treatment planning	\$0.00
D0120	Periodic oral evaluation – Established patient	\$0.00
D0140	Limited oral evaluation – Problem focused	\$0.00
D0145	Oral evaluation for a patient under 3 years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	\$0.00
D0150	Comprehensive oral evaluation – New or established patient	\$0.00
D0160	Detailed and extensive oral evaluation - Problem focused, by report <i>(limit 2 per calendar year; only covered in conjunction with Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) evaluation)</i>	\$0.00
D0170	Re-evaluation – Limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	\$0.00
D0171	Re-evaluation – Post-operative office visit	\$0.00
D0180	Comprehensive periodontal evaluation – New or established patient	\$0.00
D0210	X-rays intraoral – Complete series of radiographic images <i>(limited to 1 D0210 or D0709 every 3 years)</i>	\$0.00
D0220	X-rays intraoral – Periapical – First radiographic image	\$0.00
D0230	X-rays intraoral – Periapical – Each additional radiographic image	\$0.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D0240	X-rays intraoral – Occlusal radiographic image	\$0.00
D0250	X-rays extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	\$0.00
D0251	X-rays extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image (<i>limit 1 D0251 or D0705 per calendar year</i>)	\$0.00
D0270	X-rays (bitewing) – Single radiographic image	\$0.00
D0272	X-rays (bitewings) – 2 radiographic images	\$0.00
D0273	X-rays (bitewings) – 3 radiographic images	\$0.00
D0274	X-rays (bitewings) – 4 radiographic images	\$0.00
D0277	X-rays (bitewings, vertical) – 7 to 8 radiographic images	\$0.00
D0330	X-rays (panoramic radiographic image) – (<i>limited to 1 D0330 or D0701 every 3 years</i>) (<i>when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999</i>)	\$0.00
D0340	2D cephalometric radiographic image - Acquisition, measurement and analysis (<i>when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999</i>)	\$0.00
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic images obtained intra-orally or extra-orally (<i>when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999</i>)	\$0.00
D0351	3D photographic image (<i>when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999</i>)	\$0.00
D0364	Cone beam CT capture and interpretation with limited field of view – Less than one whole jaw (<i>only covered in conjunction with the surgical placement of an implant; limit of a total of only one D0364, D0365, D0366 or D0367 per calendar year</i>)	\$200.00
D0365	Cone beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch – Mandible (<i>only covered in conjunction with the surgical placement of an implant; limit of a total of only one D0364, D0365, D0366 or D0367 per calendar year</i>)	\$220.00
D0366	Cone beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch – Maxilla, with or without cranium (<i>only covered in conjunction with the surgical placement of an implant;</i>	\$220.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

	<i>limit of a total of only one D0364, D0365, D0366 or D0367 per calendar year)</i>	
D0367	Cone beam CT capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium <i>(only covered in conjunction with the surgical placement of an implant; limit of a total of only one D0364, D0365, D0366 or D0367 per calendar year)</i>	\$240.00
D0368	Cone beam CT capture and interpretation for TMJ series including two or more exposures <i>(limit 1 per calendar year; only covered in conjunction with Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) evaluation)</i>	\$240.00
D0391	Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including report	\$0.00
D0393	Treatment simulation using 3D image volume	\$0.00
D0394	Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same modality	\$0.00
D0395	Fusion of two or more 3D image volumes of one or more modalities	\$0.00
D0414	Laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation, and transmission of written report	\$0.00
D0415	Collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity	\$0.00
D0425	Caries susceptibility tests	\$0.00
D0431	Oral cancer screening using a special light source	\$50.00
D0460	Pulp vitality tests	\$0.00
D0470	Diagnostic casts <i>(when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999)</i>	\$0.00
D0472	Pathology report – Gross examination of lesion (only when tooth related)	\$0.00
D0473	Pathology report – Microscopic examination of lesion (only when tooth related)	\$0.00
D0474	Pathology report – Microscopic examination of lesion and area (only when tooth related)	\$0.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D0486	Laboratory accession of brush biopsy sample, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	\$0.00
D0600	Non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and cementum	\$0.00
D0701	X-rays (panoramic radiographic image) – Image capture only <i>(limited to 1 D0330 or D0701 every 3 years) (when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999)</i>	\$0.00
D0703	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally – Image capture only <i>(when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999)</i>	\$0.00
D0704	3D photographic image – Image capture only <i>(when utilized for orthodontic services, see D8999)</i>	\$0.00
D0705	X-rays extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image – Image capture only <i>(limited to 1 D0251 or D0705 per calendar year)</i>	\$0.00
D0706	X-rays intraoral – Occlusal radiographic image – Image capture only	\$0.00
D0707	X-rays intraoral – Periapical radiographic image – Image capture only	\$0.00
D0708	X-rays intraoral – Bitewing radiographic image – Image capture only	\$0.00
D0709	X-rays intraoral – Complete series of radiographic images – Image capture only <i>(limit 1 D0210 or D0709 every 3 years)</i>	\$0.00
D1110	Prophylaxis (cleaning) – Adult <i>(limit 2 per calendar year)</i>	\$0.00
	Additional prophylaxis (cleaning) – In addition to the 2 prophylaxes (cleanings) allowed per calendar year	\$45.00
D1120	Prophylaxis (cleaning) – Child <i>(limit 2 per calendar year)</i>	\$0.00
	Additional prophylaxis (cleaning) – In addition to the 2 prophylaxes (cleanings) allowed per calendar year	\$35.00
D1206	Topical application of fluoride varnish <i>(limit 2 per calendar year). There is a combined limit of a total of 2 D1206s and/or D1208s per calendar year.</i>	\$0.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

	Additional topical application of fluoride varnish in addition to any combination of two (2) D1206s (topical application of fluoride varnish) and/or D1208s (topical application of fluoride - excluding varnish) per calendar year	\$15.00
D1208	Topical application of fluoride - Excluding varnish (<i>limit 2 per calendar year</i>) <i>There is a combined limit of a total of 2 D1208s and/ or D1206s per calendar year.</i>	\$0.00
	Additional topical application of fluoride - Excluding varnish - In addition to any combination of two (2) D1206s (topical applications of fluoride varnish) and/or D1208s (topical application of fluoride - excluding varnish) per calendar year	\$15.00
D1310	Nutritional counseling for control of dental disease	\$0.00
D1320	Tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	\$0.00
D1321	Counseling for the control and prevention of adverse oral, behavioral, and systemic health effects associated with high-risk substance use	\$0.00
D1330	Oral hygiene instructions	\$0.00
D1351	Sealant – Per tooth	\$7.00
D1352	Preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – Permanent tooth	\$7.00
D1353	Sealant repair – Per tooth	\$5.00
D1354	Application of caries arresting medicament - Per tooth	\$0.00
D1355	Caries preventive medicament application – Per tooth	\$0.00
D1510	Space maintainer – Fixed - Unilateral - Per quadrant	\$17.00
D1516	Space maintainer – Fixed – Bilateral, upper	\$17.00
D1517	Space maintainer – Fixed – Bilateral, lower	\$17.00
D1520	Space maintainer – Removable - Unilateral - Per quadrant	\$25.00
D1526	Space maintainer – Removable – Bilateral, upper	\$25.00
D1527	Space maintainer – Removable – Bilateral, lower	\$25.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D1551	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer – Upper	\$3.00
D1552	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer – Lower	\$3.00
D1553	Re-cement or re-bond unilateral space maintainer – Per quadrant	\$3.00
D1556	Removal of fixed unilateral space maintainer – Per quadrant	\$3.00
D1557	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer – Upper	\$3.00
D1558	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer – Lower	\$3.00
D1575	Distal shoe space maintainer – Fixed, Unilateral - Per quadrant	\$19.00
Restorative (fillings - primary or permanent teeth, including polishing)		
D2140	Amalgam – 1 surface, primary or permanent	\$0.00
D2150	Amalgam – 2 surfaces, primary or permanent	\$0.00
D2160	Amalgam – 3 surfaces, primary or permanent	\$0.00
D2161	Amalgam – 4 or more surfaces, primary or permanent	\$0.00
D2330	Resin-based composite – 1 surface, anterior	\$0.00
D2331	Resin-based composite – 2 surfaces, anterior	\$0.00
D2332	Resin-based composite – 3 surfaces, anterior	\$0.00
D2335	Resin-based composite – 4 or more surfaces or involving incisal angle, anterior	\$0.00
D2390	Resin-based composite crown, anterior	\$30.00
D2391	Resin-based composite – 1 surface, posterior	\$45.00
D2392	Resin-based composite – 2 surfaces, posterior	\$55.00
D2393	Resin-based composite – 3 surfaces, posterior	\$65.00
D2394	Resin-based composite – 4 or more surfaces, posterior	\$70.00
Crown and bridge – All charges for crowns and bridges (fixed partial dentures) are per unit (each replacement or supporting tooth equals 1 unit). Coverage for replacement of crowns and bridges is limited to 1 every 5 years.		

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

For single crowns, retainer (“abutment”) crowns, and pontics: The charges below include the cost of predominantly base metal alloy. You may be charged an additional amount, based on the type of material the dentist uses for your restoration. You may be charged:

- No more than \$150.00 per tooth for any noble metal alloys, high noble metal alloys, titanium or titanium alloys
- No more than \$75.00 per tooth for any porcelain fused to metal (only on molar teeth)
- Porcelain/ceramic substrate crowns on molar teeth are not covered.

In addition, you may be charged up to these additional amounts:

- No more than \$100.00 per tooth if an indirectly fabricated (“cast”) post and core is made of high noble metal alloy
- No more than \$150.00 per tooth/unit for crowns, inlays, onlays, post and cores, and veneers if your dentist uses same day in-office CAD/CAM (ceramic) services. Same day in-office CAD/CAM (ceramic) services refer to dental restorations that are created in the dental office by the use of a digital impression and an in-office CAD/CAM milling machine. Complex rehabilitation – An additional \$125 charge per unit for multiple crown units/ complex rehabilitation (6 or more units of crown and/or bridge in same treatment plan requires complex rehabilitation for each unit – ask your dentist for the guidelines)

D2510	Inlay – Metallic – 1 surface	\$130.00
D2520	Inlay – Metallic – 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2530	Inlay – Metallic – 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D2542	Onlay – Metallic – 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2543	Onlay – Metallic – 3 surfaces	\$130.00
D2544	Onlay – Metallic – 4 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D2610	Inlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 1 surface	\$130.00
D2620	Inlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2630	Inlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D2642	Onlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2643	Onlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 3 surfaces	\$130.00
D2644	Onlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 4 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D2650	Inlay – Resin-based composite, 1 surface	\$130.00
D2651	Inlay – Resin-based composite, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2652	Inlay – Resin-based composite, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D2662	Onlay – Resin-based composite, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D2663	Onlay – Resin-based composite, 3 surfaces	\$130.00
D2664	Onlay – Resin-based composite, 4 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D2710	Crown – Resin-based composite, indirect	\$130.00
D2712	Crown – 3/4 resin-based composite, indirect	\$130.00
D2720	Crown – Resin with high noble metal	\$130.00
D2721	Crown – Resin with predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D2722	Crown – Resin with noble metal	\$130.00
D2740	Crown – Porcelain/ceramic	\$220.00
D2750	Crown – Porcelain fused to high noble metal	\$130.00
D2751	Crown – Porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D2752	Crown – Porcelain fused to noble metal	\$130.00
D2753	Crown - Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D2780	Crown – 3/4 cast high noble metal	\$130.00
D2781	Crown – 3/4 cast predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D2782	Crown – 3/4 cast noble metal	\$130.00
D2783	Crown – 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	\$130.00
D2790	Crown – Full cast high noble metal	\$130.00
D2791	Crown – Full cast predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D2792	Crown – Full cast noble metal	\$130.00
D2794	Crown – Titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D2799	Interim crown <i>(not to be used as a temporary crown for a routine prosthetic restoration)</i>	\$100.00
D2910	Re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	\$0.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D2915	Re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	\$0.00
D2920	Re-cement or re-bond crown	\$0.00
D2928	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown – Permanent tooth	\$95.00
D2929	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown - Primary tooth	\$95.00
D2930	Prefabricated stainless steel crown – Primary tooth	\$17.00
D2931	Prefabricated stainless steel crown – Permanent tooth	\$17.00
D2932	Prefabricated resin crown	\$25.00
D2933	Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	\$25.00
D2934	Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown – Primary tooth	\$95.00
D2940	Protective restoration	\$3.00
D2941	Interim therapeutic restoration - Primary dentition	\$3.00
D2950	Core buildup – Including any pins	\$40.00
D2951	Pin retention – Per tooth – In addition to restoration	\$10.00
D2952	Post and core – In addition to crown, indirectly fabricated	\$45.00
D2953	Each additional indirectly prefabricated post – Same tooth	\$45.00
D2954	Prefabricated post and core – In addition to crown	\$30.00
D2957	Each additional prefabricated post – Same tooth	\$25.00
D2960	Labial veneer (resin laminate) – Direct	\$250.00
D2971	Additional procedures to customize a crown to fit under an existing partial denture framework	\$45.00
D2980	Crown repair, necessitated by restorative material failure	\$10.00
D2983	Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	\$10.00
D6210	Pontic – Cast high noble metal	\$130.00
D6211	Pontic – Cast predominantly base metal	\$130.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6212	Pontic – Cast noble metal	\$130.00
D6214	Pontic – Titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D6240	Pontic – Porcelain fused to high noble metal	\$130.00
D6241	Pontic – Porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6242	Pontic – Porcelain fused to noble metal	\$130.00
D6243	Pontic – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D6245	Pontic – Porcelain/ceramic	\$130.00
D6250	Pontic – Resin with high noble metal	\$130.00
D6251	Pontic – Resin with predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6252	Pontic – Resin with noble metal	\$130.00
D6253	Interim Pontic	\$130.00
D6545	Retainer – Cast metal for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	\$130.00
D6600	Retainer inlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6601	Retainer inlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6602	Retainer inlay – Cast high noble metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6603	Retainer inlay – Cast high noble metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6604	Retainer inlay – Cast predominantly base metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6605	Retainer inlay – Cast predominantly base metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6606	Retainer inlay – Cast noble metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6607	Retainer inlay – Cast noble metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6608	Retainer onlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6609	Retainer onlay – Porcelain/ceramic, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6610	Retainer onlay – Cast high noble metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6611	Retainer onlay – Cast high noble metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6612	Retainer onlay – Cast predominantly base metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6613	Retainer onlay – Cast predominantly base metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6614	Retainer onlay – Cast noble metal, 2 surfaces	\$130.00
D6615	Retainer onlay – Cast noble metal, 3 or more surfaces	\$130.00
D6624	Retainer inlay – Titanium	\$130.00
D6634	Retainer onlay – Titanium	\$130.00
D6710	Retainer crown – Indirect resin based composite	\$130.00
D6720	Retainer crown – Resin with high noble metal	\$130.00
D6721	Retainer crown – Resin with predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6722	Retainer crown – Resin with noble metal	\$130.00
D6740	Retainer crown – Porcelain/ceramic	\$130.00
D6750	Retainer crown – Porcelain fused to high noble metal	\$130.00
D6751	Retainer crown – Porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6752	Retainer crown – Porcelain fused to noble metal	\$130.00
D6753	Retainer crown – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D6780	Retainer crown – 3/4 cast high noble metal	\$130.00
D6781	Retainer crown – 3/4 cast predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6782	Retainer crown – 3/4 cast noble metal	\$130.00
D6783	Retainer crown – 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	\$130.00
D6784	Retainer crown - 3/4 titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00
D6790	Retainer crown – Full cast high noble metal	\$130.00
D6791	Retainer crown – Full cast predominantly base metal	\$130.00
D6792	Retainer crown – Full cast noble metal	\$130.00
D6794	Retainer crown – Titanium and titanium alloys	\$130.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6930	Re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	\$0.00
D6950	Precision attachment	\$195.00
Endodontics (root canal treatment, excluding final restorations)		
D3110	Pulp cap – Direct (excluding final restoration)	\$0.00
D3120	Pulp cap – Indirect (excluding final restoration)	\$0.00
D3220	Pulpotomy – Removal of pulp, not part of a root canal	\$7.00
D3221	Pulpal debridement (not to be used when root canal is done on the same day)	\$35.00
D3222	Partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – Permanent tooth with incomplete root development	\$17.00
D3230	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – Anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	\$20.00
D3240	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – Posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	\$30.00
D3310	Anterior root canal – Permanent tooth (excluding final restoration)	\$65.00
D3320	Premolar root canal – Permanent tooth (excluding final restoration)	\$95.00
D3330	Molar root canal – Permanent tooth (excluding final restoration)	\$195.00
D3331	Treatment of root canal obstruction – Nonsurgical access	\$70.00
D3332	Incomplete endodontic therapy – Inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth	\$60.00
D3333	Internal root repair of perforation defects	\$70.00
D3346	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy – Anterior	\$105.00
D3347	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy – Premolar	\$140.00
D3348	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy – Molar	\$220.00
D3351	Apexification/recalcification – Initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	\$75.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D3352	Apexification/recalcification – Interim medication replacement (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	\$60.00
D3353	Apexification/recalcification – Final visit (includes completed root canal therapy – Apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	\$60.00
D3410	Apicoectomy/periradicular surgery – Anterior	\$85.00
D3421	Apicoectomy/periradicular surgery – Premolar (first root)	\$90.00
D3425	Apicoectomy/periradicular surgery – Molar (first root)	\$90.00
D3426	Apicoectomy/periradicular surgery (each additional root)	\$60.00
D3430	Retrograde filling per root	\$45.00
D3450	Root amputation – Per root	\$65.00
D3460	Endodontic endosseous implant	\$920.00
D3471	Surgical repair of root resorption – Anterior	\$85.00
D3472	Surgical repair of root resorption – Premolar	\$85.00
D3473	Surgical repair of root resorption – Molar	\$85.00
D3501	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – Anterior	\$85.00
D3502	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – Premolar	\$85.00
D3503	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – Molar	\$85.00
D3911	Intraorifice barrier	\$0.00
D3920	Hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy	\$70.00
D3921	Decoronation or submergence of an erupted tooth	\$85.00

Periodontics (treatment of supporting tissues (gum and bone) of the teeth) - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to 1 regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. The relevant procedure codes are D4263, D4264, D4265, D4266 and D4267. Localized delivery of antimicrobial

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

agents is limited to 8 teeth (or 8 sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. The use of any tools or equipment, including but not limited to handpieces, lasers, scalers, etc., is considered inclusive to the overall covered procedure listed on the Patient Charge Schedule, and cannot be separately charged.

D4210	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – 4 or more teeth per quadrant	\$100.00
D4211	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – 1 to 3 teeth per quadrant	\$65.00
D4212	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	\$65.00
D4240	Gingival flap (including root planing) – 4 or more teeth per quadrant	\$135.00
D4241	Gingival flap (including root planing) – 1 to 3 teeth per quadrant	\$105.00
D4245	Apically positioned flap	\$150.00
D4249	Clinical crown lengthening – Hard tissue	\$125.00
D4260	Osseous surgery – 4 or more teeth per quadrant	\$250.00
D4261	Osseous surgery – 1 to 3 teeth per quadrant	\$195.00
D4263	Bone replacement graft – Retained natural tooth - First site in quadrant	\$185.00
D4264	Bone replacement graft – Retained natural tooth - Each additional site in quadrant	\$90.00
D4265	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration, per site	\$95.00
D4266	Guided tissue regeneration – Resorbable barrier per site	\$215.00
D4267	Guided tissue regeneration – Nonresorbable barrier per site (includes membrane removal)	\$255.00
D4270	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	\$195.00
D4273	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	\$75.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D4274	Mesial/distal wedge procedure single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	\$65.00
D4275	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	\$295.00
D4277	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), first tooth, implant or edentulous (<i>missing</i>) tooth position in graft	\$205.00
D4278	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous (<i>missing</i>) tooth position in same graft site	\$105.00
D4283	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) – Each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	\$38.00
D4285	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor materials) – Each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	\$148.00
D4341	Periodontal scaling and root planing – 4 or more teeth per quadrant (<i>limited to once per quadrant per consecutive 12 months</i>)	\$35.00
D4342	Periodontal scaling and root planing – 1 to 3 teeth per quadrant (<i>limited to once per quadrant per consecutive 12 months</i>)	\$25.00
D4346	Scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – Full mouth, after oral evaluation (<i>limit 1 per calendar year</i>)	\$0.00
	Additional scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – Full mouth, after oral evaluation (<i>limit 2 per calendar year</i>)	\$45.00
D4355	Full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit (<i>1 per lifetime, unless medically necessary</i>)	\$35.00
D4381	Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents per tooth	\$60.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D4910	Periodontal maintenance (<i>limit 4 per calendar year (only covered after active periodontal therapy)</i>)	\$25.00
	Additional periodontal maintenance procedures (beyond 4 per calendar year)	\$50.00
	Periodontal charting for planning treatment of periodontal disease	\$0.00
	Periodontal hygiene instruction	\$0.00
D4921	Gingival irrigation - Per quadrant	\$0.00
<p>Prosthetics (removable tooth replacement – dentures) - Includes up to 4 adjustments within first 6 months after insertion – Replacement limit 1 every 5 years. Characterization is considered an upgrade with maximum additional charge to the member of \$200.00 per denture.</p>		
D5110	Full upper denture	\$135.00
D5120	Full lower denture	\$135.00
D5130	Immediate full upper denture	\$145.00
D5140	Immediate full lower denture	\$145.00
D5211	Upper partial denture – Resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests, and teeth)	\$135.00
D5212	Lower partial denture – Resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests, and teeth)	\$135.00
D5213	Upper partial denture – Cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$140.00
D5214	Lower partial denture – Cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$140.00
D5221	Immediate upper partial denture – Resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$135.00
D5222	Immediate lower partial denture – Resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$135.00
D5223	Immediate upper partial denture – Cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$140.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D5224	Immediate lower partial denture – Cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$140.00
D5225	Upper partial denture – Flexible base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$165.00
D5226	Lower partial denture – Flexible base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth)	\$165.00
D5227	Immediate upper partial denture - Flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	\$135.00
D5228	Immediate lower partial denture - Flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	\$135.00
D5282	Removable unilateral partial denture – One piece cast metal (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth), upper	\$135.00
D5283	Removable unilateral partial denture – One piece cast metal (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth), lower	\$135.00
D5284	Removable unilateral partial denture – One piece flexible base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth) - Per quadrant	\$135.00
D5286	Removable unilateral partial denture – One piece resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth) - Per quadrant	\$135.00
D5410	Adjust complete denture – Upper	\$7.00
D5411	Adjust complete denture – Lower	\$7.00
D5421	Adjust partial denture – Upper	\$7.00
D5422	Adjust partial denture – Lower	\$7.00
Repairs to prosthetics		
D5511	Repair broken complete denture base - Lower	\$25.00
D5512	Repair broken complete denture base - Upper	\$25.00
D5520	Replace missing or broken teeth – Complete denture (each tooth)	\$25.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D5611	Repair resin partial denture base - Lower	\$25.00
D5612	Repair resin partial denture base - Upper	\$25.00
D5621	Repair cast partial framework - Lower	\$25.00
D5622	Repair cast partial framework - Upper	\$25.00
D5630	Repair or replace broken retentive/clasping materials - Per tooth	\$30.00
D5640	Replace broken teeth – Per tooth	\$25.00
D5650	Add tooth to existing partial denture	\$25.00
D5660	Add clasp to existing partial denture - Per tooth	\$30.00
D5670	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework – Upper	\$155.00
D5671	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework – Lower	\$155.00
Denture relining (limit 1 every 24 months)		
D5710	Rebase complete upper denture	\$55.00
D5711	Rebase complete lower denture	\$55.00
D5720	Rebase upper partial denture	\$55.00
D5721	Rebase lower partial denture	\$55.00
D5725	Rebase hybrid prosthesis	\$110.00
D5730	Reline complete upper denture – Direct	\$30.00
D5731	Reline complete lower denture – Direct	\$30.00
D5740	Reline upper partial denture – Direct	\$30.00
D5741	Reline lower partial denture – Direct	\$30.00
D5750	Reline complete upper denture – Indirect	\$55.00
D5751	Reline complete lower denture – Indirect	\$55.00
D5760	Reline upper partial denture – Indirect	\$55.00
D5761	Reline lower partial denture – Indirect	\$55.00
D5765	Soft liner for complete or partial removable denture – Indirect	\$55.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

Interim dentures (limit 1 every 5 years)		
D5810	Interim complete denture – Upper	\$190.00
D5811	Interim complete denture – Lower	\$190.00
D5820	Interim partial denture (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth), upper	\$65.00
D5821	Interim partial denture (including retentive/clasping materials, rests and teeth), lower	\$65.00
D5850	Tissue conditioning – Upper	\$7.00
D5851	Tissue conditioning – Lower	\$7.00
D5862	Precision attachment – By report	\$160.00
D5875	Modification of removable prosthesis following implant surgery	\$55.00
D5876	Add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	\$45.00
Implant services - Surgical placement of implants (D6010, D6012, D6013, D6040, D6050 and D7994) - limited to 1 implant per calendar year with a replacement of 1 per 10 years		
D6010	Surgical placement of implant body: Endosteal implant	\$1,025.00
D6011	Surgical access to an implant body (second stage implant surgery)	\$255.00
D6012	Surgical placement of interim implant body for transitional prosthesis: Endosteal implant	\$405.00
D6013	Surgical placement of mini implant	\$340.00
D6040	Surgical placement: Eposteal implant	\$970.00
D6050	Surgical placement: Transosteal implant	\$950.00
D6055	Connecting bar - Implant supported or abutment supported <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$1,210.00
D6056	Prefabricated abutment - Includes modification and placement <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$355.00
D6057	Custom fabricated abutment - Includes placement <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$455.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6080	Implant maintenance procedures, including removal of prosthesis, cleansing of prosthesis and abutments and reinsertion of prosthesis <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$65.00
D6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces, without flap entry and closure <i>(limit 2 per implant, per calendar year)</i>	\$5.00
D6090	Repair implant supported prosthesis, by report <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$135.00
D6091	Replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesis, per attachment <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$60.00
D6095	Repair implant abutment, by report <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$130.00
D6100	Implant removal, by report <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$255.00
D6101	Debridement of a periimplant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$105.00
D6102	Debridement and osseous contouring of a periimplant defect or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, flap entry and closure <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$195.00
D6103	Bone graft for repair of periimplant defect - Does not include flap entry and closure <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$185.00
D6104	Bone graft at time of implant placement <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$185.00
D6190	Radiographic/surgical implant index, by report <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$170.00
D6191	Semi-precision abutment - Placement	\$100.00
D7994	Surgical placement: Zygomatic implant	\$1,230.00

Implant/abutment supported prosthetics – All charges for crowns and bridges (fixed partial dentures) are per unit (each replacement on a supporting implant(s) equals 1 unit). Coverage for replacement of crowns and bridges and implant supported dentures is limited to 1 every 5 years.

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

For single crowns, retainer (“abutment”) crowns, and pontics: The charges below include the cost of predominantly base metal alloy. You may be charged an additional amounts, based on the type of material the dentist uses for your restoration. You may be charged:

- No more than \$150.00 per tooth for any noble metal alloys, high noble metal alloys, titanium or titanium alloys
- No more than \$75.00 per tooth for any porcelain fused to metal (only on molar teeth)
- Porcelain/ceramic substrate crowns on molar teeth are not covered.

In addition, you may be charged up to these additional amounts:

- No more than \$100.00 per tooth if an indirectly fabricated (“cast”) post and core is made of high noble metal alloy
- No more than \$150.00 per tooth/unit for crowns, inlays, onlays, post and cores, and veneers if your dentist uses same day in-office CAD/CAM (ceramic) services. Same day in-office CAD/CAM (ceramic) services refer to dental restorations that are created in the dental office by the use of a digital impression and an in-office CAD/CAM milling machine. Complex rehabilitation on implant/abutment supported prosthetic procedures – An additional \$125 charge per unit for multiple crown units/complex rehabilitation (6 or more units of crown and/or bridge in same treatment plan requires complex rehabilitation for each unit – ask your dentist for the guidelines)

D6058	Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown	\$560.00
D6059	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)	\$625.00
D6060	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)	\$475.00
D6061	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)	\$625.00
D6062	Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)	\$580.00
D6063	Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)	\$430.00
D6064	Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)	\$580.00
D6065	Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown	\$560.00
D6066	Implant supported crown - Porcelain fused to high noble alloys	\$625.00
D6067	Implant supported crown - High noble alloys	\$580.00
D6068	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic fixed partial denture	\$460.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6069	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fixed partial denture (high noble metal)	\$610.00
D6070	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fixed partial denture (predominantly base metal)	\$460.00
D6071	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fixed partial denture (noble metal)	\$610.00
D6072	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fixed partial denture (high noble metal)	\$580.00
D6073	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fixed partial denture (predominantly base metal)	\$430.00
D6074	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fixed partial denture (noble metal)	\$580.00
D6075	Implant supported retainer for ceramic fixed partial denture	\$460.00
D6076	Implant supported retainer for fixed partial denture - Porcelain fused to high noble alloys	\$610.00
D6077	Implant supported retainer for metal fixed partial denture - High noble alloys	\$580.00
D6082	Implant supported crown – Porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	\$475.00
D6083	Implant supported crown – Porcelain fused to noble alloys	\$625.00
D6084	Implant supported crown – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$625.00
D6085	Interim implant crown	\$100.00
D6086	Implant supported crown – Predominantly base alloys	\$430.00
D6087	Implant supported crown – Noble alloys	\$580.00
D6088	Implant supported crown – Titanium and titanium alloys	\$580.00
D6092	Re-cement implant/abutment supported crown	\$40.00
D6093	Re-cement implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	\$40.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6094	Abutment supported crown - Titanium and titanium alloys	\$580.00
D6096	Remove broken implant retaining screw	\$40.00
D6097	Abutment supported crown – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$625.00
D6098	Implant supported retainer – Porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	\$460.00
D6099	Implant supported retainer for fixed partial denture – Porcelain fused to noble alloys	\$610.00
D6110	Implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – Upper	\$635.00
D6111	Implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – Lower	\$635.00
D6112	Implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch – Upper	\$640.00
D6113	Implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch – Lower	\$640.00
D6114	Implant /abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch – Upper	\$635.00
D6115	Implant /abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch – Lower	\$635.00
D6116	Implant /abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch – Upper	\$640.00
D6117	Implant /abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch – Lower	\$640.00
D6118	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch – Lower	\$380.00
D6119	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch – Upper	\$380.00
D6120	Implant supported retainer – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$610.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D6121	Implant supported retainer for metal fixed partial denture – Predominantly base alloys	\$430.00
D6122	Implant supported retainer for metal fixed partial denture – Noble alloys	\$580.00
D6123	Implant supported retainer for metal fixed partial denture – Titanium and titanium alloys	\$580.00
D6192	Semi-precision attachment - Placement	\$160.00
D6194	Abutment supported retainer crown for fixed partial denture - Titanium and titanium alloys	\$580.00
D6195	Abutment supported retainer – Porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	\$610.00
D6198	Remove interim implant component	\$0.00
<p>Oral surgery (includes routine postoperative treatment) Surgical removal of impacted teeth are covered for ages below 15 when medically necessary.</p>		
D7111	Extraction of coronal remnants – Primary tooth	\$3.00
D7140	Extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root – Elevation and/or forceps removal	\$3.00
D7210	Extraction, erupted tooth – Removal of bone and/or section of tooth	\$25.00
D7220	Removal of impacted tooth – Soft tissue	\$40.00
D7230	Removal of impacted tooth – Partially bony	\$60.00
D7240	Removal of impacted tooth – Completely bony	\$80.00
D7241	Removal of impacted tooth – Completely bony, unusual complications (narrative required)	\$100.00
D7250	Removal of residual tooth roots – Cutting procedure	\$30.00
D7251	Coronectomy - Intentional partial tooth removal	\$60.00
D7260	Oroantral fistula closure	\$90.00
D7261	Primary closure of a sinus perforation	\$90.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D7270	Tooth stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth	\$65.00
D7280	Exposure of an unerupted tooth <i>(excluding wisdom teeth)</i>	\$65.00
D7283	Placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth	\$60.00
D7285	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue – Hard (bone, tooth) <i>(tooth related – not allowed when in conjunction with another surgical procedure)</i>	\$0.00
D7286	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue – Soft (all others) <i>(tooth related – not allowed when in conjunction with another surgical procedure)</i>	\$0.00
D7287	Exfoliative cytological sample collection	\$50.00
D7288	Brush biopsy – Transepithelial sample collection	\$50.00
D7310	Alveoplasty in conjunction with extractions – 4 or more teeth or tooth spaces per quadrant	\$35.00
D7311	Alveoplasty in conjunction with extractions – 1 to 3 teeth or tooth spaces per quadrant	\$35.00
D7320	Alveoplasty not in conjunction with extractions – 4 or more teeth or tooth spaces per quadrant	\$50.00
D7321	Alveoplasty not in conjunction with extractions – 1 to 3 teeth or tooth spaces per quadrant	\$50.00
D7450	Removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – Up to 1.25 cm	\$0.00
D7451	Removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – Greater than 1.25 cm	\$0.00
D7471	Removal of lateral exostosis – Maxilla or mandible	\$55.00
D7472	Removal of torus palatinus	\$40.00
D7473	Removal of torus mandibularis	\$40.00
D7485	Reduction of osseous tuberosity	\$60.00
D7510	Incision and drainage of abscess – Intraoral soft tissue	\$20.00
D7511	Incision and drainage of abscess – Intraoral soft tissue complicated	\$25.00
D7520	Incision and drainage of abscess – Extraoral soft tissue	\$25.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D7521	Incision and drainage of abscess – Extraoral soft tissue – Complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)	\$25.00
D7880	Occlusal orthotic device, by report - <i>(limit 1 per 24 months; only covered in conjunction with Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) treatment)</i>	\$150.00
D7881	Occlusal orthotic device adjustment	\$7.00
D7910	Suture of recent small wounds up to 5cm	\$25.00
D7922	Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	\$0.00
D7951	Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$850.00
D7952	Sinus augmentation via a vertical approach <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$640.00
D7953	Bone replacement graft for ridge preservation - Per site <i>(limit 1 per calendar year)</i>	\$100.00
D7961	Buccal / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy)	\$30.00
D7963	Frenuloplasty	\$30.00
<p>Orthodontics (tooth movement) - The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the applicable charge in effect on the date your orthodontic treatment begins (banding/appliance insertion). Coverage is provided for twenty-four (24) months of active treatment. Cases beyond 24 months require an additional payment by the patient.</p>		
D8010	Limited orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition - Banding	\$390.00
D8020	Limited orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition – Banding	\$390.00
D8030	Limited orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition – Banding	\$180.00
D8040	Limited orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition – Banding	\$200.00
D8070	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition – Banding	\$390.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D8080	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition – Banding	\$390.00
D8090	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition – Banding	\$390.00
D8210	Removable appliance therapy	\$0.00
D8220	Fixed appliance therapy	\$0.00
D8660	Pre-orthodontic treatment examination to monitor growth and development	\$85.00
D8670	Periodic orthodontic treatment visit	
	Children - Up to 19th birthday:	
	24-month treatment fee	\$1,224.00
	Charge per month for 24 months	\$51.00
	Adults:	
	24-month treatment fee	\$1,728.00
	Charge per month for 24 months	\$72.00
D8680	Orthodontic retention – Removal of appliances, construction and placement of retainer(s)	\$270.00
D8681	Removable orthodontic retainer adjustment	\$0.00
D8695	Removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	\$135.00
D8698	Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer – Upper	\$0.00
D8699	Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer – Lower	\$0.00
D8701	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment – Upper	\$0.00
D8702	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment – Lower	\$0.00
D8999	Unspecified orthodontic procedure – By report (<i>orthodontic treatment plan and records including all necessary images</i>)	\$265.00

General anesthesia/IV sedation: coverage is provided when medically necessary for covered surgical procedures listed on the Patient Charge Schedule. Clinical guidelines

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

related to the use of general anesthesia/IV sedation should be discussed with your treating network specialist.		
D9211	Regional block anesthesia	\$0.00
D9212	Trigeminal division block anesthesia	\$0.00
D9215	Local anesthesia	\$0.00
D9222	Deep sedation/general anesthesia – First 15 minutes	\$80.00
D9223	Deep sedation/general anesthesia – Each subsequent 15 minute increment	\$80.00
D9230	Inhalation of nitrous oxide / analgesia, anxiolysis	\$40.00
D9239	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – First 15 minutes	\$80.00
D9243	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia - Each subsequent 15 minute increment	\$80.00
D9610	Therapeutic parenteral drug, single administration	\$15.00
D9612	Therapeutic parenteral drugs, 2 or more administrations, different medications	\$25.00
D9613	Infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug, per quadrant <i>(patient charge is per quadrant)</i>	\$50.00
D9630	Drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	\$15.00
D9910	Application of desensitizing medicament	\$15.00
Emergency services		
D9110	Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – Minor procedure	\$3.00
D9120	Fixed partial denture sectioning	\$0.00
D9440	Office visit – After regularly scheduled hours	\$25.00
Miscellaneous services		
D9912	Pre-visit patient screening	\$0.00
D9941	Fabrication of athletic mouthguard <i>(limit 1 per 12 months)</i>	\$110.00

CIGNA DENTAL CARE PLAN PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE (P4IOX)

D9942	Repair and/or reline of occlusal guard	\$40.00
D9943	Occlusal guard adjustment	\$0.00
D9944	Occlusal guard – Hard appliance, full arch (<i>limit 1 per 24 months</i>)	\$95.00
D9945	Occlusal guard – Soft appliance, full arch (<i>limit 1 per 24 months</i>)	\$50.00
D9946	Occlusal guard – Hard appliance, partial arch (<i>limit 1 per 24 months</i>)	\$55.00
D9951	Occlusal adjustment – Limited	\$25.00
D9952	Occlusal adjustment – Complete	\$40.00
D9961	Duplicate/copy patient's records	\$0.00
D9975	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays (<i>all other methods of bleaching are not covered</i>)	\$125.00
D9990	Certified translation or sign language services, per visit	\$0.00
D9995	Teledentistry – Synchronous; real-time encounter	\$0.00
D9996	Teledentistry – Asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	\$0.00

This may contain CDT Dental Procedure Codes and/or portions of, or excerpts from the Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature (CDT Code) contained within the current version of the "Dental Procedure Codes", a copyrighted publication provided by the American Dental Association. The American Dental Association does not endorse any codes which are not included in its current publication.

After your enrollment is effective:

Call the dental office identified in your Welcome Kit. If you wish to change dental offices, a transfer can be arranged at no charge by calling the toll free number listed on your ID card or plan materials. Multiple ways to locate a Network General Dentist:

- › On-line provider directory at **Cigna.com**
- › On-line provider directory on **myCigna.com**
- › Call the number located on your ID card to:
 - Use the Dental Office Locator via Speech Recognition
 - Speak to a Customer Service Representative

EMERGENCY: If you have a dental emergency as defined in your group's plan documents, contact your Network General Dentist as soon as possible. If you are out of your service area or unable to contact your Network Office, emergency care can be rendered by any dental office, dental clinic, or other comparable facility. Definitive treatment (e.g., root canal) is not considered emergency care and should be performed or referred by your Network General Dentist. Consult your group's plan documents for a complete definition of dental emergency, your emergency benefit and a listing of Exclusions and Limitations.

Page intentionally left blank.

Page intentionally left blank.

Page intentionally left blank.



“Cigna,” “Cigna Dental Care” and the “Tree of Life” logo are registered service marks, of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided by or through such operating subsidiaries and not by Cigna Corporation. Such operating subsidiaries include Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (“CGLIC”), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (“CHLIC”), Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. (“CDHI”) and its subsidiaries. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.; **Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes**; Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska); Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Kentucky and Illinois); Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.; and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by CGLIC, CHLIC, or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and administered by CDHI.

856651 d 11/21

Section VII – Cost Proposal Page

Proposer Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

	Fully Insured DHMO	Fully Insured DPPO	Fully Insured DPPO for Firefighters
Employee Only	\$18.11	\$56.88	\$33.36
Employee + Spouse	\$31.71	\$106.57	\$60.98
Employee + Child(ren)	\$38.06	\$109.56	\$54.07
Family	\$53.34	\$138.09	\$95.54

The premiums listed above are guaranteed for:

1 Year ____ 2 Years ____ 3 Years X 4 Years ____ 5 Years ____ 6 Years ____

Rate cap and details for any renewal not guaranteed:

The above quoted rates include a rate cap of 5.0% on the 1/1/26 renewal increase.

The above quoted rates include a rate cap of 5.0% on the 1/1/27 renewal increase.

Multi-year guarantees (especially 3 years) are preferred and will be factored into the evaluation.

Submitted by:

Yesenia Sanchez

 Name (printed)



 Signature

June 29, 2022

 Date

Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory

 Title



Financial Proposal

for

City of Fort Lauderdale

Effective Date: January 01, 2023

Date: June 22, 2022



Cigna Dental is Your New Growth Plan.

Dental care is not just a cost of doing business. **It's an investment in your future success.** And dental benefits aren't "just dental." When provided by Cigna, your dental program can help engage your workforce, increase productivity, improve health outcomes and manage healthcare costs. Cigna unlocks the full potential of your dental program to deliver more value.

Engaging your workforce by empowering smarter dental coverage and care choices

We do this through data-driven and actionable insights, deep collaboration and strategic partners, **offering the right coverage, care, and support, when and where employees need it**, and clinically driven programs that provide extra support for employees with certain risk factors.

- myCigna.com gives employees 24/7/365 access to value-based network search tools and information that can help them find a dentist who meets their specific, unique needs. And when employees utilize myCigna, **99.2% stay in-network** and they **save \$117.10 more per member per year than those who don't.**¹
- Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program[®] provides proactive, personalized support for customers with one of **14 medical conditions** that can be impacted by oral health risks like gum disease and cavities.
- Enrollment campaigns help make choosing a dental plan simpler by providing personalized, relevant decision guide tools and information and help to **increase enrollment into the Cigna Dental Care DHMO plan by an average of 8%.**²

Helping to improve health outcomes

Cigna Dental is an **industry leader** in engaging customers to use their preventive dental care benefits. And when customers get preventive care, the risk of developing periodontal disease, experiencing potential medical complications or needing care in the emergency room or urgent care center is reduced.

- Engaging customers to get important preventive dental care through proactive, automated outreach results in a **67% increase in visits.**³
- Moving the center of care to support better oral health routines with **Cigna @Home Dental can help to reduce plaque by 77%.**⁴
- Reducing the risk of opioid addiction through our proprietary opioid dashboard and safe prescribing program has resulted in a **23% reduction in the number of prescriptions written for children under 18, and a 9% reduction overall.**⁵

Helping to increase productivity

Poor oral health directly impacts employers. Every year, **\$800M in productivity is lost** due to health-related problems, and **320.8M hours** of work/school are lost for dental care.⁶ **92.4M of those hours are lost for unplanned or emergency dental care.**⁶ The Cigna Dental program can help reduce lost productivity by making it easy and affordable for employees to access dental care, when, how and where employees need it most.

- Making it easy and affordable to access care by bringing network dentists right to the workplace through **Cigna Onsite DentalSM**
- **Cigna Dental Virtual Care** eliminates the need for many dental-related emergency room visits by giving employees access to licensed dentists 24/7/365. **In 2021, 73% of Cigna Dental Virtual Care users avoided the emergency room.**⁷

Helping to manage healthcare costs

Our dental program is designed to fit the lives of your employees, and we wrap them in the care and support they need to stay healthy. From the beginning of each customer's journey with us, we are by their side. Enrollment support, oral health assessments, network search-ability, treatment cost estimators, 24/7/365 access to dentists through Cigna Dental Virtual Care - our proactive and insightful solutions make getting dental care affordable and easy. And when employees get important dental care services, medical costs go down.

- When customers get consecutive years of preventive dental care, there's an average savings of **4.4% per member, per year** on medical costs. **For customers with diabetes, the savings are even higher - 12.2%.** And for customers impacted by high social index and health equity factors, there's an **additional savings of 37.3%.**⁸
- Our networks grow every year and give employees access to quality, high-value dentists. The search tools on myCigna help employees make informed decisions about their care, specific to their needs. **95% of surveyed customers would recommend their network dentist to friends or family.**⁹

1. Internal reporting as of November 2021 for DPPO customers who use myCigna and customers who do not use myCigna. Results may vary.

2. Internal reporting. Average increase in DHMO enrollment for clients who participate in a second-sale dual-enrollment campaign. Results may vary.

3. Internal reporting as of November 2021 for DPPO customers who received email for overdue preventive care and out-of-network claims. Results may vary.

4. Kay, E., Shou, L. A randomised controlled trial of a smartphone application for improving oral hygiene. Br Dent J 226, 508-511 (2019).

5. Internal report published in 2019, based on review and analysis of 2015-2018 Cigna pharmacy claims and Cigna dental membership data. Results may vary.

6. Kelekar, Uma, and Shilpa Naavaal. "Hours Lost to Planned and Unplanned Dental Visits Among US Adults." Preventing chronic disease vol. 15 E04. 11 Jan. 2018, doi:10.5888/pcd15.170225. Accessed November 2021.

7. Internal reporting on average cost for ER claims submitted for dental-related concerns 2018-2019. 3. Internal reporting on Cigna Dental Virtual Care utilization for 2021.

8. "Preventive Dental Treatment Associated with Lower Medical Utilization and Costs." Cigna national study, December 2020. Individual results may vary.

9. Cigna internal utilization data - average percentage of recommendations across network DPPO dentists by Cigna customers. As of October 2019.



City of Fort Lauderdale

Guaranteed Cost Funding

Non-Participating

January 01, 2023 - December 31, 2023

Cigna Total DPPO Tier	Expected Lives	Current Rates	Renewal Rates*
<u>Dental PPO - City Plan 1</u>			
Employee Only	482	\$56.88	\$56.88
Employee + Spouse	237	\$106.57	\$106.57
Employee + Child(ren)	146	\$109.56	\$109.56
Employee + Family	274	\$138.09	\$138.09
Annual Cost	1,139	\$1,278,068	\$1,278,068
Percent Change (Renewal vs Current)			0.00%

*The above quoted rates include 0.00% Health Insurance Assessment fees (PPACA).

*The above quoted rates do not include any commissions.

Cigna Total DPPO Tier	Expected Lives	Current Rates	Renewal Rates*
<u>Dental PPO - Firefighters Plan 2</u>			
Employee Only	155	\$33.36	\$33.36
Employee + Spouse	53	\$60.98	\$60.98
Employee + Child(ren)	55	\$54.07	\$54.07
Employee + Family	142	\$95.54	\$95.54
Annual Cost	405	\$299,319	\$299,319
Percent Change (Renewal vs Current)			0.00%

*The above quoted rates include 0.00% Health Insurance Assessment fees (PPACA).

*The above quoted rates do not include any commissions.

Total	1,544	\$1,577,387	\$1,577,387
--------------	--------------	--------------------	--------------------

Percent Change (Renewal vs Current) 0.00%

The above quoted rates are guaranteed for 36 months. (Valid for 01/01/2023, 01/01/2024 & 01/01/2025 effective dates.)

The above quoted rates include a rate cap of 5.0% on the 1/1/26 renewal increase. This rate cap does not include the cost of the Health Insurance Assessment fee (PPACA).

The above quoted rates include a rate cap of 5.0% on the 1/1/27 renewal increase. This rate cap does not include the cost of the Health Insurance Assessment fee (PPACA).

Dental Care Access Tier	Expected Lives	Current Rates	Quoted Rates
<u>Cigna Dental Care [P410X]</u>			
Employee Only	275	\$18.11	\$18.11
Employee + Spouse	76	\$31.71	\$31.71
Employee + Child(ren)	70	\$38.06	\$38.06
Employee + Family	75	\$53.34	\$53.34



Annual Cost	496	\$168,659	\$168,659
Percent Change (Renewal vs Current)			0.00%

**The above quoted rates include 0.00% Health Insurance Assessment fees (PPACA).*

**The above quoted rates do not include any commissions.*

The above quoted rates are guaranteed for 36 months. (Valid for 01/01/2023, 01/01/2024 & 01/01/2025 effective dates.)

The above quoted rates include a rate cap of 5.0% on the 1/1/26 renewal increase. This rate cap does not

PROPOSED RENEWAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. General Terms of this Renewal Proposal

Cigna HealthCare is pleased to present this proposal for renewal for an insured group dental, benefit plan (the "Plan") sponsored by City of Fort Lauderdale. This proposal is valid for 90 days from its original date of release, 06/22/2022. Any revisions or updates made to this proposal will not renew this valid timeframe unless expressly communicated by Cigna HealthCare.

The information contained in this Proposal by Cigna HealthCare is proprietary and highly confidential. It is being provided with the understanding that it will not be used by the employer, its representatives or consultants for any purpose other than the evaluation of the Proposal. Under no circumstances is any of the information contained herein (including excerpts, summaries, extracts, and evaluations thereof) to be used, disseminated, disclosed or otherwise communicated to any person or entity other than the employer, its representatives and consultants, and their respective employees who are directly involved in the evaluation process.

Renewal Caveats

Cigna HealthCare may revise or withdraw this renewal proposal if:

- there is a change to the effective date of the quote
- plan modifications are requested
- there is a change in law, regulation, tax rates, or the application of any of these that affect Cigna HealthCare's costs
- less than 200 employees or less than 25% of total eligible employees enroll in the Plan
- enrollment varies by more than 10% from at least one of the following enrollment levels: 1,544 total with 1,139 in the City Plan 1 plan and 405 in the Firefighters Plan 2 plan
- the employer contribution levels are different than shown in the RFP or other than what the quote assumes
- commissions are requested to be different than: Net
- it is requested to interface with a third party vendor
- administration of the Plan will require more than the following:
 - o Billing lines: 140
 - o Billing and Claim Branch Benefit Options: 150
- Cigna HealthCare is not the exclusive provider of Dental benefits.

B. Scope and Application of this Proposal

Unless otherwise indicated, this Proposal:

- supersedes and renders null and void any prior Cigna HealthCare offer or proposal with respect to the Plan.
- all Insured Premium and/or Rates include the cost of the Health Insurance Assessment (PPACA), for 2020. Premium and/or Rates for 2021 and later do not include Health Insurance Assessment Fees (PPACA).
- excludes charges for converting a qualified customer of a group plan to an individual plan.
- assumes that Cigna HealthCare's standard insurance policy form approved for use in the applicable state by the state insurance regulator will be issued. Because the insurance policy and certificate terms require regulatory approval, there is very little flexibility to change the provisions. The provisions of the insurance policy and certificate will supersede the Proposal in the event of a conflict.
- assumes when/if a Cigna HealthCare non-voluntary vision benefit is added to the medical plan, it is added as a rider and always non-excepted, regardless of funding.

Cigna HealthCare may have an agreement with your benefit advisor, under which the benefit advisor may be paid for providing marketplace intelligence or for the performance of administrative services. The qualification for and amount of this payment may be based upon overall business growth and/or retention levels. Any such payment is funded through Cigna HealthCare's general overhead.

The benefit advisor may qualify for incentive payment (monetary or non-monetary) from Cigna HealthCare. For example, the benefit advisor may receive payment based upon new sales, new customer growth or retention. This incentive payment is funded from Cigna HealthCare's general overhead.

Cigna HealthCare sponsors programs to inform benefit advisors about Cigna HealthCare's plan coverage and services (including producer advisory councils). The cost of these events is funded through Cigna HealthCare's general overhead.

"Cigna" is a registered service mark and the "Tree of Life" logo is a service mark of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided by or through such operating subsidiaries and not by Cigna Corporation. Such operating subsidiaries include Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company, Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Response to Section 4.7 – Performance Guarantees

4.7 Performance Guarantees

Cigna will offer the Performance Guarantees as noted in the last column. We have also provided our Performance Guarantee client facing file.

Implementation Performance Guarantees	Performance Commitment	Liquidated Damages % Amount	Cigna Response to offering
Identification Card Delivery Performance Standard	98% of Identification Cards mailed within 10 business days of receipt of complete and accurate eligibility data	0.25% of annual Administrative Fee	Implementation ID Card Timeliness. 98% of the ID cards will be mailed by the agreed upon Commitment Date in the Implementation Calendar. Results measured at Account Level
Call Readiness Performance Commitment	Service Center(s) ready to respond to customer inquiries as of Plan effective date	0.25% of annual Administrative Fee	Implementation Call Readiness. Service Center(s) ready to respond to customer inquiries as of the Commitment Date set forth in the approved Implementation Calendar. Results measured at Account Level.
Secure Internet Portals Commitment	Employer and member portals fully functional and available to City and participants on effective date	0.25% of annual Administrative Fee	Implementation Claim Readiness. Benefit Profile and eligibility information loaded on claims processing system as of the Commitment Date set forth in the approved Implementation Calendar. Results measured at Account Level.
Overall Satisfaction with Implementation Services Performance Standard	Based on a mutually agreed upon Satisfaction Survey (standard will be measured and reported to Employer annually after open enrollment implementation).	0.25% of annual Administrative Fee	Implementation Satisfaction. Score of no less than three (3) on the question: Overall, how satisfied were you with your most recent installation experience with Cigna in the Cigna Implementation Survey. Results measured at Account Level.

The following pages have been redacted:

Pages 76-81 Performance Guarantee Information

Network Summary**Network Summary**

Indicate the number of DHMO and DPPO dentists, not dental offices by category. For, general dentists, list only those accepting new patients. If a provider has more than one office, he or she should be counted only once.

DHMO Network	Broward	Miami- Dade	Palm Beach	Martin	Monroe
General Dentists	513	549	360	54	2
Pediatric Dentists	75	68	53	3	0
Oral Surgeons	46	42	31	15	0
Endodontists	44	27	33	10	0
Periodontists	44	31	29	10	0
Orthodontists	64	71	35	12	0
Prosthodontists	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
DPPO Network					
General Dentists	1211	1308	894	109	33
Pediatric Dentists	112	92	78	8	1
Oral Surgeons	78	65	70	14	2
Endodontists	82	62	70	8	0
Periodontists	80	63	64	9	0
Orthodontists	88	109	80	11	1
Prosthodontists	20	17	19	1	1

(1) Prosthodontist are credentialed under general practitioner for the DHMO Network

CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE

CIGNA Dental Network Disruption - Dental Care Access & Dental PPO Utilization Report



2204-1870352

Cigna Dental Care Access network

This Cigna Dental Care® (DHMO) proposal assumes that covered services will be provided by the Cigna Dental Care Access network of contracted general and specialty dentists.

The term “DHMO” is used to refer to product designs that may differ by state of residence of enrollee, including but not limited to, prepaid plans, managed care plans, and plans with open access features. The Cigna DHMO is not available in the following states and territories: AK, ID, ME, MT, ND, NH, NM, PR, SD, VI, VT, WV, and WY.

Cigna Dental Care Access Plus network

This Cigna Dental Care® (DHMO) proposal assumes that covered services will be provided by the Cigna Dental Care Access Plus network of contracted general and specialty dentists.

The term “DHMO” is used to refer to product designs that may differ by state of residence of enrollee, including but not limited to, prepaid plans, managed care plans, and plans with open access features. The Cigna DHMO is not available in the following states and territories: AK, ID, ME, MT, ND, NH, NM, PR, SD, VI, VT, WV, and WY.

	Submitted Info	Cigna Dental Care Access Results	
		Matched Info	% Match
# of Provider Access Points	223	217	97%
Encounter Procdr Count	2,148	2,124	99%
Encounter Member Count	430	421	98%
Patient Charge Amt Sum	\$ 63,915	\$ 63,615	100%

Provider Access Point Match Criteria Results

Pass #	Disruption Passes	DCA
1	Name, Facility, Addr, City, State, Zip	187
2	Name, Addr, City, State, Zip	2
3	Lic Nbr, Addr, City, State, Zip	-
4	NPI, Addr, City, State, Zip	-
5	TIN, Addr, City, State, Zip	26
6	Name, Facility, City, State, Zip	-
7	Facility, Addr, City, State, Zip	-
8	Name, Facility, City, State	-
9	Name, City, State, Zip	-
10	Facility, City, State, Zip	-
11	Name, Facility, Zip	1
12	Name, City, State	1
13	Facility, City, State	-
14	NPI, Zip	-
15	Lic Nbr, Zip	-
16	TIN	-
Total Matches		217

Methodology:

Name (is based on First Name & Last Name; Limited First Name to 1 character)

Facility (is Limited to the first 9 characters, and no Punctuation)

Ofc Number	Ofc Name	Provider Specialty Description	Provider First Name	Provider Last Name	TIN	DO Address 1	DO City Name	DO State	DO Zip	Encounter Procd Count	Encounter Member Count	Patient Charge Amt Sum	Dental Care Access	Dental Care Access Pass
658915	AFFORDABLE DENTISTRY OF S FL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	AGUEDA	PEREZ DIAZ	822443297	4000 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	4	2	0.00	Y	1
641704	ALDAMA DENTAL GROUP PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	EVELYN	ALDAMA-ESPINOSA	261602419	645 NE 127TH ST	MIAMI	FL	33161	15	2	340.00	Y	1
114874	ALLIED DENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANTHONY	ADKINS	851943810	6209 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	5	1	0.00	Y	1
114874	ALLIED DENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HARVEY	MOSKOWITZ	851943810	6209 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	4	1	80.00	Y	1
644026	ALLURE DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	VIKTOR	KOPYNETS	823168454	4267 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	4	1	100.00	Y	1
176695	ALLURE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CATHERINE	LOPEZ	841748152	4245 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	6	1	38.00	Y	1
176695	ALLURE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	VADIM	VALDMAN	841748152	1945 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	4	2	6.00	Y	1
482629	ALTIMA DENTAL GROUP	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JORGE	FERNANDEZ-ABRIL	451262771	15795 SW 152ND ST	MIAMI	FL	33187	20	3	21.00	Y	1
482629	ALTIMA DENTAL GROUP	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JORGE	FERNANDEZ-ABRIL	451262771	15795 SW 152ND ST	MIAMI	FL	33187	3	1	3.00	Y	5
287647	AMERICAN DENTAL OF FL MARGATE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HELEM	CUTIERREZ	263291016	1605 N STATE RD 7	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33080	17	2	28.00	Y	1
681829	A PLUS DENTAL OF AVENTURA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANNY	OLIVA PEREZ	824612718	2925 AVENTURA BLVD	MIAMI	FL	33180	3	1	0.00	Y	1
509595	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	VALERIA	ROA CANAL	474665148	3411 SW 36TH TER	OCALA	FL	34474	13	1	1,105.00	Y	1
509595	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	VALERIA	ROA CANAL	474665148	3411 SW 36TH TER	OCALA	FL	34474	3	1	110.00	Y	5
600188	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANDREW	LEE	812471327	2755 E GULF T O LAKE HWY	INVERNESS	FL	34453	9	4	0.00	Y	1
600188	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MIGUEL	ROQUE MARTINEZ	812471327	2755 E GULF T O LAKE HWY	INVERNESS	FL	34453	5	1	50.00	Y	1
610040	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CHRISTINA	TSENG	471706456	3951 SE FEDERAL HWY	STUART	FL	34987	6	1	780.00	Y	1
610040	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JESSICA	SHAPIRO	471706456	3951 SE FEDERAL HWY	STUART	FL	34987	1	1	340.00	Y	5
610040	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	RANDALL	RODRIGUEZ-TORRES	471706456	3951 SE FEDERAL HWY	STUART	FL	34987	9	1	457.00	Y	5
633606	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARISOL	MORA LONDONO	474665148	10430 US HIGHWAY 441 STE 102	LEESBURG	FL	34788	3	1	0.00	Y	1
666605	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	GABRIELA	CUEBAS	822386526	1704 STIRLING RD	DANIA	FL	33004	2	1	50.00	Y	1
666605	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	GABRIELA	CUEBAS	822386526	1704 STIRLING RD	DANIA	FL	33004	7	1	910.00	Y	1
666605	ASPEN DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SAMARAH	AL-JAMALI	822386526	1704 STIRLING RD	DANIA	FL	33004	3	1	0.00	Y	5
285447	ATRIA DENTAL HEALTH CTR	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HUGO	POZAICER	465481267	18503 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33029	7	1	0.00	Y	1
683195	BOYNTON BEACH MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CODY	CRAIG	834320921	8773 BOYNTON BEACH BLVD	BOYNTON BEACH	FL	33472	13	3	25.00	Y	1
683195	BOYNTON BEACH MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SUSEL	PEREZ-OJEDA	834320921	8773 BOYNTON BEACH BLVD	BOYNTON BEACH	FL	33472	10	1	165.00	Y	1
683195	BOYNTON BEACH MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SUSEL	PEREZ-OJEDA	834320921	8773 BOYNTON BEACH BLVD	BOYNTON BEACH	FL	33472	10	1	25.00	Y	5
138651	BRIGHT NOW! DENTAL - LARGO	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KEUM	PARK	650665173	10500 ULMERTON RD	LARGO	FL	33771	4	1	40.00	Y	1
202381	COAST DENTAL - EAST LAKE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	RACHEL	SPICOLA	593365515	3150 TAMPA RD STE 4	OLDSMAR	FL	34677	5	1	335.00	Y	1
230755	COAST DENTAL-NEW SMYRNA BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ALBERTO	SANCHEZ TORRES	593365515	1119 S DIXIE FWY	NEW SMYRNA BEACH	FL	32168	2	1	25.00	Y	5
230755	COAST DENTAL-NEW SMYRNA BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CLAUDIA	GREEN	593365515	1119 S DIXIE FWY	NEW SMYRNA BEACH	FL	32168	9	1	75.00	Y	1
269822	COAST DENTAL - SEBRING	GENERAL DENTISTRY	NANCY	HAVENS	593365515	901 US HIGHWAY 27 N	SEBRING	FL	33870	1	1	25.00	Y	1
231750	COAST - TALLAHASSEE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DEEPTHI	JANGA	593365515	1329 E TENNESSEE ST	TALLAHASSEE	FL	32308	3	1	25.00	Y	2
231750	COAST - TALLAHASSEE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MICHAEL	CROVATT	593365515	1329 E TENNESSEE ST	TALLAHASSEE	FL	32308	1	1	40.00	Y	2
590750	CORAL SPRINGS DENTAL CENTER	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CANDIDA	CASADO	810975728	1700 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	1	1	0.00	Y	5
590750	CORAL SPRINGS DENTAL CENTER	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JARED	SHULMAN	810975728	1700 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	34	7	465.00	Y	1
687936	DAVIE MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANTHONY	AZADI	811451906	5796 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33328	16	1	280.00	Y	1
101865	DEERFIELD DENTAL SERVICES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	FRANK	GCFER	591788725	1900 W HILLSBORO BLVD	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	6	3	1,285.00	Y	1
138132	DENTAL ASSOCIATES OF KENDALL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MICHELLE	TYDIR	680615748	11400 N KENDALL DR	MIAMI	FL	33176	9	1	90.00	Y	1
414065	DENTAL ASSOC OF HOLLYWOOD	GENERAL DENTISTRY	YESANEH	REZAI	280519079	3801 HOLLYWOOD BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	14	1	620.00	Y	1
440823	DENTAL OPTIONS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CRISTINA	HERNANDEZ ACOSTA	261172646	2999 NE 191 ST	MIAMI	FL	33180	24	5	40.00	Y	1
246066	DENTAL SMILES OF LAUDERHILL PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JOEL	KARPEL	831066213	7193 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33313	2	1	0.00	Y	1
246066	DENTAL SMILES OF LAUDERHILL PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JOEL	KARPEL	831066213	7193 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33313	2	1	0.00	Y	5
101869	DENTAL TEAM OF BAYVIEW	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JACOB	ELEFANT	842122030	2826 E OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33306	34	2	2,370.00	Y	1
698843	DENTAL OF BUFORD	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KATIE	MCCANN LEE	824414030	3687 BUFORD DR	BUFORD	GA	30519	10	2	0.00	Y	1
678803	DENTISTS OF FORT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ALESSANDRA	SIGILLO	833631193	1865 CORDOVA RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33316	20	2	675.00	Y	1
665525	DENTISTS OF PINES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KATHERINE	SIRAGE	825090576	10430 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	4	1	0.00	Y	1
665525	DENTISTS OF PINES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	NICOL	MIRANDA	825090576	10430 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	12	1	155.00	Y	1
707130	DR ALICE FAMILY DENTISTRY LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ALICE	REICH	814913911	300 NW 70TH AVE	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33027	10	1	1.00	Y	12
101714	DR MARK HERMAN DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	CHRISTIAN	MILANES	650821571	5329 W ATLANTIC AVE	DELRAY BEACH	FL	33484	1	1	0.00	Y	1
101714	DR MARK HERMAN DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARK	HERMAN	650821571	5329 W ATLANTIC AVE	DELRAY BEACH	FL	33484	14	3	200.00	Y	1
101729	DR MICHAEL R BARNARD DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MICHAEL	BARNARD	592681987	1209 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33312	42	15	290.00	Y	1
101729	DR MICHAEL R BARNARD DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MICHAEL	BARNARD	592681987	1209 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33312	14	5	95.00	Y	1
101729	DR MICHAEL R BARNARD DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ZELJKA	LICINA	592681987	1209 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33312	2	1	0.00	Y	1
105345	ERIC MEHLER DDS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ERIC	MEHLER	650322438	7800 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD STE 1	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33351	6	1	135.00	N	1
101499	FAMILY DENTAL ASSOC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DANA	FAHEY	815382754	6130 W ATLANTIC BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33063	2	1	0.00	Y	1
101499	FAMILY DENTAL ASSOC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARC	MINGEL	815382754	6130 W ATLANTIC BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33063	9	4	0.00	Y	1
101726	FRESH DENTAL SMILES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DEBORAH	HILLS	471565474	7100 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	5	1	25.00	Y	1
687564	GENTLE DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MANAL	LUALI	263394448	10151 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33351	13	1	370.00	Y	1
258439	GENTLE TEETH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ROHIT	SHARMA	205309414	12251 TAFT STREET	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33028	5	2	0.00	Y	1
140774	G & G DENTAL ASSOC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JORGE	ARENAS	650043559	7030 NW 57TH ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33019	17	4	145.00	Y	1
639072	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTR	GENERAL DENTISTRY	WINSOME	JONES	341483721	9835 JOHNNYCAKE RIDGE RD	MENTOR	OH	44060	9	1	0.00	Y	1
101575	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	TESSA	SCOTT	650719035	17301 NW 27TH AVE	MIAMI GARDENS	FL	33056	7	1	0.00	Y	5
101727	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ROBERT	BRODY	650719035	140 S UNIVERSITY DR	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33025	1	1	45.00	Y	1
226884	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MANUEL	FENTRADA	650719035	1201 N FEDERAL HIGHWAY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33304	13	3	70.00	Y	1
626884	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KENNETH	ANENBERG	650719035	7401 N UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33321	13	2	385.00	Y	1
101684	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JHEZANUEL CAROLINA	GONCALVES CORDERO	650719035	2365 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33065	14	3	275.00	Y	1
218844	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SHANNON	SMITH	650719035	6035 SE FEDERAL HWY	STUART	FL	34987	3	1	55.00	Y	1
653133	GREENBERG DENTAL & ORTHODONTIC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	STACY	STEIN	263975070	14560 S MILITARY TRL STE B2	DELRAY BEACH	FL	33484	12	2	190.00	Y	1
638380	GREENBERG DENTAL & ORTHODONTICS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARCELA	PATTERSON	263975070	1739 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33334	12	1	140.00	Y	5
142696	HALEAH SQR DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MILDRED	ROJERO-MELIS	272168352	4186 W 12TH AVE	HALEAH	FL	33012	8	1	220.00	Y	1
145796	HORIZON DENTAL CARE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MONICA	AGUDELO	650235656	6890 MIRAMAR PKWY	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33023	4	1	70.00	Y	1
416308	JACARANDA DENTAL ASSOC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	REJANIA	KASHLAN	815381463	600 S PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	4	2	110.00	Y	1
142363	JEREMY GERBER DMD PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JEREMY	GERBER	203993947	1332 SE 17TH ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33316	33	7	456.00	Y	1
115036	JOHN F LARGEN DMD	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JOHN	LARGEN	592566623	12651 W SUNRISE BLVD STE 300	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33323	1	1	128.00	Y	1
260889	MICHAEL J FRIEND DMD PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DANA	ZELIC	043688903	8962 CLEARY BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	1	1	0.00	Y	1
260889	MICHAEL J FRIEND DMD PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MICHAEL	FRIEND	043688903	8962 CLEARY BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	9	2	0.00	Y	1
488761	MIRACLE DENTAL CENTER	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JUAN	CERRUTTI	852824718	9449 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	1	1	0.00	Y	1

City of Fort Lauderdale
DHMO Provider Utilization

12702-525

625596	OAKLAND PARK FAMILY DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARC	MINGEL	814403403	2901 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33311	8	3	100.00	Y	1
688281	PEMBROKE PINES DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	BLANCA	PENA MARRO	834281222	8383 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	2	1	0.00	Y	1
688281	PEMBROKE PINES DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MILEIDIS	PENA MARRO	834281222	8383 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	6	1	15.00	Y	1
101742	PLANTATION DENTAL ASSOCIATES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARI	TAKEDA	202058007	10080 NW 1ST CT	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	9	4	45.00	Y	1
101742	PLANTATION DENTAL ASSOCIATES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARY	PALENZUELA	202058007	10080 NW 1ST CT	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	13	3	45.00	Y	1
140771	PLANTATION DENTAL SERVICES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ELISA	SUAREZ	650129699	314 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	69	9	2,375.00	Y	1
427614	SAGE DENTAL COCONUT CREEK	GENERAL DENTISTRY	BEATRIZ	DUARTE	263005908	5463 LYONS RD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33073	9	2	165.00	Y	1
427614	SAGE DENTAL COCONUT CREEK	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JASON	ZYLBERING	263005908	5463 LYONS RD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33073	26	5	700.00	Y	1
439296	SAGE DENTAL OF COOPER CITY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DAVID	RAPPAPORT	271436445	12129 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	12	2	55.00	Y	1
439296	SAGE DENTAL OF COOPER CITY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JENNIFER	VIGNOLA	271436445	12129 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	21	3	325.00	Y	1
101874	SAGE DENTAL OF CORAL SPRINGS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	REBECCA	SHIPPEE	272813237	987 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	2	1	0.00	Y	5
539406	SAGE DENTAL OF DAVIE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DUSTIN	HALLER	463455311	9870 GRIFFIN RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33328	3	2	0.00	Y	1
101871	SAGE DENTAL OF DEERFIELD BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JASON	ZYLBERING	272808186	2265 W HILLSBORO BOULEVARD	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	4	2	85.00	Y	1
101871	SAGE DENTAL OF DEERFIELD BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LAUREN	ARGUELLES	272808186	2265 W HILLSBORO BOULEVARD	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	10	2	565.00	Y	1
585436	SAGE DENTAL OF DOWNTOWN FTL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ERIKA	CUAREZMA	473696720	551 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33301	1	1	0.00	Y	1
585436	SAGE DENTAL OF DOWNTOWN FTL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JOSHUA	JAFFE	473696720	551 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33301	62	14	645.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KIREN	GEORGE	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	16	4	465.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LAUREN	ARGUELLES	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	5	3	25.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARIA	ROMAN	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	22	3	515.00	Y	5
615251	SAGE DENTAL OF HALLANDALE BCH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	RAFAELA	DEJANOVIC	475264969	1701 E HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD	HALLANDALE	FL	33009	29	4	475.00	Y	5
573955	SAGE DENTAL OF HOLLYWOOD	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANUJ	MALIK	471820802	4461 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	6	3	310.00	Y	1
713481	SAGE DENTAL OF MARGATE PLLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KRYSTINA	LEPORE	861315772	5443 W ATLANTIC BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33063	17	1	690.00	Y	1
159748	SAGE DENTAL OF N MIAMI BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JEFFREY	PEREZ	650847868	850 IVES DAIRY RD	MIAMI	FL	33179	4	2	85.00	Y	1
520076	SAGE DENTAL OF PEMBROKE PINES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	GIOVANNI	GONZALEZ	461139956	17027 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33027	5	2	0.00	Y	5
520076	SAGE DENTAL OF PEMBROKE PINES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LUIS	RODRIGUEZ	461139956	17027 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33027	22	3	620.00	Y	1
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARIO	LASKA	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	62	10	3,170.00	Y	1
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ZUHOYIAH	DAROJAT	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	24	4	1,545.00	Y	1
204995	SAGE DENTAL OF POMPANO BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ARLET	LOPEZ NEYRA	650924956	1650 N FEDERAL HWY	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33062	4	2	135.00	Y	5
204995	SAGE DENTAL OF POMPANO BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ILYA	STEIN	650924956	1650 N FEDERAL HWY	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33062	2	2	50.00	Y	1
204995	SAGE DENTAL OF POMPANO BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JOHNNY	EL HELOU	650924956	1650 N FEDERAL HWY	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33062	2	2	25.00	Y	5
204995	SAGE DENTAL OF POMPANO BEACH	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LAUREN	ARGUELLES	650924956	1650 N FEDERAL HWY	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33062	3	3	50.00	Y	1
617442	SAGE DENTAL OF THE LAKES	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ELIVRA	RODRIGUEZ	811814399	16879 NW 67TH AVE	HALEAH	FL	33014	4	1	50.00	Y	11
159308	SAGE DENTAL OF WEST DELRAY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	INGRID	ROMERO	593538177	13722 S JOG RD	DELRAY BEACH	FL	33426	7	2	85.00	Y	1
599984	SAGE DENTAL OF WESTON PLLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LUIS	GUERRERO	473708532	2366 WESTON RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33326	1	1	25.00	Y	1
599984	SAGE DENTAL OF WESTON PLLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARIA	CHACIN-ZAA	473708532	2366 WESTON RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33326	8	2	75.00	Y	1
666607	SAMAR DENTAL SOLUTIONS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ANGELA	OSPINA	830604254	1313 NE 125 ST	MIAMI	FL	33161	8	1	100.00	Y	1
509914	SMILE NOW DENTAL CARE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	FRANK	KALAFATIC	454798915	6230 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	3	1	0.00	Y	1
557883	SOTO & CASTILLO DENTAL CARE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SANDRA	CASTILLO	815443024	3911 HOLLYWOOD BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	2	1	0.00	Y	1
101489	STEVEN GILSON DMD	GENERAL DENTISTRY	STEVEN	GILSON	592655484	10167 W SUNRISE BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	2	2	0.00	N	
105143	STEVEN G MAUTNER DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	STEVEN	MAUTNER	650350225	5609 NW 29TH ST	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33063	18	4	508.00	Y	1
262059	SUNRISE CENTER FOR DENTAL SPEC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ENRICO	BAUTISTA	454337609	1776 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	23	5	1,045.00	Y	1
262059	SUNRISE CENTER FOR DENTAL SPEC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LISA	YOUNG	454337609	1776 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	10	1	505.00	Y	1
560906	SUPERIOR DENTAL PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	RICHARD	DOUGLAS	461919850	660 N STATE ROAD 7	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	6	1	155.00	Y	1
560906	SUPERIOR DENTAL PLANTATION	GENERAL DENTISTRY	SIDNEY	MARTIN	461919850	660 N STATE ROAD 7	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	8	1	290.00	Y	1
617670	TAMARAC FAMILY DENTAL AND OS	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HENRY	RODRIGUEZ-MARTIN	833691108	7351 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	6	1	140.00	N	
138024	THE DENTAL GROUP	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JESSICA	RIVAS-PLATA	562315803	2609 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33311	7	3	0.00	Y	1
138024	THE DENTAL GROUP	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JESSICA	RIVAS-PLATA	562315803	2609 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33311	4	1	0.00	Y	5
138024	THE DENTAL GROUP	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JESSICA	RIVAS-PLATA	562315803	2609 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33311	6	2	70.00	Y	5
119023	THE EMERALD HILLS DENTAL CNTR	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DARREN	SNOW	591399832	3856 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	1	1	0.00	Y	1
655245	THREE LAKES DENTAL CNTR	GENERAL DENTISTRY	GANGA	VERMA	822915524	4651 NW 31ST AVE	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33309	9	1	210.00	Y	1
259551	TLC DENTAL-FT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ELEVTERIA	COUTRAS	030576792	3001 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	31	7	380.00	Y	1
259551	TLC DENTAL-FT LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	TINA	AKHAVAN	030576792	3001 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	5	1	55.00	Y	5
618311	TLC DENTAL-HOLLYWOOD LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JARED	HELFANT	465306191	1718 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33020	1	1	0.00	Y	5
618311	TLC DENTAL-HOLLYWOOD LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	MARCEL	BAGHDADI-GEGATI	465306191	1718 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33020	2	1	0.00	Y	5
618311	TLC DENTAL-HOLLYWOOD LLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	YITTA	GARDEN	465306191	1718 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33020	5	2	0.00	Y	1
139551	TLC DENTAL-NORTH LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LISSETT	ARENAS	030576797	7110 SOUTHGATE BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33068	11	2	100.00	Y	1
139551	TLC DENTAL-NORTH LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	RONALD	MORALES	030576797	7110 SOUTHGATE BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33068	25	6	395.00	Y	1
139551	TLC DENTAL-NORTH LAUDERDALE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	STEPHANIE	LOMBARDO	030576797	7110 SOUTHGATE BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33068	3	1	0.00	Y	5
159721	TLC DENTAL TAMARAC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HENRY	JACOBSON	462672620	6702 N UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33321	19	5	190.00	Y	1
159721	TLC DENTAL TAMARAC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JENNIFER	SORROZA	462672620	6702 N UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33321	11	3	50.00	Y	1
521163	TOWNCARE DENTAL OF FTL PLLC	GENERAL DENTISTRY	DOUGLAS	PSYER	811869287	1739 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	10	4	130.00	Y	1
436970	TOWNCARE DENTAL OF PEMBROKE	GENERAL DENTISTRY	LISA	YOUNG	800861096	600 N HIATUS RD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	5	1	205.00	Y	1
458849	VERRETT DENTAL CENTER	GENERAL DENTISTRY	HAJAR	HASAN VERRETT	263703779	3058 NW 79TH ST	MIAMI	FL	33147	5	1	133.00	Y	1
182061	VIVIAN KUNSTMANN DDS PA	GENERAL DENTISTRY	VIVIAN	KUNSTMANN	650757445	9291 GLADES RD	BOCA RATON	FL	33434	2	1	0.00	Y	1
433665	VULTAGGIO DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	FRANCESCO	VULTAGGIO	264429924	841 SE 8TH AVE	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33441	14	2	90.00	Y	1
437823	WELLEBY FAMILY DENTAL	GENERAL DENTISTRY	ZAILEEN	JUMA	474829680	10127 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33351	1	1	3.00	Y	1
635920	WEST PINES MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	JAVIER	OHMA	821089818	18312 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33029	5	1	50.00	Y	1
635920	WEST PINES MODERN DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	KATIE	MCCANN LEE	821089818	18312 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33029	6	1	90.00	Y	1
698820	WEST SUNRISE DENTISTRY	GENERAL DENTISTRY	NOEMI	TISMINESKY-CARDIER	474698313	9310 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33311	9	2	135.00	Y	1
625082	ADVANCED ENDODONTICS	ENDODONTICS	ALEXANDER	GARCIA-GODOY	844923154	7737 N UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33321	3	1	195.00	Y	1
581706	AMERICAN PEDIATRIC DENTAL GROU	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	TAMARA	MCCALLUM	465586791	3353 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33065	1	1	0.00	Y	1
649721	AMERICAN PEDIATRIC DENTAL GRP	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	YAMILA	GARBER	815119349	12331 SW 3RD ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33325	21	2	243.00	Y	1
543522	ARFA DENT INC	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	PATRICK	LOLO	454496137	7301 W PALMETTO PARK RD	BOCA RATON	FL	33433	3	1	0.00	Y	1
543522	ARFA DENT INC	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	SUHELY	APONTE-RODRIGUEZ	454496137	7301 W PALMETTO PARK RD	BOCA RATON	FL	33433	7	1	0.00	Y	1
108699	CAPONERA ORTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	RINALDO	CAPONERA	270812901	7420 NW 5TH ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	15	3	2,487.00	Y	5
140036	CHILDRENS PEDIATRIC OF WELLING	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	FRANCISCO	JIMENEZ	650607946	12798 FOREST HILL BLVD STE 305	WELLINGTON	FL	33414	11	1	6.00	Y	1
590750	CORAL SPRINGS DENTAL CENTER	ENDODONTICS	MIKHAIL	GANKIN	810975728	1700 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	2	1	265.00	Y	1
590750	CORAL SPRINGS DENTAL CENTER	ORAL SURGERY	MATTHEW	ROSSEN	810975728	1700 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	1	1	0.00	Y	1
654369	COSMIC SMILES PEDIATRIC DENT	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	JULIAN	BERLIN	815071822	3037 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	6	1	0.00	N	
255504	DAN MAZOR DDS	PERIODONTICS	DAN	MAZOR	650425633	3870 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33021	3	1	125.00	Y	1
205563	DEERFIELD CNTR FOR DNLT SPECIA	ORAL SURGERY	FRED	PIPROLETTI	650913652	1800 W HILLSBORO BLVD	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	3	1	25.00	Y	1
205563	DEERFIELD CNTR FOR DNLT SPECIA	PERIODONTICS	MATTHEW	FIEN	650913652	1800 W HILLSBORO BLVD	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	2	1	50.00	Y	1
273549	DENT-ALL-PALM CITY INC	PERIODONTICS	ALLEN	PEARLMAN	201095473	3662 SW 30TH AVE	PALM CITY	FL	34990	3	1	290.00	Y	1

440823	DENTAL OPTIONS PA	ORTHODONTICS	ALEXANDER	YADEGARI	261172646	2999 NE 191 ST	MIAMI	FL	33180	12	1	0.00	Y	1
440823	DENTAL OPTIONS PA	PERIODONTICS	SHMUEL	STERN	261172646	2999 NE 191 ST	MIAMI	FL	33180	2	1	50.00	Y	1
108324	DENTAL SPECIALTY CENTER	ENDODONTICS	BENJAMIN	PORRAS	592823728	9050 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	9	1	130.00	Y	1
108324	DENTAL SPECIALTY CENTER	ORAL SURGERY	MICHAEL	SORGEN	592823728	9050 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	1	1	0.00	Y	1
108918	DENTAL SPECIALTY CENTER	ENDODONTICS	BENJAMIN	PORRAS	592513548	8320 W SUNRISE BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	3	1	95.00	Y	1
159675	DENTAL TEAM OF DELRAY	ENDODONTICS	RENEE	LITVAK	650875279	801 SE 6TH AVE STE 101	DELRAY BEACH	FL	33483	2	1	195.00	Y	1
678803	DENTISTS OF FORT LAUDERDALE	ENDODONTICS	LAUREN	TINK	833631193	1865 CORDOVA RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33316	2	1	95.00	Y	1
678803	DENTISTS OF FORT LAUDERDALE	ORAL SURGERY	LINA	ALSAD	833631193	1865 CORDOVA RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33316	8	1	345.00	Y	1
678803	DENTISTS OF FORT LAUDERDALE	PERIODONTICS	LINDSAY	HILL	833631193	1865 CORDOVA RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33316	1	1	0.00	Y	1
108182	ENDODONTICS ASSOCIATES PA	ENDODONTICS	LARISA	KUSHNIR	593224557	3165 N MCMULLEN BOOTH RD	CLEARWATER	FL	33761	2	1	7.00	Y	1
670194	EZZZ SMILES	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	FRANK	MAYE	753136614	9970 CENTRAL PARK BLVD	BOCA RATON	FL	33428	22	1	312.00	Y	1
101499	FAMILY DENTAL ASSOC	ORAL SURGERY	JEROME	BISTRITZ	815382754	6130 W ATLANTIC BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33063	7	1	315.00	Y	1
140774	G & G DENTAL ASSOC	ENDODONTICS	ANAS	SELMAN	650043559	7030 NW 57TH ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	1	1	65.00	Y	1
101737	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CNTRS	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	SHARLENE	STARKMAN	650719035	140 S UNIVERSITY DR	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33025	22	2	56.00	Y	1
101684	GREAT EXPRESSIONS DENTAL CTRS	PERIODONTICS	LEONARD	OSTROFF	650719035	2365 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33065	4	1	140.00	Y	1
691665	IZZY'S KIDZ DENTISTRY	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	YISROEL	NOSKOW	842152718	2323 NE 26TH AVE	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33062	25	1	165.00	Y	1
247267	JACARANDA SMILES-PLANTATION	ORTHODONTICS	MILAN	KHAKHRIA	134205825	104 NW 100TH AVE	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	15	2	740.00	Y	1
247267	JACARANDA SMILES-PLANTATION	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	RENE	LANDA	134205825	104 NW 100TH AVE	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	23	4	138.00	Y	1
108472	KAWA ORTHODONTICS LLP	ORAL SURGERY	JOHN	DIGNEY	562338791	20423 STATE ROAD 7 STE F18	BOCA RATON	FL	33498	13	2	570.00	Y	1
108472	KAWA ORTHODONTICS LLP	ORTHODONTICS	LARRY	KAWA	562338791	20423 STATE ROAD 7 STE F18	BOCA RATON	FL	33498	44	4	3,269.00	Y	1
618187	KIDS CARE DENTAL	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	NIGEL	GRANDISON	542080841	10794 PINES BLVD STE 101	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	6	1	0.00	Y	1
223545	LUCAS ORTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	ALBERT	LUCAS	650628374	10056 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33024	7	1	1,028.00	Y	1
245125	MAIN ST CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	AURELIO	BULA	203729334	19084 NE 29TH AVE	MIAMI	FL	33180	7	1	7.00	Y	1
245125	MAIN ST CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	CAROLINA	AKERMAN	203729334	19084 NE 29TH AVE	MIAMI	FL	33180	6	1	0.00	Y	1
143677	MAIN ST CHILDRENS DNTSTRY & OR	ORTHODONTICS	JORGE	VARGAS	203736502	7115 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	13	1	1,134.00	Y	1
143677	MAIN ST CHILDRENS DNTSTRY & OR	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	CAROLINA	AKERMAN	203736502	7115 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	16	1	28.00	Y	1
143677	MAIN ST CHILDRENS DNTSTRY & OR	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	DAVID	LUTHER	203736502	7115 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33317	38	2	0.00	Y	1
187094	ORAL FACIAL RECONST & IMPLANT	ORAL SURGERY	KURT	FRIEDMAN	592043705	100 NW 82ND AVE	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	18	2	1,060.00	Y	1
259145	OROFACIAL & DENTAL IMPLANT SUR	ORAL SURGERY	ZAKIR	SHAIKH	593736325	12780 WATERFORD LAKES PKWY	ORLANDO	FL	32828	9	1	560.00	Y	1
438857	ORTHODONTIC SPECIALIST OF FL	ORTHODONTICS	JOAN	PALACIOS	453735352	5810 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33328	10	1	918.00	Y	1
140771	PLANTATION DENTAL SERVICES	ENDODONTICS	ROBERT	COMORA	650129699	314 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	2	1	130.00	Y	1
140771	PLANTATION DENTAL SERVICES	PERIODONTICS	STEVEN	BERKOWITZ	650129699	314 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	2	1	125.00	Y	1
427614	SAGE DENTAL COCONUT CREEK	PERIODONTICS	NINA	CUNNINGHAM	263005908	5463 LYONS RD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33073	5	2	1,210.00	Y	1
439296	SAGE DENTAL OF COOPER CITY	ORAL SURGERY	PAUL	SEIDER	271436445	12129 SHERIDAN ST	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33026	4	2	95.00	Y	1
101874	SAGE DENTAL OF CORAL SPRINGS	ORAL SURGERY	FRANCESCA	VERRATTI DI PAOLO	272813237	987 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	11	1	600.00	Y	1
539406	SAGE DENTAL OF DAVIE	ORAL SURGERY	FRANCESCA	VERRATTI DI PAOLO	463455311	9070 GRIFFIN RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33328	2	1	75.00	Y	1
585436	SAGE DENTAL OF DOWNTOWN FTL	PERIODONTICS	NINA	CUNNINGHAM	473696720	551 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33301	2	1	1,050.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	ORAL SURGERY	FRANCESCA	VERRATTI DI PAOLO	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	15	4	610.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	ORTHODONTICS	LUIZ	BARBOSA	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	2	1	350.00	Y	1
547626	SAGE DENTAL OF FT LAUDERDALE	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	COURTNY	PATTERSON	464571377	6171 N FEDERAL HWY	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	10	1	0.00	Y	1
615251	SAGE DENTAL OF HALLANDALE BCH	ENDODONTICS	ANDREINA	DE ARMAS	475264969	1701 E HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD	HALLANDALE	FL	33009	1	1	0.00	Y	5
615251	SAGE DENTAL OF HALLANDALE BCH	PERIODONTICS	FRANCISCO	OLIVER	475264969	1701 E HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD	HALLANDALE	FL	33009	5	1	1,250.00	Y	1
159748	SAGE DENTAL OF N MIAMI BEACH	ENDODONTICS	RYAN	GERMANN	650847868	850 IVES DAIRY RD	MIAMI	FL	33179	5	3	160.00	Y	1
520076	SAGE DENTAL OF PEMBROKE PINES	ORTHODONTICS	KIM	STAPLETON	461139956	17027 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33027	13	1	882.00	Y	1
520076	SAGE DENTAL OF PEMBROKE PINES	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	MARTA	ORTIZ-PEREZ	461139956	17027 PINES BLVD	HOLLYWOOD	FL	33027	18	1	3.00	Y	1
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	ENDODONTICS	ANTHONY	CARTER	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	2	1	95.00	Y	1
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	ORTHODONTICS	NANCY	PROANO WISE	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	3	1	153.00	Y	5
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	PERIODONTICS	JASON	HERSH	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	14	3	2,990.00	Y	1
101719	SAGE DENTAL OF PLANTATION	PERIODONTICS	NINA	CUNNINGHAM	650908498	8440 W BROWARD BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	2	2	0.00	Y	1
417213	SHELLING ORTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	ROBERT	SHELLING	261365336	19615 STATE ROAD 7 STE 33	BOCA RATON	FL	33498	4	1	486.00	Y	1
231414	SMILEY KIDZ DENTAL CARE PA	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	OBANA	ROMASAN	651021909	1700 NE 26TH ST	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33305	13	2	0.00	Y	1
999999	SPECIALIST HOLDING OFFICE	ENDODONTICS	ORECIALIST	HOLDING OFFICE	0		FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	3	3	0.00	N	
262059	SUNRISE CENTER FOR DENTAL SPEC	ENDODONTICS	ROBERT	COMORA	454337609	1776 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	3	3	455.00	Y	1
262059	SUNRISE CENTER FOR DENTAL SPEC	PERIODONTICS	THOMAS	COPULOS	454337609	1776 N PINE ISLAND RD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33322	3	1	1,305.00	Y	1
636833	SUPERSMILES ORTHODONTICS & PED	ORTHODONTICS	MICHAEL	MARURI	274029100	1670 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	3	1	153.00	Y	1
636833	SUPERSMILES ORTHODONTICS & PED	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	AMANDA	BUSCEMI	274029100	1670 N UNIVERSITY DR	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33071	15	1	69.00	Y	1
461144	SUPER SMILES PEDIATRICS	ORTHODONTICS	MICHAEL	MARURI	274029100	815 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	14	1	1,267.00	Y	1
461144	SUPER SMILES PEDIATRICS	PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	AMANDA	BUSCEMI	274029100	815 S UNIVERSITY DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33324	27	2	216.00	Y	1
617670	TAMARAC FAMILY DENTAL AND OS	ORAL SURGERY	WILLIAM	MATHURIN	833691108	7351 W OAKLAND PARK BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33319	1	1	25.00	N	
139551	TLC DENTAL-NORTH LAUDERDALE	ENDODONTICS	CRAIG	TOVER	030576797	7110 SOUTHGATE BLVD	POMPANO BEACH	FL	33068	3	1	195.00	Y	1
649060	TLC DENTAL - SPECIALTY GROUP	ORAL SURGERY	ADAM	FISHER	823619006	3001 E COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33308	14	2	689.00	Y	1
698820	WEST SUNRISE DENTISTRY	ORAL SURGERY	LINA	ALSAD	474698313	9310 W COMMERCIAL BLVD	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33351	10	1	520.00	Y	1
257412	ZAMBRANO ORTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	JAIME	ZAMBRANO	874104335	550 BILTMORE WAY	MIAMI	FL	33134	4	1	423.00	Y	1

City of Fort Lauderdale
CIGNA Dental Network Disruption



2304-1870352

04/27/2022

Submitted Amount	Cigna Dental Care Access		Cigna Dental Care Access Plus		Cigna Advantage		Cigna DPPD		Total Cigna DPPD		
# of Provider Access Points	1,291	442	345	483	375	968	755	202	161	1,170	915
Submitted Amount	\$ 3,510,299	\$ 1,165,301	33%	\$ 1,261,632	36%	\$ 2,576,115	73%	\$ 637,367	18%	\$ 3,213,478	92%
Payable Amount	\$ 1,327,865	\$ 432,977	33%	\$ 464,601	35%	\$ 891,146	67%	\$ 280,477	21%	\$ 1,171,623	88%
# of Services	21,595	7,949	37%	8,561	40%	16,047	74%	3,808	18%	19,855	92%

Confidential, unpublished property of CIGNA. Do not duplicate or distribute.
 Use and distribution limited solely to authorized personnel.
 © Copyright 2022 Cigna.

Cigna Dental Care Access network

This Cigna Dental Care® (DHMO) proposal assumes that covered services will be provided by the Cigna Dental Care Access network of contracted general and specialty dentists.

The term "DHMO" is used to refer to product designs that may differ by state of residence of enrollee, including but not limited to, prepaid plans, managed care plans, and plans with open access features. The Cigna DHMO is not available in the following states and territories: AK, ID, ME, MT, ND, NH, NM, PR, SD, VI, VT, WV, and WY.

Cigna Dental Care Access Plus network

This Cigna Dental Care® (DHMO) proposal assumes that covered services will be provided by the Cigna Dental Care Access Plus network of contracted general and specialty dentists.

The term "DHMO" is used to refer to product designs that may differ by state of residence of enrollee, including but not limited to, prepaid plans, managed care plans, and plans with open access features. The Cigna DHMO is not available in the following states and territories: AK, ID, ME, MT, ND, NH, NM, PR, SD, VI, VT, WV, and WY.

Submitted Amount	DHMO results	
# of Provider Access Points	1,291	442 34%
Submitted Amount	\$ 3,510,299	\$ 1,165,301 33%
Payable Amount	\$ 1,327,865	\$ 432,977 33%
# of Services	21,595	7,949 37%

Table with columns for ID, Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, and various financial metrics (e.g., 61 PD, 13 PE, 23 GP, etc.).

Table with columns: ID, Name, Provider, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, etc. containing data for various dental services.



Cigna Network Analysis

Cigna DPPO Advantage

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

June 2022

Contents

Report Contents

Access Summary By County (With Access)	3
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage	
Access Summary By County (Without Access)	4
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage	
Access Detail By Zip Code (With Access)	5
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage	
Access Detail By Zip Code (Without Access)	6
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage	
Access Detail By Zip Code (Excluded from Analysis)	7
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage	

Network Analysis - Employees With Access

Access Summary By County (With Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee Group
Employee Listing
Provider Group
All Dentists

Areas With Access
Top 36 Counties in the market, sorted by
the number of employees with access

¹ Provider counts represent:
#: Provider access points

Employees With Access			
Employee Group	2,640 employees 2,636 (99.8%) employees with access	Provider Group	85,253 unique providers at 53,194 unique locations (190,624 total access points)

Key Geographic Areas											
	State Name	County	Employee	Provider		With Access		Counts ¹	Average Distance		
			#	Group	Standard	#	%	#	1	2	
With Access	Florida	Broward	2,113	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2,113	100.0	2,287	0.6	0.7	
		Palm Beach	278	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	278	100.0	1,491	1.0	1.1	
		Miami-Dade	154	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	154	100.0	2,413	0.6	0.7	
		St. Lucie	22	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	22	100.0	266	1.4	1.4	
		Martin	18	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	18	100.0	143	1.4	1.6	
		Collier	5	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	5	100.0	226	1.7	1.7	
		Lee	4	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	100.0	354	0.4	0.4	
		Orange	4	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	100.0	1,023	1.0	1.1	
		Flagler	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	41	2.1	2.2	
		Hillsborough	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	1,234	0.6	0.6	
		Lake	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	251	3.1	3.6	
		Monroe	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	17	1.9	1.9	
		Nassau	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	73	1.3	1.3	
		Seminole	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	436	0.3	0.4	
		Volusia	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	232	0.8	1.0	
		Tennessee	Loudon	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	24	1.9	1.9
	Connecticut	Fairfield	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	656	0.8	0.8	
		New London	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	161	1.2	1.2	
	Florida	Brevard	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	329	0.1	0.1	
		Citrus	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	54	1.7	1.7	
		Columbia	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	12	9.5	9.5	
		Indian River	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	71	0.3	0.3	
		Manatee	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	273	1.2	1.2	
		Marion	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	153	0.3	0.3	
		Okeechobee	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	11	1.3	3.3	
		Pinellas	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	696	0.3	0.3	
		Georgia	Bibb	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	61	7.4	8.0
			Cobb	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	673	0.5	0.5
	DeKalb		1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	482	1.5	1.5	
	Kansas	Sedgwick	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	204	6.0	6.0	
	Louisiana	Jefferson	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	318	2.6	2.8	
	Nevada	Nye	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	10	5.3	6.4	
	Ohio	Lake	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	155	0.9	0.9	
	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	1,479	0.3	1.1	
	Tennessee	Davidson	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	573	0.3	0.3	
		Fentress	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	2	0.9	0.9	

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Network Analysis - Employees With Access

Access Detail By Zip Code (With Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage
Distance Method
Straight Line Distance
Employee / Provider Groups
Employee Listing
All Dentists

Employees With Access									
State Name	County	Employee	Provider		Counts	With Access		Average Distance	
		#	Group	Standard	#	#	%	1	2
Connecticut	Fairfield	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	656	1	100.0	0.8	0.8
	New London	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	161	1	100.0	1.2	1.2
Florida	Brevard	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	329	1	100.0	0.1	0.1
	Broward	2,113	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2,287	2,113	100.0	0.6	0.7
	Citrus	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	54	1	100.0	1.7	1.7
	Collier	5	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	226	5	100.0	1.7	1.7
	Columbia	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	12	1	100.0	9.5	9.5
	Flagler	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	41	2	100.0	2.1	2.2
	Hillsborough	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1,234	2	100.0	0.6	0.6
	Indian River	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	71	1	100.0	0.3	0.3
	Lake	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	251	2	100.0	3.1	3.6
	Lee	4	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	354	4	100.0	0.4	0.4
	Manatee	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	273	1	100.0	1.2	1.2
	Marion	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	153	1	50.0	0.3	0.3
	Martin	18	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	143	18	100.0	1.4	1.6
	Miami-Dade	154	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2,413	154	100.0	0.6	0.7
	Monroe	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	17	2	100.0	1.9	1.9
	Nassau	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	73	2	100.0	1.3	1.3
	Okeechobee	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	11	1	100.0	1.3	3.3
	Orange	4	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1,023	4	100.0	1.0	1.1
	Palm Beach	278	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1,491	278	100.0	1.0	1.1
	Pinellas	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	696	1	100.0	0.3	0.3
Seminole	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	436	2	100.0	0.3	0.4	
St. Lucie	22	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	266	22	100.0	1.4	1.4	
Volusia	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	232	2	100.0	0.8	1.0	
Georgia	Bibb	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	61	1	100.0	7.4	8.0
	Cobb	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	673	1	100.0	0.5	0.5
	DeKalb	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	482	1	100.0	1.5	1.5
Kansas	Sedgwick	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	204	1	100.0	6.0	6.0
Louisiana	Jefferson	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	318	1	100.0	2.6	2.8
Nevada	Nye	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	10	1	100.0	5.3	6.4
Ohio	Lake	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	155	1	100.0	0.9	0.9
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1,479	1	100.0	0.3	1.1
Tennessee	Davidson	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	573	1	100.0	0.3	0.3
	Fentress	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	1	100.0	0.9	0.9
	Hamilton	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	219	1	100.0	0.2	0.2
	Loudon	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	24	2	100.0	1.9	1.9
	Sevier	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	29	1	100.0	0.6	8.9
Grand Totals		2,637	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	17,132	2,636	99.9	0.6	0.7

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Network Analysis - Employees Without Access

Access Detail By Zip Code (Without Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna DPPO Advantage

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee / Provider Groups
Employee Listing
All Dentists

Employees Without Access									
State Name	County	Employee	Provider		Counts	Without Access		Average Distance	
		#	Group	Standard	#	#	%	1	2
Florida	Highlands	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	17	1	100.0	1.0	12.9
	Marion	2	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	153	1	50.0	15.7	15.7
	Putnam	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	13	1	100.0	14.9	14.9
Tennessee	White	1	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	1	100.0	1.0	14.2
Grand Totals		5	All Dentists	2 in 10 miles	184	4	80.0	8.2	14.4

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.



Cigna Network Analysis

Cigna Dental Care Access

Created for...

City of Fort Lauderdale

June 2022

Contents

Report Contents

Access Summary By County (With Access)	3
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access	
Access Summary By County (Without Access)	4
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access	
Access Detail By Zip Code (With Access)	5
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access	
Access Detail By Zip Code (Without Access)	6
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access	
Access Detail By Zip Code (Excluded from Analysis)	7
Access Analysis: Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access	

Network Analysis - Employees With Access

Access Summary By County (With Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee Group
Employee Listing
Provider Group
Open General Dentists

Areas With Access
Top 36 Counties in the market, sorted by the number of employees with access

¹ Provider counts represent:
#: Provider access points

Employees With Access			
Employee Group	2,640 employees 2,613 (99.0%) employees with access	Provider Group	6,776 unique providers at 6,692 unique locations (6,776 total access points)

Key Geographic Areas											
	State Name	County	Employee	Provider		With Access		Counts ¹	Average Distance		
			#	Group	Standard	#	%	#	1	2	
With Access	Florida	Broward	2,113	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2,113	100.0	174	0.9	1.2	
		Palm Beach	278	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	277	99.6	91	2.2	2.7	
		Miami-Dade	154	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	154	100.0	242	1.0	1.3	
		St. Lucie	22	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	22	100.0	12	2.6	3.2	
		Martin	18	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	18	100.0	8	2.9	4.2	
		Lee	4	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	100.0	21	1.7	2.1	
		Orange	4	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	100.0	54	2.5	3.0	
		Hillsborough	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	75	0.6	1.1	
		Seminole	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	26	0.4	1.0	
		Connecticut	Fairfield	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	10	0.8	2.4
		Florida	Brevard	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	12	0.5	6.6
			Citrus	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	5	5.4	5.5
	Collier		5	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	20.0	13	8.4	8.8	
	Lake		2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	7	1.8	6.4	
	Manatee		1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	12	2.4	3.4	
	Marion		2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	7	0.8	3.0	
	Pinellas		1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	33	0.4	1.9	
	Volusia		2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	14	5.7	6.2	
	Georgia		Cobb	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	20	0.5	1.0
	DeKalb		1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	18	1.9	2.4	
	Kansas		Sedgwick	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	4	8.8	9.4
	Louisiana		Jefferson	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	8	2.8	4.9
	Ohio	Lake	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	7	3.5	3.9	
	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	57	1.1	2.3	
	Tennessee	Davidson	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	34	2.1	4.2	
		Hamilton	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	5	0.9	5.2	

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Network Analysis - Employees Without Access

Access Summary By County (Without Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee Group
Employee Listing
Provider Group
Open General Dentists

Areas Without Access
Bottom 36 Counties in the market, sorted by the number of employees without access

¹ Provider counts represent:
#: Provider access points

Employees Without Access			
Employee Group	2,640 employees 27 (1.0%) employees without access	Provider Group	6,776 unique providers at 6,692 unique locations (6,776 total access points)

Key Geographic Areas											
	State Name	County	Employee	Provider		Without Access		Counts ¹	Average Distance		
			#	Group	Standard	#	%	#	1	2	
Without Access	Florida	Collier	5	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	80.0	13	20.1	20.7	
		Flagler	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	1	2.4	16.9	
		Monroe	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	1	22.3	22.4	
		Nassau	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	1	2.2	11.7	
		Tennessee	Loudon	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	100.0	0	15.9	18.5
		Connecticut	New London	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	2	7.7	11.1
		Florida	Columbia	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	1	16.0	25.2
			Highlands	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	2	15.1	21.9
			Indian River	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	4	3.8	11.1
			Lake	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	7	9.6	14.3
	Marion		2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	7	15.7	15.9	
	Okeechobee		1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	24.2	25.5	
	Palm Beach		278	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	0.4	91	10.1	10.1	
	Putnam		1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	20.7	29.4	
	Volusia		2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	50.0	14	2.8	12.0	
	Georgia		Bibb	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	2	11.2	11.3
	Nevada	Nye	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	33.6	35.4	
	Tennessee	Fentress	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	33.3	46.7	
		Sevier	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	23.6	28.6	
		White	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	100.0	0	17.5	50.0	

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Network Analysis - Employees With Access

Access Detail By Zip Code (With Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee / Provider Groups
Employee Listing
Open General Dentists

Employees With Access									
State Name	County	Employee	Provider		Counts	With Access		Average Distance	
		#	Group	Standard	#	#	%	1	2
Connecticut	Fairfield	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	10	1	100.0	0.8	2.4
Florida	Brevard	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	12	1	100.0	0.5	6.6
	Broward	2,113	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	174	2,113	100.0	0.9	1.2
	Citrus	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	5	1	100.0	5.4	5.5
	Collier	5	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	13	1	20.0	8.4	8.8
	Hillsborough	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	75	2	100.0	0.6	1.1
	Lake	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	7	1	50.0	1.8	6.4
	Lee	4	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	21	4	100.0	1.7	2.1
	Manatee	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	12	1	100.0	2.4	3.4
	Marion	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	7	1	50.0	0.8	3.0
	Martin	18	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	8	18	100.0	2.9	4.2
	Miami-Dade	154	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	242	154	100.0	1.0	1.3
	Orange	4	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	54	4	100.0	2.5	3.0
	Palm Beach	278	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	91	277	99.6	2.2	2.7
	Pinellas	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	33	1	100.0	0.4	1.9
	Seminole	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	26	2	100.0	0.4	1.0
	St. Lucie	22	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	12	22	100.0	2.6	3.2
	Volusia	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	14	1	50.0	5.7	6.2
Georgia	Cobb	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	20	1	100.0	0.5	1.0
	DeKalb	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	18	1	100.0	1.9	2.4
Kansas	Sedgwick	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	1	100.0	8.8	9.4
Louisiana	Jefferson	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	8	1	100.0	2.8	4.9
Ohio	Lake	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	7	1	100.0	3.5	3.9
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	57	1	100.0	1.1	2.3
Tennessee	Davidson	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	34	1	100.0	2.1	4.2
	Hamilton	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	5	1	100.0	0.9	5.2
Grand Totals		2,621	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	969	2,613	99.7	1.1	1.4

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Network Analysis - Employees Without Access

Access Detail By Zip Code (Without Access)

June 2022

Created for...
City of Fort Lauderdale

Access Analysis
Dental - Cigna Dental Care Access

Distance Method
Straight Line Distance

Employee / Provider Groups
Employee Listing
Open General Dentists

Employees Without Access										
State Name	County	Employee	Provider		Counts	Without Access		Average Distance		
		#	Group	Standard	#	#	%	1	2	
Connecticut	New London	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	1	100.0	7.7	11.1	
Florida	Collier	5	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	13	4	80.0	20.1	20.7	
	Columbia	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	1	100.0	16.0	25.2	
	Flagler	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	2	100.0	2.4	16.9	
	Highlands	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	1	100.0	15.1	21.9	
	Indian River	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	4	1	100.0	3.8	11.1	
	Lake	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	7	1	50.0	9.6	14.3	
	Marion	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	7	1	50.0	15.7	15.9	
	Monroe	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	2	100.0	22.3	22.4	
	Nassau	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	1	2	100.0	2.2	11.7	
	Okeechobee	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	24.2	25.5	
	Palm Beach	278	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	91	1	0.4	10.1	10.1	
	Putnam	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	20.7	29.4	
	Volusia	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	14	1	50.0	2.8	12.0	
	Georgia	Bibb	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	2	1	100.0	11.2	11.3
	Nevada	Nye	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	33.6	35.4
Tennessee	Fentress	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	33.3	46.7	
	Loudon	2	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	2	100.0	15.9	18.5	
	Sevier	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	23.6	28.6	
	White	1	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	0	1	100.0	17.5	50.0	
Grand Totals		308	Open General Dentists	2 in 10 miles	146	27	8.8	15.2	21.1	

© 2022 Quest Analytics, LLC.

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

Proposal Questionnaire

Responses to the following questions are to be included in your proposal and also in an electronic format (CD) as a Word document.

General

- 1. Where are your company's claims and customer service offices located that will be servicing this account? Are there any plans to locate those member call centers out of the country? If so, please elaborate.**

Cigna has transitioned to a fully virtual workforce staffing strategy, with all of our U.S.-based claims processors and customer service advocates (CSAs) working from home. They are supported by our advanced suite of virtual collaboration tools and platforms. At this time Cigna does not plan to relocate any of our member call centers out of the country.

- 2. Is your company willing to provide a dedicated toll free number (and dedicated staff) for servicing this account?**

Yes. We provide a local account team which consists of Michelle Alperstein, Client Manager; a Client Engagement Manager, and Onsite Representative; to service the needs of the dental product.

Cigna's 1.800.Cigna24 number will provide 24/7/365 service and support with no need to transfer. Simply select the option for dental and receive dental support.

New and current members will continue to call their designated toll free number on the back of their ID cards. Customer service advocates are available to help members 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year—including weekends and holidays.

- 3. Is your company capable of providing the following reports on a monthly basis? If not, please provide a description of reports the company is capable of providing and their frequency. Please list the reports you are not able to provide in the deviation section of your proposal.**

DPPO Plans

Monthly paid claims separated by plan option, by network, non-network, by employee, by dependent

Confirmed.

Quarterly Utilization reports by category of services and CDT code

Confirmed.

Monthly Paid Claims and Premium by Plan (by Firefighters & All other groups) Quarterly Summary Reports of customer service calls providing the number of calls and categorizing the reasons for the calls such as benefit inquiries, claim issues, provider issues, network assistance.

Confirmed.

DHMO Plans

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

Monthly total revenue and expenses including capitation, fee for service and administration.

Confirmed.

Number of encounters by CDT code and description, by month Denied claim report indicating the reasons for denial

The Cigna Dental Care plan is a capitated plan and does not require the filing of claims; therefore, denied claim report does not apply.

Quarterly Utilization reports by category of services

Confirmed.

Quarterly Summary Reports of customer service calls for the City providing the number of calls and categorizing the reasons for the calls such as benefit inquiries, claim issues, provider issues, network assistance.

Confirmed.

4. Please provide your website address and a description of the services and capabilities for employers and members available at that site.

Member Website

The City's employees and dependents will continue to have access to the myCigna member website, myCigna.com, as an easy and convenient way to manage their dental health and dental-related finances. Additionally members can download the free myCigna mobile app to access their personalized information whenever it is convenient for them.

The following member information and self-service functions are available through myCigna:

- coverage details lookup
- DPPO claim status inquiry capabilities
- DPPO electronic EOB and explanation of payment (EOP) display
- DPPO deductible, out-of-pocket, and lifetime maximum accumulation presentment
- network dentist search, with the ability to book appointments for selected dentists and see offices on a map
- DPPO claim forms and submission information
- dental prevention and wellness information, including WebMD articles
- glossary of dental terms
- ID card requests
- ability to print temporary dental ID cards
- dental claim office phone number(s) and address(es) and customer service contact information
- dental treatment cost estimator
- FAQ
- information about our Healthy Rewards® discount program

Client Website

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

Our client website will continue to provide tools and information to support the City in the following key areas:

- **Claim Inquiry** – The City can view DPPO paid claim information at the member level and view deductible and lifetime maximum accumulation data at the member level. The City must be a recipient of PHI per HIPAA. Viewing DHMO claim information is not available on our client website.
- **Eligibility and Coverage Inquiry** – The City can view, at the member level, DPPO paid claim information and deductible and lifetime maximum accumulation data. The client must be a recipient of PHI per HIPAA. Viewing DHMO claim information is not available on our client website.
- **Automated Eligibility Management and Reporting Tool** - Clients that submit eligibility via our automated eligibility process can access and download fallout reports. The City can review key file processing metrics that provide a historical view of file processing results, including timeliness, member defect rates, and error resolution cycle times.
- **Employee Enrollment and Maintenance** – The City can enroll—and maintain coverage elections and demographics for—their employees and dependents. They can add and delete dependents, end employee coverage, reinstate employees and dependents, and process life status changes. Transactions post immediately to the internal eligibility system.
- **Eligibility Reports and Statistics** – The City can create and download eligibility reports that include member listings and census reports. They can also tailor the reports to meet their needs. Data is available in real time (as it appears in our eligibility system at the time of the request). If clients submit electronic eligibility files, they can also use the automated eligibility management and reporting tool to access and download user-friendly fallout reports and key file processing metrics.
- **Premium/Fee Invoices and Online Bill Payment** - Electronic versions (PDF) of the premium/fee invoices are available. Additionally, the City can receive a system-generated notification when the invoice is ready; retrieve, view, save, or print the invoices at their convenience; and pay their bills online.
- **Financial Reports** – The City can review standard DPPO financial reports, which include monthly experience (excluding premium) and lag reports. We post reports to the website by the 10th calendar day of the month.

5. How often is your online directory of providers updated for terminations and additions?

The online provider directory is updated weekly.

6. Does your company have the ability to take automatic weekly eligibility updates from the City's payroll system, Cyborg, and/or Cigna Guided Solutions?

As your incumbent provider, we will continue the same eligibility update schedule.

7. Are the DPPO and DHMO plans both serviced through the same toll-free number and website?

Yes.

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

8. Is your organization currently in compliance with Florida Department of Financial Services statutes and requirements? If no, describe why not.

Yes.

9. Is member satisfaction information linked to provider compensation? If so, how?

Yes. Cigna's Pay for Performance Rewards Program is available to select Cigna Dental Care® (DHMO) general dentists (in select states) who promote good oral health by providing timely preventive and specialty care that focuses on member convenience and satisfaction. Providers are rewarded based on specific metrics in the following areas:

- **Preventive Care** - significant provision of preventive care services to assigned membership
- **Patient Satisfaction** - achievement of minimal complaints and high patient satisfaction
- **Specialty Care/Patient Convenience** - completion of specialty procedures (when appropriate) to promote patient satisfaction/convenience

In addition, for our DHMO and DPPO plans, we offer the Cigna Dental Reward for Value Program, an annual patient-centered care model that gives selected dental care providers a way to increase their compensation through bonuses. This program, which has a variable start date, rewards general dentists who promote good oral health by providing members with timely preventive and specialty care focused on convenience and satisfaction.

10. How many verbal and written complaints were received per 1,000 members during 2021 and 2022?

In 2021 there were 2.88% written and verbal complaints per 1,000 members, and for January – May 2022 there were 0.10% written and verbal complaints per 1,000 members.

11. Are claim forms ever required for patients? If so, under what circumstances?

DHMO

Claim forms are not required for the Cigna Dental Care® plan.

DPPO

In-Network

The network dentist will submit a claim form to us for processing, and we pay him or her. We then send an EOB to the member detailing the remaining balance due to the dentist, if any. Alternatively, a member can choose to pay the dentist and submit a claim form to us him- or herself; we would then process the claim and pay the member.

Out-of-Network

If the dentist completes a claim form, he or she accepts assignment for the payment. Then, the dentist submits the form to us for processing, and we send the payment to him or her. We also send an EOB to the member, detailing the remaining balance due to the dentist, if any. Alternatively, a member

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

can choose to pay the dentist and submit a claim form to us him- or herself; we would then process the claim and pay the member.

12. What percentage of your primary care providers are capitated? Specialty providers?

DHMO

For DHMO (Cigna Dental Care® Access) general dentists, 90% are paid on a capitation basis and 10% are paid on a fee schedule. For Cigna Dental Care Access specialists, 100% are paid on a fee schedule.

DPPO

Our DPPO specialist providers are reimbursed based on the following:

- Discount Off Charges - 2%
- Fee Schedule - 98%
- Capitation - 0.0%
- Other (Specify) - 0.0%

13. What percentage of orthodontists, maxillofacial surgeons, endodontists, and periodontists have certification in their specialty from an accredited program?

Of our network's dentists, 3.8% are board certified. Of our network's specialist dentists, the following percentage are board certified:

- Total DPPO: 15.1% (DPPO)
- Cigna Dental Care® Access Plus: 11.1% (DHMO)
- Combined: 16.6% (DPPO and DHMO)

Network dentists contracted with Cigna who provide specialty care are required to have successfully completed a postgraduate dental specialty program accredited by the American Dental Association (ADA) or the equivalent training in his or her field. Our networks include specialists in endodontics, oral surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, and periodontics.

It is important to note that in dentistry, board certification is not the norm. As a result, we do not require board certification or eligibility for credentialing or network participation. We accept dentists who are recognized specialists, including those who are board certified or eligible. We do not track board-eligibility status. Instead, our stringent credentialing guidelines for contracting non-board-certified providers include the following:

- Dentists practicing in general dentistry must have a DDS or DMD degree from a dental school accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the ADA. They must also have completed a one-year general dentistry residency.
- Specialty dentists, including oral pathologists, pediatric dentists, and oral and maxillofacial surgeons, must be board certified or have completed a residency appropriate for their stated specialty.
- A general dentist who has not fulfilled the residency requirement but who has been practicing for at least five years may be allowed to participate in the network.

Proposal Questionnaire

14. What process is in place for members to nominate dentists to the DHMO and/or DPPO network? Include the estimated timeframe in which the process will be completed.

The City and their members are welcome to call our customer service department to request specific dental offices be included in our dental networks. Once we receive dentists' information, we contact them within 30 days to discuss participation in our dental networks. We make every effort to contract with any dentist referred to us.

The entire recruitment process, which includes fee negotiations and credentialing, typically takes four to eight weeks. We also provide members with the option of nominating a dental provider by completing and submitting the Dental Provider Nomination Form, which is available on myCigna.

Nominations received electronically are routed to Cigna's internal recruitment inbox (DentistEnrollment@Cigna.com) for further review and handling. The following steps take place:

- The member is asked to allow 10-15 business days for the form to be researched prior to receiving any follow up communications.
- If/When the provider listed on the nomination form is already active and contracted with Cigna the network recruiter contacts the member via phone/e-mail to share results.
- If/When the provider is not yet contracted with Cigna the recruiter makes every effort possible to pursue the dentist to the requested network. Regardless of positive or negative outcomes, the assigned recruiter contacts the member via phone/e-mail to share results.
- All nomination forms submitted are tracked and monitored from beginning to end.

DHMO

1. What is the current average waiting time for setting appointments for

* We do not measure appointment wait time at the county level or for specialists in Florida. Our DHMO General Dentists in Florida have the following average wait times:

- 99.1% of offices had initial appointments within 4 weeks
- 98.4% of offices had hygiene appointments within 4 weeks

	Broward	Miami-Dade	Palm Beach	Monroe
General Dentists	*	*	*	*
Specialists	*	*	*	*

2. Does your proposed DHMO plan require the member to select a general dentist and what are the requirements for changing DHMO dentists?

Yes. Each member is required to select a network general dental office at the time of enrollment. Members cannot choose a dental office at the point of service. Treatment will be completed or referred by a network dentist from the selected general dental office. If a member visits another

Proposal QuestionnaireCity of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

dental office (other than for emergency care), he or she may be responsible for paying the dentist's usual fees.

When a member decides to change dental offices, he or she can contact a customer service advocate (CSA) by calling our toll-free number, 800.Cigna24. CSAs are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year and can answer questions about network dentists and make changes to a member's dental office. Members can also submit an electronic request to change dental offices at either www.cigna.com or myCigna.

Members may transfer to a new dental office, for any reason, as often as they wish as long as their accounts with the current office are paid. We also suggest that members finish any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another dental office. Dental office transfers begin the following month, and the most recent transfer takes precedence. For example, a member can request to transfer dental offices on December 15 and then again on December 18. As of January 1, the member will be enrolled at the office he or she selected on December 18.

3. Can each family member select his or her own dentist when using the DHMO?

Yes. We allow each family member to select a dental office that is convenient for him or her under the Cigna Dental plan. Each family member can select a different dentist.

4. How often are members permitted to change their selection of a dentist?

Members may transfer to a new dental office as often as they wish as long as their accounts with the current office are paid.

5. Does your plan require a referral to a specialist dentist? If yes, please explain the process and turn-around time for the referral.

Yes. Network general dentists initiate patient referrals for endodontic and periodontal treatment as well as oral surgery. Referrals are confirmed for 90 days from the approval date. Specialty referrals are not required for orthodontic treatment or pediatric care for children up to 13 years old as long as members visit network specialists. Although not required for payment of services, the network specialist may submit a request for prior authorization to Cigna for oral surgery and periodontal services. Members are responsible for the applicable patient charges listed on the patient charge schedule (PCS) for covered procedures. After specialty treatment is finished, the member should return to the network general dentist for care.

If a network specialist is not available, the general dentist will refer the member to an out-of-network specialist and the member will only be responsible for charges listed on the PCS; however, Cigna Dental Care® Access (DHMO) network general dentists render the range of services that are required for graduation from dental school, including diagnostic treatment, preventive treatment, operative dentistry, crowns and bridges, partial and complete dentures, root canal therapy, minor oral surgery, preliminary periodontal therapy, and pediatric dentistry.

Referral details as follows:

Proposal Questionnaire

Specialist	Referral Process
Endodontist	Network general dentists refer members directly to a network specialist for treatment.
Periodontist; Oral Surgeon	Network general dentists refer members directly to a network specialist for evaluation.
Pediatric Dentist	Members can select a network pediatric dentist for children under age 13 as their primary care dentist. (Although referrals are not required, a network general dentist may recommend that a child up to age 13 visit a network pediatric dentist for evaluation and treatment.)
Orthodontist	Members can directly access care without a referral when seeing a network orthodontist.

For each of the above, specialists may submit the treatment plan to Cigna for coverage determination. We communicate the approved coverage to the specialist, network general dentist, and member. The specialist contacts the member to arrange treatment. Then, after the treatment is finished, we pay the specialist directly.

6. Please provide a description of the process and estimated timeline to add DPPO Dentists and DPPO dentists to your network.

Contracting DPPO providers into the DHMO network follows the same standard process. Each dentist interested in joining our network must go through a rigorous screening process to show they are licensed and that their certifications and credentials meet our standards. The entire credentialing process standardly takes 30 – 90 days to complete. If there is an issue with the file, or a provider is slow or non-responsive to requests for additional information, the process may take longer.

Our network capacity for DHMO general dentists is determined by available dentists' chair-hours. For example, a single dentist working 40 hours a week, 50 weeks a year, with two operatories and one hygienist has 6,000 available chair-hours (40 x 50 x 3 = 6,000). An average patient requires approximately 2 chair-hours per year. This calculation is done monthly.

There is no maximum number of members assigned to a specific dentist since that number depends on the number of chairs in an office as well as office wait times and capacity. Our systems track current and projected patient loads, including DHMO members, and our contracting and provider relations team regularly monitors capacity and projected growth.

Clients and members are welcome to call our customer service department to request specific dental offices be included in our dental networks. Once we receive dentists' information, we contact them within 30 days to discuss participation in our dental networks. We make every effort to contract with any dentist referred to us. The entire recruitment process, which includes fee negotiations and credentialing, typically takes four to eight weeks. We also provide members with the option of

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

nominating a dental provider by completing and submitting the Dental Provider Nomination Form, which is available on myCigna.

7. Does your plan include a copay for each dentist office visit in addition to the copay for each defined service provided?

Yes. Our standard DHMO plans feature preset fixed copays. Office visit copays are dependent on the patient charge schedule.

8. Please describe any plans for future DHMO network growth in Broward, Miami-Dade, Palm Beach and Martin Counties. Be specific and include number and type of dentists targeted by county. If no growth is planned, please say so.

The continued growth of our network is the only network change planned in the next 12 months. We are continually expanding our network to meet the needs of current and potential clients. While the majority of your employees have convenient access to network dentists, we are committed to expanding our network to provide greater access and additional choice.

9. What is the maximum number of members that may be assigned to a specific dentist before a practice is closed to new members? Include a description of how often this is measured and if the calculation includes other DHMO plan members.

Our DHMO providers can restrict the number of Cigna-enrolled members they treat. The provider would set the maximum number. Such information is denoted by a flag in our provider directory.

Network managers regularly monitor office capacity and projected growth. They contact dentists to discuss capacity expansion through staff increases or office hour changes. If these actions are not feasible, we consider adding more dental offices in that area.

Additionally, dental offices may elect to restrict a portion of their practice to a particular insurance category. Once the practice reaches that level, the dentist may choose to raise the limit or block new enrollment to the office. We do not assign new members to offices that are not accepting new patients.

We initiate enrollment blocking to a dental office should appointment wait times become excessive. Should a member select a closed dental office, we proactively assign that member to another office accepting new patients (of which the member approves). If an office is closed to new enrollments, that office may make an exception if the member requesting transfer is already a patient of record.

Members can always call us to request an override; a customer service advocate (CSA) immediately calls the office for approval.

10. How many participating general dentists in Broward, Miami-Dade, Palm Beach and Martin Counties left your DHMO network in 2021? How many were added in 2021?

Please refer to the below table.

Proposal Questionnaire

DCA Turnover 2021	Broward	Palm Beach	Martin	Miami-Dade
GP	7	7	0	14

DCA Adds 2021	Broward	Palm Beach	Martin	Miami-Dade
GP	73	80	9	72

11. How many participating specialist dentists in Broward, Miami-Dade, Palm Beach and Martin Counties left your DHMO network in 2021? How many were added in 2021?

Please refer to the below tables.

DCA Turnover 2021	Broward	Palm Beach	Martin	Miami-Dade
SP	2	2	0	0

DCA Adds 2021	Broward	Palm Beach	Martin	Miami-Dade
SP	22	14	5	15

12. Please describe your credentialing criteria and process for DHMO providers.

Modeled after recognized national standards, dentists must meet the credentialing requirements in the following table to participate in the Cigna Dental Care® Access (DHMO) networks.

Credentialing Requirements	Primary/Secondary Source Verification
State License	The state dental licensing board.
Professional Liability Insurance	A copy of the declaration page or binder.
Graduation from Accredited Dental School	A copy of the certificate from the school (American Dental Association [ADA] accredited), directly from the school, the state dental licensing board.
Medicare/Medicaid Opt-Out and Sanctions	Medicare/Medicaid opt-out list, National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB), System for Award Management/General Services Administration/Office of Inspector General.
Board Certification (if applicable)	American Board of Endodontics, American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, American Board of Pediatric Dentistry, American Board of Periodontology, American Board of Prosthodontics, as applicable.

Proposal Questionnaire

Controlled Substance Certificate (if applicable)	A copy of the certificate, the state dental licensing board, the applicable state agency.
DEA Certificate (if applicable)	A copy of the certificate, the National Technology Information Service (NTIS) website, the state dental licensing board, the applicable state agency.
Specialty Training Verification (if applicable)	A copy of certificate, the ADA master file.

In addition, the dentist must sign both the application and contract. Further, as part of our comprehensive quality management program, Cigna also verifies the requirements listed below during the initial credentialing process:

- malpractice history and coverage
- detailed history of disciplinary action or litigation and conviction for fraud or felony
- current CPR certification
- adherence to the Americans with Disabilities Act (i.e., accept and treat patients in accordance with it) and professionally recognized standards of dental practice
- recall system for ongoing appointments
- emergency system, including 24-hour phone service, and emergency treatment within 24 hours
- available appointment times (initial appointment within four weeks)
- performance of the following procedures:
 - restorative - amalgam and/or composite restorations
 - endodontics - anterior, bicuspid, and first molar root canal
 - periodontics - scaling and root planning
 - oral surgery - surgical removal of erupted tooth
 - pediatrics - routine dental care for children
 - convenient office hours (at least 24 hours a week)
 - full-time hours at one dental office
 - ability to administer nitrous oxide
 - submission of complete encounter data

The credentialing department reviews the dentists and presents the information to the subcommittee to approve or deny. We will not include in our network a dentist who does not meet our standards; exceptions require authorization from the dental director. The credentialing department reviews denials of prospective dentists based on quality of care for reporting to the appropriate regulatory agency as required by state and federal law. Cigna's credentialing website automates this process by allowing dentists to electronically complete, sign, and submit required documents, including credentials. This drives efficiencies for practices by eliminating the manual paper process and getting dentists up and running more quickly.

We recredential dentists at least every three years.

Proposal Questionnaire

13. How many general dentists are not accepting new patients? Please provide this information separately for Broward, Miami-Dade, Palm Beach Counties and Monroe counties.

Broward:

Palm Beach:

Martin:

Miami-Dade:

Please refer to the below tables.

Number Not Accepting New Patients (GP)	DCA	DCAP
Broward:	13	16
Palm Beach:	20	22
Martin:	3	3
Miami-Dade:	8	10

14. What is the 2016 turnover percentage for your DHMO network of general dentists?

As noted in the City’s clarification responses we have provided the 2021 statistics: 1.9% voluntary turnover of general dentists in DHMO network.

15. What is the process for a newly-added DHMO member to receive services if he does not yet appear in the provider's eligibility file?

If we receive incomplete coverage information for an employee or a dependent and there is an issue with loading the members, we contact the client/TPA by phone or email to confirm eligibility. Upon receipt of eligibility information via the appropriate enrollment form or automated eligibility submission, we update our systems.

Once the eligibility information is in our systems, health care providers may contact us on our toll-free phone number to confirm coverage.

16. How are emergency dental services provided and/or reimbursed for members who may be out of area at time of service?

In-Network

Our agreements with dentists require them to provide or arrange for emergency care 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year and to provide emergency attention within 24 hours of requests. Members should refer to the charges listed on their patient charge schedule (PCS) for the cost of emergency treatment provided by their network general dentist. A separate charge for services rendered during and after regularly scheduled office hours may apply.

Out-of-Network

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

If a member is more than 50 miles away from home or is unable to contact his or her primary care dentist, he or she may receive emergency care from any licensed dentist. We will pay the cost of diagnostics and dental procedures up to a maximum of \$50, less applicable patient charges as listed on the PCS.

For payment, members should submit to us a statement with copies of the bills and dental records relating to treatment.

17. Provide a description of benefits available for TMJ. Include details regarding any required authorization processes.

Treatment for temporomandibular joint (TMJ) disorders is usually rendered in response to nondental factors, such as musculoskeletal, psychological, and neurophysiological conditions. Patients may want to consult their medical plan about coverage for this type of treatment.

When performed in conjunction with the treatment of TMJ disorder, Cigna plans cover

- a detailed and extensive oral evaluation, problem focused by report (D0160);
- cone beam CT capture and interpretation for TMJ series including two or more exposures (D0368);
- an occlusal orthotic device, by report (D7880); and
- an occlusal orthotic device adjustment (D7881).

18. Does your proposed DHMO plan include coverage for implants? If yes, please explain the coverage.

No. The Cigna Dental Care® plan does not cover implants and services directly related to implants, including any prosthesis over an implant.

19. Does your proposed DHMO plan include coverage for resin-based composite fillings on posterior teeth? If so, please specify any price differences in filling materials.

Yes. We cover both amalgam (silver) and composite/resin (tooth-colored) restorations on posterior teeth at the applicable listed copay (DHMO fixed copay plans) or the listed coinsurance (DHMO coinsurance plans) amount.

For pricing please refer to Page 8 of the attached P410X Patient Charge Schedule.

20. What benefits, if any, are included for the detection of oral cancer?

We recognize the importance of early detection and intervention when it comes to oral cancer; therefore, we provide coverage for a brush biopsy (D7288), which serves as a preliminary procedure and may help members avoid the need for more invasive oral surgical procedures. During a regular checkup, dentists should screen for oral cancer. If the dentist identifies any suspicious areas, he or she may perform a brush biopsy by collecting a sampling of cells from the area. This sampling is sent to the laboratory for examination to detect potentially abnormal cells. If the brush biopsy detects abnormal cells, the member may be referred for further diagnosis and treatment.

Proposal Questionnaire

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

- 21. For services that are limited to a certain number of occurrences within a plan year, such as prophylaxis, periodontal maintenance, bitewings and periodic exams, please specify how the frequency is monitored (i.e. days, months, etc.). What limitations and guidelines does your company use to determine when a member is eligible for subsequent occurrences?**

The plan design outlines the frequency of benefits. Any submitted claims with a date of service from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 count toward that number. For example: two prophylaxis per plan year means the limit is two. We leave the “when” up to the member. It cannot exceed two from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

DPPO

- 1. Are members required to select a dentist when enrolled in the PPO?**

No. The Cigna DPPO plan is not a gatekeeper plan. Members can seek care from in- or out-of-network general dentists or specialists at the point of service. Members benefit from the quality management and cost savings of a managed dental care plan when they visit in-network dentists; however, they always have the choice to see any licensed dentist and still receive coverage.

- 2. What is the average turn around for a clean non-network claim submission?**

In 2021 99.45% of claims were processed in 20 days or less.

When measuring turnaround time, we do not distinguish between types of claims (e.g., clean claims, COB claims).

- 3. Please describe the credentialing criteria for PPO dentists.**

Each dentist interested in joining our network must go through a rigorous screening process to show they are licensed and that their certifications and credentials meet our standards. Our credentialing department/network managers review the following for each dentist to help ensure members receive the best care:

- licensure in the state they provide services
- compliance with OSHA and the CDC
- current malpractice insurance and state license information
- graduation from an accredited dental school
- history of conviction for fraud or a felony as well as disciplinary action or litigation (Medicare/Medicaid opt-out, System for Award Management/General Services Administration/Office of Inspector General)
- malpractice history from the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB)
- specific office standards
- collected general office and dentist data
- board certification (if applicable)
- DEA or state-controlled dangerous substance certificate (if applicable)

Proposal QuestionnaireCity of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

- verification of specialty training (if applicable)

We reverify the credentials of each participating dentist every three years.

4. Are non-network claims paid subject to usual, customary and reasonable allowances or a schedule of allowances?

We pay out-of-network dentists according to maximum reimbursable charge (MRC) levels or fixed schedules, depending on plan design.

5. Describe your company's method of determining usual, customary and reasonable charges.

Our standard percentile for the MRC database based on FAIR Health–allowed amounts, except orthodontic procedures, is the 80th percentile for a given area; however, our system allows for flexibility in adjusting MRC levels (50th–95th percentile, depending on the client's specific needs and cost-saving goals).

6. What database does your company use for reasonable and customary profiles? How often is it updated?

We use data from the Prevailing Healthcare Charges System (PHCS), published by FAIR Health, to determine MRC. FAIR Health has 493 geozip groupings. (Geozip is a geographic area generally defined by the first three digits of a zip code or in some cases, groupings of three-digit zip codes with similar costs). If FAIR Health does not supply the MRC for a procedure code in a geographical area, we pay as billed.

We update our MRC databases at least once a year.

7. What percentile is typically used for dental R&C? What are the options?

We are assuming the 80th percentile for your claims, however, our system allows for flexibility in adjusting MRC levels (50th–95th percentile, depending on the City's specific needs and cost-saving goals).

8. Can your system allow certain tolerance ranges to be applied to reasonable and customary limits? Describe.

Yes. Our standard plans do not allow for amounts above the maximum reimbursable charge (MRC) screen; we adhere to the defined MRC. However; for an additional charge, the system can administer a corridor or pad at the account level (a \$5 or \$10 corridor is calculated and applied during claim processing). Our system determines the covered expense amount by using 100 percent of the U&C.

9. Are participating dentist offices required to file claims on behalf of their members as part of the provider contract?

Proposal QuestionnaireCity of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

Yes. The dentist should submit the claim form on behalf of the member for in-network services.

10. Do your proposed DPPO plans include coverage for resin-based composite fillings on posterior teeth? If so, please specify any price differences in filling materials.

Yes. We cover both amalgam (silver) and composite/resin (tooth-colored) restorations on posterior teeth. A summary of coverage follows:

- If a dentist places a composite/resin restoration on a premolar (bicuspid) tooth, we allow for coverage of the composite/resin restoration.
- If a dentist places a composite/resin restoration on a molar, we apply an alternate benefit allowance (i.e., that of an amalgam restoration), and the member is responsible for the balance of the charge. (While the industry norm is to have an alternate benefit allowance, our clients can choose whether to or not to include one with respect to posterior fillings.)

11. What benefits, if any, are included for the detection of oral cancer?

We recognize the importance of early detection and intervention when it comes to oral cancer; therefore, we provide coverage for a brush biopsy (D7288), which serves as a preliminary procedure and may help members avoid the need for more invasive oral surgical procedures. During a regular checkup, dentists should screen for oral cancer. If the dentist identifies any suspicious areas, he or she may perform a brush biopsy by collecting a sampling of cells from the area. This sampling is sent to the laboratory for examination to detect potentially abnormal cells. If the brush biopsy detects abnormal cells, the member may be referred for further diagnosis and treatment.

12. For services that are limited to a certain number of occurrences within a plan year, such as prophylaxis, periodontal maintenance, bitewings and periodic exams, please specify how the frequency is monitored (i.e. days, months, etc.). What limitations and guidelines does your company use to determine when a member is eligible for subsequent occurrences?

The plan design outlines the frequency of benefits. Any submitted claims with a date of service from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 count toward that number. For example: two prophylaxis per plan year means the limit is two. We leave the “when” up to the member. It cannot exceed two from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023.

Deviations from RFP

5.2.10 Deviations from RFP

Proposers should provide a list of any deviations to the general provisions and requested benefits and provisions outlined in this RFP. If there are no deviations, a statement to this effect must be provided. Deviations to the City's requirements may deem the Proposer non-responsive, as determined by the City.

Cigna acknowledges compliance to all sections.

Grievance and Appeal Process

5.2.11 Grievance and Appeal Process

Proposers must provide a description of the grievance and appeal procedure to be conducted on behalf of the City's DHMO and DPPO plan. Be specific in terms of timeline and expected turnarounds.

Grievance

If members have complaints or concerns, they can contact customer service by phone or in writing. Our goal is to resolve the matter during the initial outreach; however, if we need more time to review or investigate the concern, we communicate the outcome to the member within 30 days (though most issues resolve within 1 business day).

If members are not satisfied with the results of a review, they may start the appeals procedure by submitting an appeal in writing or contacting customer service to initiate the process verbally (some state-specific requirements may apply).

Level One Appeal

Someone not involved in the initial claim process reviews appeals, and a dental professional reviews appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness.

As required by state regulations, we follow state requirements when responding to concerns about pre- or postservice denial requests. Cigna notifies the member of the decision in writing, including the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

Only preservice reviews are eligible for expedited processing. A member may request an expedited review if our standard time frames to respond would seriously jeopardize his or her life, health, or ability to regain the dental functionality that existed before the onset of the condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, decides whether an expedited review is necessary and communicates an oral response within 72 hours. He or she then follows up in writing. (Time frames or requirements may vary depending on state-specific law.)

If a member is not satisfied with our level one appeal decision, he or she may request a level two appeal.

Level Two Appeal

A committee or someone not involved in the level one appeal may conduct appeals. If specialty care is in dispute, we may involve a dentist in the same or a similar specialty.

As required by state regulations, we follow state requirements when responding to concerns about pre- or postservice denial requests. Cigna notifies the member of the decision in writing, including the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

Only preservice reviews are eligible for expedited processing. A member may request an expedited review if our standard time frames to respond would seriously jeopardize his or her life, health, or ability to regain the dental functionality that existed before the onset of the condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, decides whether an expedited review is necessary and communicates an oral response within 72 hours. He or she then follows up in writing. (Time frames or requirements may vary depending on state-specific law.)

DHMO and DPPO Quality Assurance

5.2.12 DHMO and DPPO Quality Assurance

Provide a detailed description of your DHMO and DPPO provider Quality Assurance program.

We developed the Cigna Quality Management Program to reinforce our commitment to excellence and continuously improve the delivery of dental care and services to our clients and members. This program helps ensure that members achieve better oral health and are fully satisfied with their dental plan.

The program is under the direction and management of the national governing body, which is made up of the dental president and CEO, the chief dental officer, and business leads from other areas. The national governing body establishes standards by which the quality of care and services are measured and appoints regional quality management committees and subcommittees to implement the program regionally.

The program's four main objectives are as follows:

- to promote and maintain consistent networks that meet Cigna's credentialing requirements
- to improve members' oral health through effective guidance, monitoring, and evaluation of treatment
- to identify opportunities for improvement and take appropriate steps to implement corrective actions
- to maintain compliance with local, state, and federal regulatory requirements and standards

These objectives are realized through set quality management program activities that include the following:

- **Initial Credentialing** - Dentists must meet stringent credentialing requirements to participate in our networks.
- **Recredentialing** - Regularly, and at least every three years, we reverify the credentials of every dentist to ensure initial-credentialing standards continue to meet accepted industry standards.
- **Dentist Accessibility Monitoring** - We conduct ongoing dentist accessibility monitoring in several different ways, including periodic outreach to dental offices, onsite visits, member satisfaction surveys, reviews of complaint and grievance data, and geographic access analysis.
- **Health Promotion and Preventive Care** - Prevention is the way to achieve optimal oral health; it also reduces the long-term costs of dental care for both the patient and plan sponsor. In keeping with this philosophy, most of our plans provide preventive services with no patient charge, which eliminates a barrier to obtaining preventive care. We promote preventive services through employee communications and client health fairs; in addition, www.cigna.com and [myCigna](http://myCigna.com) offer members a wealth of educational and preventive facts and tips as well as other important information about Cigna.
- **Network Dentist Performance Monitoring** - Through our performance monitoring program, we have a process that includes ongoing analyses and other focused activities to affect continuous improvement in the care and services network dentists provide. The performance measurement tools include dentist profiling, grievance tracking, and member satisfaction reports. Corrective action plans are implemented as needed, and we maintain a system to track dentist-based corrective actions. This system is used under the direction of the regional dental director and is maintained by our network management, customer service, and quality departments.
- **Performance Monitoring Studies** - Performance monitoring studies are designed to monitor, evaluate, and improve the delivery of services by our network dentists. The national governing

DHMO and DPPO Quality Assurance

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

body approves the topics for these special studies, which are then conducted under the direction of the national quality management committee.

- **Complaint and Grievance Review** - The purpose of the complaint and grievance review process is to identify and help resolve member concerns quickly and efficiently and to identify corrective actions for improvement in the delivery of dental services. We refer inquiries relating to quality of care to the regional dental directors and network management for investigation. Follow-up actions are under the direction of the regional dental director.
- **Member and Dentist Satisfaction Surveys** - Member satisfaction is assessed through evaluation of member surveys (conducted by a third-party research firm) and complaints. Dentist satisfaction surveys are performed yearly, and we review results to identify areas for improvement and subsequent action plans.
- **Setting Administrative Standards for Accuracy and Response** - We provide members, clients, and dentists with cost-effective, caring, and responsive claim and inquiry services through one consistent national service delivery model. The model includes uniform standards and state-of-the-art system capabilities that achieve fast, accurate, and responsive service.
- **Oversight of Reporting Results and the Implementation of Corrective Actions** - The National Quality Management Committee reports the results of Quality Management Program activities quarterly to the national governing body. To measure the effectiveness of the Quality Management Program, we conduct an annual evaluation that includes every aspect of the program, with an emphasis on determining whether network dentists have demonstrated improvements in the delivery of services. As part of our continuous efforts to keep members satisfied, we use the results to develop the work plan for the following year.

SECRETARY OF THE STATE
 11 TRINITY STREET
 P.O. BOX 10447
 WASHINGTON, DC 20545-0447

DATE: 8/20/22

RE: CORPORATION STATE
 OUR CORPORATE CENTER
 WASHINGTON, DC 20547

RE: Acceptance of Business Filing

This letter is in recognition of acceptance of a filing for the following business:

ALAN ALLEN AND LISA HUGHES COMPANY

Order Number: 202208200000
 Business Filing Number: 000121402
 Type of Request: CERTIFICATE OF REDEMPTION
 Filing Date/Time: 8/17/2022 4:30 PM
 Effective Date/Time:
 Mark Order Payment: 5005.00
 Payment Received: 100.00
 Credit on Account: 5948.38
 Tax Order #: 00007225
 Business ID: 032100

TONYA ALLEN
 Director of Recording Div 500
 500-50-0000
 444 CONCORD, SUITE 2000

CERTIFICATE OF REDOMESTICATION

INSURANCE COMPANY REDOMESTICATION TO CONNECTICUT

Office of the Secretary of the State

MAILING ADDRESS:
Commercial Register Division
Connecticut Secretary of the State
100 State Office Building
Hartford, CT 06103-0001
Phone: 860-297-3400
Fax: 860-297-3401

DELIVERY ADDRESS:
Commercial Register Division
Connecticut Secretary of the State
100 State Office Building
Hartford, CT 06103
Phone: 860-297-3400

Certificate of Authorization from Insurance Commissioner and a certified copy of the original Articles of Incorporation must be filed with this certificate.
FEE: \$100.00 (plus franchise fee)

Make Checks Payable To: Secretary of the State

Open for Public Use

FILED 20220817 09:00 AM
FILED 08/25/2022 12:12 PM
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

1. NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY

American Life Insurance Company

2. CHARACTER HISTORY OF CORPORATION (including date and place of incorporation, name change information, information regarding change of domicile, etc.)

The corporation was originally incorporated as "The American Life Insurance Company" under the laws of the State of Florida. On March 15, 1993, the corporation was reincorporated in the State of Connecticut. On August 11, 1994, the corporation was reincorporated in the State of Florida. On the state of Florida, the corporation changed its name to "American Life Insurance Company" and its principal place of business is in the State of Florida at the following address: "One World Center, Suite 1000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301". On August 11, 1994, the corporation was reincorporated in the State of Connecticut as "American Life Insurance Company".

3. APPROVALS

The corporation's reincorporation to Connecticut was approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State of

Florida

(State of Florida which is per Florida Statute, § 625.01)

The corporation's reincorporation to Connecticut was approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State of Connecticut on

(Please reference §§ 3-12 & 3-13 in subsections if additional space is needed)

FILE# 43284-14625 PM 03 OF 38 PAGES 01579
FILE# 03/05/2010 12:10 PM PAGE 02886
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CORPORATION SECRETARY OF THE STATE

AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

ALTA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SECTION 1. The true name of the corporation shall be ALTA Health and Life Insurance Company.

SECTION 2. In accordance with Connecticut General Statutes Section 2-80-89a, the corporation shall adopt the State of Connecticut as its corporate domicile and shall be subject to the authority and jurisdiction of the State of Connecticut with all the powers granted by the general statutes, as now amended or hereafter amended, to corporations formed under the Connecticut Business Corporation Act. The corporation shall be a continuation of the body corporate incorporated in the State of Florida on May 3, 1953. The corporation shall continue to use May 3, 1965 as the date of incorporation.

SECTION 3. The business of the corporation shall be life insurance, endowments, annuities, accident insurance, health insurance and any other business or type of business which any other corporation now or hereafter chartered by Connecticut and empowered to do a health or life insurance business may now or hereafter lawfully do. The corporation is specifically empowered to accept and to cede reinsurance and retrocession of any such risks or hazards. The corporation may exercise such powers outside of Connecticut to the extent permitted by the laws of the particular jurisdiction. Policies or other contracts may be issued stipulated to be with or without participation in profits and with or without a cash.

SECTION 4. The corporation shall be authorized to issue 1,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of two dollars (\$2) per share. The capital stock of the corporation shall be transferable in accordance with its bylaws and a transfer agent may be employed.

SECTION 5. The annual meeting of the shareholders of the corporation shall be held at such time and place as may be determined from time to time either by or in accordance with the bylaws. If the corporation shall fail to hold its annual meeting at the time specified for the meeting in any year or shall fail to elect directors, then the corporation shall not be dissolved and shall its rights be impaired thereby, but a special meeting of the shareholders shall be called and at such meeting directors to fill the places of the directors whose terms shall have expired may be elected and any other proper business may be transacted. At all meetings of the shareholders each shareholder shall be entitled to vote in person or by an attorney duly authorized by a written proxy, and each share of stock represented at the meeting shall be entitled to one vote.

SECTION 6. The corporation's principal place of business shall be at 514 Cottage Grove Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06159, or at some other place within the State of Connecticut, and the corporation may establish and maintain other offices and agencies in other localities within or without the State. The property and affairs of the corporation shall be managed under the direction of a board of directors. The directors shall have concurrent powers with the stockholders to make, alter, amend, change, add to or repeal the bylaws of the corporation. The number of directors of the corporation shall be at first time to time fixed by, or in the manner provided in the by-laws of the corporation. Directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast, at each annual meeting of shareholders of the corporation and each director so elected shall hold office until the next annual meeting of shareholders of the corporation or until such director's successor is duly elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal. If any vacancy occurs in the board of directors, such vacancy may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, whether or not such directors constitute a quorum for the unexpired portion of the term, and if the number of directors is increased, by vote of a majority of directors between meetings of shareholders, the additional directors may be chosen by the board of directors for terms expiring with the next annual meeting thereafter. Unless the bylaws provide for a lesser or greater number as may be permitted by law, a majority of the authorized number of directors, as fixed by the board of directors from time to time, shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION 7. Connecticut General Life Insurance Company shall be the corporation's registered agent. The registered agent's address is 900 Cottage Grove Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06152.

SECTION 8. The personal liability of a person who is or was a director of the corporation to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of duty as a director shall be limited to the amount of compensation received by the director for serving the corporation during the year of the violation if such breach did not also involve a knowing and culpable violation of law by the director, the entire the director or an associate, as defined in Section 23-341 of the Connecticut Business Corporation Act as in effect on the effective date hereof or as it may be amended from time to time (the "Act"), to receive an improper personal economic gain, to show a lack of good faith and a conscious disregard for the duty of the director to the corporation under circumstances in which the director was aware that his conduct on occasion created an unjustifiable risk of serious injury to the corporation, (ii) constitute a sustained and unexcused pattern of management that amounts to an abdication of the director's duty to the corporation, or (iii) create liability under Section 23-357 of the Act. Any lawful repeal or modification of this Section 8 or the adoption of any provision inconsistent herewith by the board of directors and the shareholders of the corporation shall not, with respect to a person who is or was a director, adversely affect any limitation of liability, right of protection existing at or prior to the effective date of such repeal, modification or adoption of a provision inconsistent herewith. The limitation of liability of any person who is or was a director may be set for in this Section 8's and may be exclusive of any other limitation or elimination of liability contained in, or which may be provided to any such person under, Connecticut law as in effect on the effective date hereof or as thereafter amended.

SECTION 9. The corporation may indemnify or advance expenses to a person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or who now or was serving at the corporation's request as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or agent of another corporation, a partnership, joint venture, trust, an employee's benefit plan or other entity to the extent permitted under Connecticut law as in effect on the effective date hereof, or as thereafter amended, including, without limitation, pursuant to Section 33-66(b)(5) of the Act, for liability of any such person for any actions taken, or any failure to take any actions, except for conduct as set out in items (a) through (c) of Section 8, above. The corporation shall indemnify or advance expenses to any such person to the extent required by the bylaws of the corporation, as amended from time to time.



State of Connecticut

Insurance Department

This is to Certify, that

- the redomestication of Ais Health & Life Insurance Company, a Indiana Company, pursuant to Sections 38a-194a Connecticut General Statutes, is approved, and
- the attached Certificate of Redomestication and Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation effecting and name are change of domicile is approved.

Witness my hand and official seal, at HARTFORD,

this 3rd day of March, 2019



Insurance Commissioner

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE
BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
CORPORATIONS CERTIFIED COPIES

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE
BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
300 W. Washington, 10th Floor, Room 300
Indianapolis, IN 46204

FILE NO 2008411483 NO 07 OF 32 VOL 1-21379
FILED 01/05/2010 12:30 PM JANE 22011
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CORPORATION RECORDS OF THE STATE

Reference Number: 201001126266

January 13, 2010

Company Requested: AIA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Certificate Number: 201001126266

Date	Description	# Pages
01-27-1998	Articles of Incorporation	5
01-01-1998	Minutes/Resolutions	1
01-01-1998	Notice of Change of Registered Office or Registered Agent	2
01-01-2000	Restatement of Articles of Incorporation	5
11-10-2001	Change of Officer	1
02-01-2005	Change of Filing Address	1
02-02-2005	Annual List Statement	1
02-12-2007	Appointment of Registered Agent	2
02-25-2008	Change of Principal Address	1



State of Indiana
Office of the Secretary of State

I hereby certify that this is a true and complete copy of this 22 page document filed in this office.

Dated: January 13, 2010
Certification Number: 201001126266

Secretary of State

The undersigned Secretary of State in public and legal custody is hereby notified in this office.

Indiana Secretary of State
Bureau: 120001230
Filing Office: 452719015
Office of Code: 082101056

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

INSTITUTE OF INSURANCE

DO

AMERICAN MUTUAL & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

To THE STATE SECRETARY, Secretary of State of Indiana, hereby certify that
in the office of the Secretary of the above corporation have been prepared
and are on file according to the laws prescribed by law; and that the
laws which articles contain in law; all as prescribed by the provisions of
the Indiana Constitution. Certificates will be provided.

AND, IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereby certify and deposit my seal in the office of
the Secretary, and further certify that the corporate existence will begin
March 20, 1997.

FILED 08224 14:01 ET AM 07 32 007 0-21570
FILED 08205 12:20 TH 0810
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONSTRUCTION SECRETARIAT OF THE STATE

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the seal of the State of
Indiana, at the City of Indianapolis, this
Twenty-first day of March, 1997.



The Indiana Secretary of State filing office has received a copy of this document.

Indiana Secretary of State
Packet# IN00031230
Filing Date: 03/21/2020
Effective Date: 03/21/2020

1996031230

APPROVED
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

MAR 19 2020

LEOPOLD J. JACOBCHER
COMMISSIONER

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND REQUIRING CERTIFICATION

OF

ANTHEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

APPROVED
AND
FILED
BY SECRETARY OF STATE

PREAMBLE

The undersigned corporation desires to transfer its corporate domicile from the State of Ohio to the State of Indiana pursuant to the approval of the Indiana Commissioner of Indiana and to be recognized as a corporation from its original date of incorporation of May 3, 1997 in the State of Florida.

The undersigned corporation was incorporated on May 3, 1997 under the laws of the State of Florida under the name Grange State Life Insurance Company. On June 15, 2002, the corporation's name was changed to Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation. On August 1, 1998, the corporation transferred its corporate domicile from the State of Florida to the State of Ohio.

These Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation supersede the existing Articles of Incorporation of Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation.

ARTICLE A

NAME OF THE CORPORATION

The name of the corporation is

ANTHEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ARTICLE B

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The address of the Corporation's principal office in the State of Indiana is 120 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The name of its registered agent at such address is Sandra Miles.

ARTICLE C

BUSINESS

The Corporation is organized under the Indiana Insurance Law, Chapter 162 of the Code of 1965, as amended, and the purposes for which it is organized are

FILED
MAR 19 2020 12:30 PM
COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE
LEOPOLD J. JACOBCHER

and the State Secretary of State shall certify that this copy is a true and correct copy.

Notary Secretary of State
Folio: 12702-525
Filing Date: 02/21/2022
[Folio Date: 02/21/2022]

To insure the lives of persons and to make every accident, happening to such persons, or commercial loss, with included insurance against accidents, losses, or physical disability resulting from accident or disease, or against accidental death, terminal with a policy for life insurance and to grant purchase or disposal of contracts.

To insure against liability claims or death by accident and against disabilities resulting from business and every insurance equalizing benefit.

All to the extent permitted and authorized by the Department of Insurance.

ARTICLE D

TERM OF EXISTENCE

The term for which the Corporation shall continue is perpetual.

ARTICLE E

SHARES

The total number of shares which the Corporation has authority to issue is 2,000,000 shares of Common Stock (the "Common Shares") with a par value of \$2.00 each.

ARTICLE F

PAYED-UP CAPITAL

The amount of paid-up capital is Two Million, Five Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$2,520,000).

ARTICLE G

PLAN OF BUSINESS

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted on the legal name of BID SYNC.

ARTICLE H

DATA RESPECTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

The names and addresses of the persons named or to be named as Officers and Directors at the time of this instrument, and also the next Annual Meeting of the Shareholders, or any other

2/21/2022 10:29 AM
 FILED
 COUNTY CLERK OF THE STATE
 SECRETARY OF STATE

The Indiana Secretary of State filing office has received this copy from the City of Fort Lauderdale.

Indiana Secretary of State
Room 4500S1210
File Date 08/21/2022
Effective Date 08/21/2022

persons who owned and qualify, are:

Dwain H. Buzar
5641 Pinesdale Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

Stefan F. Engelner
4745 Darden Belle Glade
Cincinnati, Ohio 45245

William F. Kliney Jr.
171 Sunay Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

Robert C. Board
177 Lakeview Court
Lexington, Ohio 45140

Gene A. White
11 Addison Court
Millersport, Ohio 43058

Wynne E. Buzar
54 Union Meadows
Madelinetown, WI 53748

Joseph J. Stankovic
160 Western Avenue
Belle Glade, FL 33412

ARTICLE I

PROVISIONS FOR REGULATION BY BUSINESS AND
CONFLICT OF JURISDICTIONS OF CORPORATIONS

Section 1. The Corporation shall have the right to engage in all lines of activity allowed with or incidental to the purpose for which it is formed, and shall have the capacity to sue, the authority and all of the general rights, privileges and powers referred to in Section 10 of Chapter 13 of the Acts of 1975, as amended.

Section 12. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall not be less than (20%) nor more than twenty one (21) the exact number of Directors to be determined, from time to time, in such manner as the By-Laws may provide.

ARTICLE J

MANNER OF ADOPTION AND VOTE

Section 11. Action by Shareholders. On February 1, 1979 there was adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, proposing to the Shareholders of the Corporation, and it is hereby certified in respect of the Amendment that the provisions and terms of its Articles of Incorporation be amended so as to read as set forth in these Articles of Incorporation and Readoption and meeting of said Shareholders was called to be held February 1, 1979 to consider the Articles of Incorporation and Readoption, unless the same was so approved by written consent.

Section 12. Action by Shareholders. At a duly called meeting held in 1979, the holder of one million two hundred sixty thousand shares of the Corporation, being all of the shares of the Corporation entitled to vote in respect of the Amendment, adopted the Amendment.

Section 13. Compliance with Legal Requirements. The manner of the adoption of the Amendment, and the vote by which it was adopted, constitute full legal compliance with the

FILED
CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT
COUNTY OF BROWARD
STATE OF FLORIDA
11 02 22 10:28 AM
11 02 22 10:28 AM
02417

Indiana Secretary of State Department of Administration, Indianapolis, Indiana

Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 130500
Indianapolis, IN 46213-0500
Phone: (317) 232-2200

provisions of the Indiana Transfer Law, the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Corporation

ARTICLE 6

Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Indiana, as they may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept outside the State of Indiana at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the by-laws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE 7

The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter provided herein and by the laws of the State of Indiana, and all rights conferred upon stockholders herein are reserved subject to this reservation.

[Handwritten Signature]

James A. Wolfe
[Handwritten Signature]

Joseph C. Blumstein
[Handwritten Signature]

Wayne R. [unclear]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1922.

[Handwritten Signature]

Henry Public

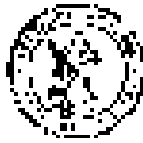
EMIL HOWE
Notary Public for Indiana
My Comm. Expires: Nov 17, 2024
No. 312888

[Faint handwritten text]

FILED 09/17/2022 12:52 PM INDIANAPOLIS, IN
COMMISSIONER OF STATE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

This information is being provided for your information only and is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

Indiana Secretary of State
January 1, 2008 12:30
Effective Date: 12/21/1990



STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
NORTH COURTHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204
TEL: 317-232-2200 FAX: 317-232-2201

SAMUEL A. CARTER
ATTORNEY GENERAL

TELEPHONE 317-232-2200

March 21, 1990

APPLICATION

I have examined the American Express Company and its subsidiaries, American Express Company and its insurance Company and hereby certify that they conform to the provisions of the Indiana Insurance Code and are not in violation of the State and Federal Constitutions.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL A. CARTER
Attorney General of Indiana
Am. No. 0018245-95
Charles L. Wilson, Jr.
Deputy Attorney General
Am. No. 0018245-95

END



FILED 03/22/1990 10:30 AM INDIANAPOLIS
SECRETARY OF STATE
INDEPENDENT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

The undersigned Secretary of State hereby certifies that the foregoing is the true and correct copy of the original.

Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 13990
Indianapolis, IN 46203-0990
Effective Date: 09/10/1999

1996031230

RESOLUTION - CHANGE IN PRINCIPAL OFFICE

To: Indiana Department of Insurance
311 W. Washington Street, Suite 300
Indianapolis, IN 46204

From: Indiana Secretary of State
201 State House
Indianapolis, IN 46204

This will certify that, pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors, the Principal Office of American Health & Life Insurance Company, Inc. changed to 1940 North Meridian Street, Suite 350, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204.

James A. Gorman, Jr.
State Auditor, Vice President and Treasurer

[Signature]
State Secretary

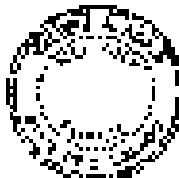
STATE OF Indiana)
COUNTY OF Marion)

On this 1st day of March, 1996, the undersigned personally appeared [Name] and acknowledged to me that he is a natural person whose name and address are listed above as client of [Company] and that he is the authorized signatory of the company and that the foregoing statements are true and correct.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of my office this 1st day of March, 1996.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My Commission Expires April 9, 2000



FILED
1996 MAR 12 10 38 AM
CLERK OF THE COURT
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

The Internal Secretary of State (Eng. 11/20/14) has filed this copy with the Internal Secretary

1996031230



NOTICE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE OF A REGISTERED AGENT FOR ALL CORPORATIONS (See Form 2007 2011)

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
CORPORATION DIVISION
3000 BOULEVARD
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32309-0001

Form with fields for: Registered Agent Name, Registered Office Address, and Registered Office City/State/Zip. Includes a section for 'STATEMENT BY REGISTERED AGENT OR COMPANY'.

STATEMENT BY REGISTERED AGENT OR COMPANY
I, the undersigned, being the registered agent of the above-named corporation, do hereby certify that the above-named corporation is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, and that the above-named corporation is in good standing and is not delinquent in the payment of any taxes or other obligations to the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, Florida, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

12702-525 - 01/08/09

FILED 4/20/21 4:40 PM '21
FILED 2005/2020 12:38 PM PAGE 02499
CORPORATION DIVISION OF THE STATE
CORPORATION SECRETARY OF THE STATE

The Florida Secretary of State Tax office certifies that this copy is correct in the original.

APPROVED AND FILED
ING. SECRETARY OF STATE

APPROVED
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

JUL 13 1989

STATE OF FLORIDA
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

15000 Biscayne Blvd
Miami, Florida 33160

ALL 50 UNO

ATTORNEY

PREAMBLE

RECEIVED
CORPORATION DIVISION
JUL 13 1989 10:06
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

The Corporation was originally incorporated on May 2, 1983 under the laws of the State of Florida as Orange State Life Insurance Company. On June 15, 1982, the Corporation's name was changed to Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation. On August 1, 1984, the Corporation transferred its corporate domicile from the State of Florida to the State of Ohio. On March 21, 1986, the Corporation's name was changed to Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company and its corporate domicile was transferred from the State of Ohio to the State of Indiana.

These Restated Articles of Incorporation supersede the existing Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation of Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company.

ARTICLE A

NAME OF THE CORPORATION

The name of this Corporation is ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ARTICLE B

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The address of the Corporation's principal office in the State of Indiana is 16401 North Westfield Street, Suite 300, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250.

ARTICLE C

PURPOSES

The Corporation is organized under the Indiana Insurance Law Chapter 62 of the Acts of 1985, as amended, and the purposes for which it is organized are:

To insure the lives of persons and to make every insurance appearing therein or connected therewith insuring insurance against permanent or physical disability resulting from accident or disease, or against accidental death combined with a policy for life insurance and to give, purchase or dispose of annuities.

FILED
JUL 13 1989
CORPORATION DIVISION
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

The Indiana Secretary of State filing office certifies in this capacity that this is a true and correct copy.

FILING #000041104003 PA 10 OF 32 VOL. 1-21379
FILED 03/28/2018 12:06 PM FILE #00001
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

To insure against bodily injury or death by accident and against dismemberment resulting from sickness and every other cause pertaining thereto.

All to the extent permitted and authorized by the Department of Insurance

ARTICLE D

TERM OF EXISTENCE

The term for which the Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE E

SHARES

The total number of shares which the Corporation may authorize to issue is 2,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$2.00 each for total authorized capital of \$4,000,000.

ARTICLE F

PAID IN CAPITAL

The amount of paid in capital is \$2,500,000.

ARTICLE G

PLAN OF BUSINESS

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted on the legal reserve stock plan.

ARTICLE H

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The following are the names and addresses of the directors of the Corporation, who have been elected to office until the next annual meeting of shareholders, or until their successors are elected and qualified:

<u>Director's Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Mitchell G. Gray	8515 F. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
William T. McGillem	8515 F. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111

The names and City of State and zip codes for the directors are as follows:

FILED 20201114035 PG 13 OF 30 VOL 14-01373
 FILED 03/05/2018 12:43 PM PAGE 02975
 SECRETARY OF THE STATE
 REGISTRATION SECRETARY OF THE STATE

<u>Director's Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Steve H. Miller	3505 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James H. Metz	8515 L Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
Michael R. Gulpker	10491 N. Western Street, Suite 0501 Indianapolis, Indiana 46280
Walter Rosenbaum	8500 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	1 Cantonial Avenue Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

The following are the names, positions and addresses of the principal officers of the Corporation who have been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of directors, or until their successors are elected and qualified:

<u>Officer's Name</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Address</u>
William J. McCallum	Chairman of the Board	8515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James H. Metz	Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	8500 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	President	1 Cantonial Avenue Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Michael T.C. Graye	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	3515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
John C. Hughes	Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer	8515 L Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
William J. Gannon	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	8515 L Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
Carl R. Barback	Vice President and Treasurer	3515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James L. McCallum	Vice President and Attorney	8515 L Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111

The Public Secretary of State filing office certifies that this copy is an authentic copy of the

FILED #2804114403 Pg. 20 OF 22 VOL. 3 (11)
FILED 01/25/2013 12:30 PM PAGE 0126
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CORPORATION DIVISION OF THE STATE

ARTICLE I

PROVISIONS FOR REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND
CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS OF CORPORATION

Section 1.1. This Corporation shall have the right to engage in all lines of activity which
with or without the purpose for which it is formed, not forbidden by the laws of the
State of Florida, and shall have the capacity to act, the authority and all of the general
rights, privileges and powers conferred to its shareholders of Chapter 162 of the Code of
1905 as amended.

Section 1.2. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall not be less than five nor
more than twenty-five, the exact number of Directors to be determined from time to
time in such manner as the Directors may prescribe.

ARTICLE II

MANNER OF ADOPTION AND VOTE

Section 1.1. Action by Resolution. On June 15, 1993 a resolution was adopted by the
then five Directors of the Corporation proposing to the only shareholder of the
Corporation that the provisions and terms of its Articles of Incorporation and
Restatement be amended so as to read as set forth in these Restated Articles of
Incorporation.

Section 1.2. Action by Shareholder. On June 15, 1993 a resolution was adopted
by the then sole shareholder of the Corporation adopting these Restated Articles of
Incorporation.


Section 1.3. Compliance with Legal Requirements. The manner of the adoption of the
Restated Articles of Incorporation, and the vote by which it was adopted, conform to
legal compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Law, the Articles of
Incorporation and Restatement and all the By-Laws of the Corporation.


The undersigned State filing officer certifies that this copy is a true and correct copy.

FILED #0000114403 PG 21 OF 30 JUL P 01375
FILED 03/05/2020 10:30 AM PAGE 00827.
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

ARTICLE K

The Organization reserves the right to remove, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these Revised Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereinafter prescribed herein and by the laws of the State of Indiana, and all rights conferred upon so as to make a transfer are granted subject to this reservation.



J. M. Blank
Vice Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer


D. C. Lawrence
Senior Vice President,
General Counsel and Secretary

Witness my hand and seal of office on this 25th day of June, 2020.



William A. DeLoe
Notary Public

My commission expires April 9, 2020.

The undersigned hereby certifies that I accept the terms and conditions of the



199031230

ALTA Surety Company
P.O. Box 10000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33324

CALLING NUMBER: 408-255-7300
CALLING NUMBER: 408-255-7300
SERIAL NUMBER: 199031230
CORPORATION: STATE OF FLORIDA

February 8, 2022

San Jose Gil
Human Resources Dept.
P.O. Box 1200
Indian Wells, CA 90240

ALTA SURETY
P.O. Box 10000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33324

Re: Auto Policy # 00000000000000000000

Dear Mr. Gil:

This letter is to inform you of a change in the ownership of Auto Policy # 00000000000000000000. Effective January 1, 2022, James White retired from his position as President of D.M. Insurance Agency and Chief Executive Officer and was succeeded by all the members of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has approved the change of ownership of this policy to the new owners. The new owners are: James White, President and Chief Executive Officer of D.M. Insurance Agency, 10000 North State Road, Suite 1000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33324.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the policyholder at the address listed on the policy. The policy is currently in force and is being renewed on 02/15/2022. The policy is currently in force and is being renewed on 02/15/2022.

If you have any questions, please contact me at the phone number listed below.

Sincerely,

Carrie Kay
Vice President

The Indiana Secretary of State is required to file this document with the Illinois Office.



Indiana Bureau of State
Records 1298051210
File# Date: 02/13/2021
Effective Date: 02/13/2021

1994031230

with Bill...
RE:3
B...:61 61
07/15
Number

FILED
FEB 14 2021
11:34 PM
STATE
RECORDS
DIVISION

February 11, 2021

Bill Anne Gilroy
Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 5721
Indianapolis, IN 46206

APPROVED
JAGU
FILED
INDIAN SECRETARY OF STATE

RE: All Health Care Insurance Company

Dear Ms. Gilroy

The enclosed is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of All Health Care Insurance Company. On January 1, 2021 James White retired from his position as President of the company, the current Chairman and Chief Executive Officer was appointed to fill the presidency. His resignation letter is currently on file with your office based on his previous position as Treasurer and Officer of the corporation.

Also, please note that our corporate office has had a change in location due to recent reorganization. The address is: 300 East Oakland Road, Greenwood Village, CO 80111.

Thank you for making this information in our business available.

Sincerely,

Curtis Page
Legal Assistant

The Indiana Secretary of State filing information at this page is for informational purposes only.

FILED 08/17/2022 10:50 AM INDIANAPOLIS
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE STATE

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE

SYSTEM GENERATED ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION/REVOCATION

Pursuant to the provisions set forth in Indiana Code Title 23
the entity has been Administratively Dissolved or
the Certificate of Authority revoked.

A certified copy of this document authenticates the date of
the Administrative Dissolution/Revocation

The Public Accounts of State Office Center for the year ending 12/31/2021.

Indiana Secretary of State
Level 10500/1200
1000 State Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-0002

State of Indiana
Office of the Secretary of State

STATE BOARD OF REINSURANCE

or

ALTA HEALTH LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

I, SUE ANN GURTON, Secretary of State of Indiana, hereby certify the Application for
Reinstatement of License for Health Insurance Licensee has been processed in most
of my office, accompanied by the fee provided by you and that the reinstatement process of
licensee to be represented by the said individual is in strict compliance with the law.

NEW, THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE WITH FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Trinity May 2, 2012.



I, Indiana Secretary of State, have signed and
affixed my signature and the seal of the
State of Indiana, at the City of
Indianapolis, May 2, 2012.

Sue Ann Gurton

SUE ANN GURTON,
SECRETARY OF STATE

INFORMAL - 000000000000

6/17/22-E 10:11 AM
20220502 10:11 AM
SUE ANN GURTON
SECRETARY OF STATE
INDIANA

The Florida Secretary of State requires the filer to file this copy to the following:

Business Secretary of State
P.O. Box 1200
Tallahassee, FL 32302
Phone: (904) 493-0000

19960320



APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

Business Secretary of State
Tallahassee, Florida 32302

REGISTRATION
BUSINESS SECRETARY OF STATE
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
WWW.FLORIDA.GOV

Business Secretary of State
Tallahassee, Florida 32302

Application Number:

- 1. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee.
- 2. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 3. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 4. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 5. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 6. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 7. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 8. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 9. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.
- 10. Complete and file this application with the appropriate fee and the appropriate documents.

THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS. THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREON IS FOR THE USE OF THE BUSINESS SECRETARY OF STATE.

BUSINESS SECRETARY OF STATE	
Business Name	State of Florida
Business Address	Tallahassee, Florida
Business Phone	(904) 493-0000
Business Fax	
Business Email	
Business Website	
Business Type	
Business Industry	
Business Description	

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS SECRETARY OF STATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information provided herein is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

- 1. I am the owner of the business.
- 2. I am the authorized representative of the business.
- 3. I am the Secretary of State.
- 4. I am the Treasurer of the business.
- 5. I am the President of the business.
- 6. I am the Vice President of the business.
- 7. I am the Director of the business.
- 8. I am the Manager of the business.
- 9. I am the Controller of the business.
- 10. I am the Chief Financial Officer of the business.

I, Michael J. S. Jones, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that the information provided herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature: Michael J. S. Jones
 Title: Secretary of State

FILED 19960320 09 15 AM BY MICHAEL J. S. JONES, SECRETARY OF STATE, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

The Indiana Secretary of State has received and filed this application on this date.

FILED #2689114825 06 28 04 33 50L 3-21-2022
FILED 03/05/2019 12:38 PM PAGE 02024
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
COMMERCIAL SECRETARY OF THE STATE

Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 13000
Indianapolis, IN 46203-0000
Effective Date: 03/01/2003



IND 130 (Rev. 10/11)
S10

Indiana Department of Revenue
CERTIFICATE OF CLARIFICATION
FOR REINSTATEMENT

RECEIVED

APR 2 5 2022

LAW DEPT

Department of Justice

Attorney General
3010 East Orchard Road
Clematis Village, FL 32009

SEARCHED
INDEXED
TITLE
0908210160
FILED IN (With Serial #)
04/02/2022

TO: The Attorney General
State of Florida
Department of Justice

This document contains information that is the property of the Department of Revenue, Indiana, and is being provided to you for your information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose. If you have any questions regarding this document, please contact the Department of Revenue, Indiana, at the address listed below.

An examination of the application and supporting documents has been completed and it is determined that the information provided is accurate and complete. The Department of Revenue, Indiana, has no objection to the reinstatement of your license. The Department of Revenue, Indiana, reserves the right to conduct an audit of the information provided at any time.

This Certificate of Clarification is valid for a period of 90 days from the date of issue.

[Signature]

Kevin G. Miller, Commissioner
Indiana Department of Revenue

[Signature]

Timothy J. Anderson, Director
Florida Department of Transportation

BY: *[Signature]*

Number of copies submitted:

This document is the property of the Department of Revenue, Indiana, and is being provided to you for your information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose. If you have any questions regarding this document, please contact the Department of Revenue, Indiana, at the address listed below.

Florida Secretary of State, Filing Office located for this page at the Florida Office.



NOTICE OF CHANGE OF PRINCIPAL OFFICE ADDRESS
Type in words only, please

1000 P.O. BOX
FLORIDA SECRETARY OF STATE
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32304
TELEPHONE (904) 493-2000

FILED
MAY 22 PM 11:44

OUTSTANDING Use of this form requires the filer to have filed a Certificate of Incorporation or a Certificate of Organization with the Florida Secretary of State. This form is not valid unless the filer has filed a Certificate of Incorporation or a Certificate of Organization with the Florida Secretary of State.

Online Code 22-1011
NO FILING FEE

Principal Office Address	Business Name
805 E. Oakland Road, Greenwood Village, CO 80111	Auto Health Life Insurance Co
1500 N. Merritt Street Suite 1002, Cairns, FL 32909	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, the undersigned, have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said party, this _____ day of _____, 2022.

By: Philip Paul Assistant Secretary

Florida Secretary of State
Folker 15000 1230
Filing Date: 05/22/2022
Effective Date: 05/22/2022

APPROVED
AND
FILED
MAY 22 2022
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

COPY

PLUMED #00001: 4489 PG. 02 OF 30 NOT E-FILED
EMAIL: 800/352/PRSO 10:32 AM EST WED 5/22/22
SECRETARY OF STATE
COMPUTER RECEIVED ON 05/22/2022

March 3, 2010

PT-104 20090110423 PG 30 OF 32 VOL 3-0107
PTED 03/03/2010 12:38 PM PAGE 0236
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

Connecticut Secretary of State
30 Trinity Street
Hartford, CT 06106

Re: CIGNA Health and Life Insurance Company

Dear Sir/Madam:

I currently have the above-referenced name reserved for use in Connecticut. I hereby transfer the reservation to CT Corporation System.

Thank you for your assistance.

Very truly yours,


Jennifer A. Stone

STATE OF CONNECTICUT }
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE } SS. HARTFORD

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of record
in this Office

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,
and affixed the Seal of said State, at Hartford,
this 5th day of March A.D. 200



SECRETARY OF THE STATE

Division of Corporations

(Page) of 8

F96000002814

Florida Department of State
Division of Corporations
Electronic Filing Cover Sheet

Note: Please print this page and use it as a cover sheet. Type the fee receipt number (shown below) on the top and bottom of all pages of the document.

((HIC0000658133))



*****JUNE**

Note: DO NOT hit the REFRESH/RELOAD button on your browser from this page. Doing so will generate another cover sheet.

To: Division of Corporations
Fax Number : (850) 473-6383

From: Account Name : S T CORPORATION SYSTEM
Account Number : 82400000023
Phone : (850) 772-1092
Tax Number : (850) 578-2700

RECEIVED
DIVISION OF STATE
CORPORATIONS
JUN 21 12 05 PM '10
02814

Please give to
Karen Gibson
Thank you!

Enter the email address for this business entity to be used for future annual report mailings. Enter only one email address please.

Email address: _____ (See attached)

BT

COR AMND/RI STATE; CORRECT OR OVD RESIGN
ALLA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Certificate of Status	7
Certified Copy	0
Prep Count	33
Forecasted Charge	\$43.75

Amendment
and
RI Documents

Handwritten signature and date: 2-24

COVER LETTER

TO: Amendment Section
Division of Corporations

SUBJECT: Auto Health & Life Insurance Company
Name of Corporation

DOCUMENT NUMBER: FD000012014

The enclosed Amendment and Fee are submitted for filing.
Please return all correspondence concerning this matter to the following:

Jennifer A. Beach
Name of Contact Person

QENA Corporation
Firm/Company

360 Chestnut Street
Address

Philadelphia, PA 19106
City/Town and Zip Code

jeach@enadigital.com
E-mail address (to be used for future appeal reports notifications)

For further information concerning this matter, please call:

Jennifer A. Beach at 315 / 761-4344
Name of Contact Person Area Code & Daytime Telephone Number

Enclosed is a check for the following amount:

- \$350.00 Filing Fee
- \$25.00 Filing Fee by Certificate of Status
- \$40.00 Filing Fee & Certified Copy (Additional Copy if required)
- \$10.00 Filing Fee (Certificate of Status & Certified Copy (Additional copy if required))

Mailing Address:
Amendment Section
Division of Corporations
P.O. Box 6377
Tallahassee, FL 32314

Street Address:
Amendment Section
Division of Corporations
CITRA Building
2501 Executive Center Circle
Tallahassee, FL 32301

FD-100 (Rev. 12/15/01) Issue Date

PROFIT CORPORATION
APPLICATION BY FOREIGN PROFIT CORPORATION TO FILE AMENDMENT TO
APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN FLORIDA
 (Form FD-100, 6/27/2004, L-18)

RECEIVED
 COUNTY CLERK
 OF
 BROWARD COUNTY
 12/15/2011 4:41 PM

SECTION I
(8-13 MUST BE COMPLETED)

PROCESSED

[Document number of corporation (if any)]

1. Auto Health A.T. & Insurance Company

[Name of corporation to appear on the records of the Department of State]

2. Delaware
 [Incorporated under laws of]

3. June 4, 1995
 [Date of incorporation in jurisdiction]

SECTION II
(4-7 COMPLETE ONLY IF THE APPLICATION CHANGES)

4. If the amendment changes the name of the corporation, when was the change effected under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation? March 5, 2013

5. Auto Health and Life Insurance Company
 [Name of corporation after the amendment, adding suffix "corporation," "company," or "incorporated," or appropriate abbreviation, if not consistent to new name of the corporation]

new name is available in Florida, under identical corporate name adopted for the purpose of transacting business in Florida.

6. If the amendment changes the period of duration, indicate new period of duration.
Perpetual

7. If the amendment changes the jurisdiction of incorporation, indicate new jurisdiction.
Delaware
 [New jurisdiction]

8. Attached is a certificate or document of similar import, evidencing the amendment, as they passed not more than 90 days prior to delivery of the application to the Department of State, by the secretary of state or person or persons having custody of corporate records in the jurisdiction under the laws of which it is incorporated.

[Signature]
 [Name of officer, president or other officer of the corporation
 if a record of or other court records of filings, to that jurisdiction]
Sharon Mapp
 [Typed or printed name of person signing]

[Signature]
 [Name of person signing]
[Name]
 [Typed or printed name of person signing]

SECRETARY OF THE STATE
40 TRINITY STREET
P.O. BOX 190170
MIAMI, FL 33119-0170

MARCH 5, 2020

CI CORPORATION SYSTEM
ONE CORPORATE CENTER
MIAMI, FL 33101

RE: Acceptance of Business Filing

This letter is to confirm the acceptance of a filing for the following business:

CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Work Order Number: 2019058722 001
Business Filing Number: 040414933
Type of Request: CERTIFICATE OF RECONSTITUTION
File Date/Time MAR 05 2020 12:30 PM
Effective Date/Time:
Work Order Payment Received: 7923.00
Payment Received: 4900.00
Credit on Account: 5948.33
Customer ID: 00007825
Business ID: 0591483

TODD ALLEN
Commercial Recording Division
850-500-6000
WWW.DOSORGS.BOSR.CS.GOV

CERTIFICATE OF REDOMESTICATION

INSURANCE COMPANY REDOMESTICATION TO CONNECTICUT

Office of the Secretary of the State

MAILING ADDRESS:
Connecticut Recording Office
Connecticut Secretary of the State
P.O. Box 120473
Hartford, CT 06112-0473
860-339-6001

DELIVERY ADDRESS:
Connecticut Recording Office
Connecticut Secretary of the State
30 Trinity Street
Hartford, CT 06106
860-339-6300

RECORDED
INDEXED
2022 AUG 17 11:33 AM
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT

Certificate of authentication from Insurance Commissioner and a certified copy of the original Articles of Incorporation must be filed with this certificate.
FILE # 3114116/2022

Spec: For Clerk Use Only		Make Check payable to "Secretary of the State"	
		2022 AUG 17 11:33 AM SECRETARY OF THE STATE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE	
1. NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY:			
Atia Health & Life Insurance Company			
2. CHARTER HISTORY OR CORPORATION (including date and place of incorporation, jurisdiction information and information regarding change of domicile date)			
<p>The corporation was originally incorporated under the laws of the State of Florida on page 15, 1978, incorporation date was changed to "Home Life Financial Services Corporation" on August 1, 1994. Its corporate jurisdiction of domicile moved to page 17 Florida the State of Ohio. On March 21, 1995, the corporation changed its corporate jurisdiction to "Atia Health & Life Insurance Company" and moved its jurisdiction to the State of Ohio to the State of Virginia. On July 27, 1999, the corporation moved to the State of "Atia Health & Life Insurance Company."</p>			
3. APPROVALS:			
The corporation's redomestication to Connecticut was approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State of <u>Indiana</u> (State from which corporation is redomesticating)			
The corporation's redomestication was approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State of Connecticut as demonstrated by this Commissioner's Certificate of Approval, attached hereto.			
(Please reference to § 3-12X (1) attached to this Certificate of Approval page to read it)			

FILED 03/15/2018 10:46 AM
CLERK OF THE COURT
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

ALFA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SECTION 1. The sole name of the corporation shall be ALFA Health and Life Insurance Company.

SECTION 2. In accordance with Connecticut General Statutes Section 36a-58a, the corporation shall adopt the State of Connecticut as its corporate domicile and shall be subject to the authority and jurisdiction of the State of Connecticut, with all the powers granted by the general statutes, as now enacted or hereafter amended, to corporations formed under the Connecticut Business Corporation Act. The corporation shall be a continuation of the body corporate incorporated in the State of Florida on May 2, 1963. The corporation shall continue to use May 2, 1963 as the date of incorporation.

SECTION 3. The business of the corporation shall be the insurance, endowments, annuities, accident insurance, health insurance and any other business or type of business which any other corporation now or hereafter chartered by Connecticut and empowered to do a health or life insurance business may now or hereafter lawfully do. The corporation is specifically empowered to accept and to cede reinsurance and retrocession of any such risks or hazards. The corporation may exercise such powers outside of Connecticut to the extent permitted by the laws of the particular jurisdiction. Policies or other contracts may be issued, stipulated to be with or without participation in profits and with or without a seal.

SECTION 4. The corporation shall be authorized to issue 2,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of two dollars (\$2) per share. The capital stock of the corporation shall be transferable in accordance with the bylaws and a transfer agent may be employed.

SECTION 5. The annual meeting of the shareholders of the corporation shall be held at such time and place as may be determined from time to time either by or in accordance with the bylaws. If the corporation shall fail to hold its annual meeting at the time specified for the meeting in any year or shall fail to elect directors thereat, the corporation shall not be dissolved nor shall its rights be impaired thereby, but a special meeting of the shareholders shall be called; and at such meeting directors to fill the places of the directors whose terms shall have expired may be elected and any other proper business may be transacted. At all meetings of the shareholders each shareholder shall be entitled to vote in person or by an attorney duly authorized by a written proxy, and each share of stock represented at the meeting shall be entitled to one vote.

PUBLIC REGISTRATION NO. 04 OF 25 JULY 8-01375
FILED 08/02/2019 12:33 PM PAGE 24818
CORPORATION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

SECTION 6. The corporation's principal place of business shall be at 930 College Grove Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06132, or at some other place within the State of Connecticut, and the corporation may establish and maintain other offices and agencies in other locations within or without the State. The property and affairs of the corporation shall be managed under the direction of a board of directors. The directors shall have concurrent power with the stockholders to make, alter, amend, change, add to or repeal the bylaws of the corporation. The number of directors of the corporation shall be as from time to time fixed by, or as the manner provided in, the bylaws of the corporation. Directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast at each annual meeting of shareholders of the corporation and each director so elected shall hold office until the next annual meeting of shareholders of the corporation or until such director's successor is duly elected and qualified, or until such director's natural death, resignation or removal. If any vacancy occurs in the board of directors, such vacancy may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, whether or not such directors constitute a quorum, for the unexpired portion of the term, and if the number of directors is increased by vote of the board of directors between meetings of shareholders, the additional directors may be chosen by the board of directors for terms expiring with the next annual meeting thereafter. Unless the bylaws provide for a lesser or greater quorum as may be permitted by law, a majority of the authorized number of directors, as fixed by the board of directors from time to time, shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION 7. Connecticut General Life Insurance Company shall be the corporation's registered agent. The registered agent's address is 900 College Grove Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06132.

SECTION 8. The personal liability of a person who is or was a director of the corporation to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of duty as a director shall be limited to the amount of compensation received by the director for serving the corporation during the year of the violation if such breach did not (a) involve a knowing and culpable violation of law by the director, (b) involve the director or an associate, as defined in Section 33-240 of the Connecticut Business Corporation Act as in effect on the effective date hereof or as it may be amended from time to time (the "Act"), to receive an improper personal economic gain, (c) show a lack of good faith and a conscious disregard for the duty of the director to the corporation under circumstances in which the director was aware that his conduct or omission created an unjustifiable risk of serious injury to the corporation, (d) constitute a sustained and repeated pattern of inattention that amounted to an abdication of the director's duty to the corporation, or (e) create liability under Section 33-753 of the Act. Any lawful repeal or modification of this Section 8 or the adoption of any provision inconsistent herewith by the board of directors and the shareholders of the corporation shall not, with respect to a person who is or was a director, adversely affect any limitation of liability, right or protection existing at or prior to the effective date of such repeal, modification or adoption of a provision inconsistent herewith. This limitation of liability of any person who is or was a director provided for in this Section 8 shall not be exclusive of any other limitation or elimination of liability contained in, or which may be provided to any such person under, Connecticut law as in effect on the effective date hereof or thereafter amended.

PLANS REBILLED BY 25 OF 20 101 R-01279
FILED 2/25/2018 12:30 PM 2018 02211
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARIAT OF TAX ADMINISTRATION

SECTION 9. The corporation may indemnify or advance expenses to a person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or who is or was acting at the corporation's request as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or agent of another corporation, a partnership, joint venture, trust or employee benefit plan or other entity, to the extent permitted under Connecticut law as in effect on the effective date hereof or as hereafter amended, including, without limitation, pursuant to Section 33-415(b)(5) of the Act, for liability of any such person for any actions taken, or any failure to take any actions, except for conduct as set out in items (a) through (e) of Section 8, above. The corporation shall indemnify or advance expenses to any such person to the extent required by the bylaws of the corporation, as amended from time to time.

FILED 03/03/2022 12:30 PM TOWN OFFICE
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE



State of Connecticut

Insurance Department

This is to Certify, that

- the redomiciliation of **Acta Health & Life Insurance Company**, a [Indiana] Company, pursuant to Section 38a-38a Connecticut General Statutes, is approved, and
- the attached Certificate of Redomiciliation and Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation effecting and basic and change of domicile is approved.

Witness my hand and official seal, at HARTFORD,

This 3rd day of March, 2018

Insurance Commissioner

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE
BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
CORPORATIONS CERTIFIED COPIES

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE
BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
502 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, ROOM 1215
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204


FILING NUMBER: 2010010001 PG. 01 OF 20 VOLS 2-211122
DATED 02/13/2010 12:00 PM IN STATE SEALS
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CORPORATION SECRETARY OF THE STATE

http://www.in.gov

January 13, 2010

Company Requested: ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Control Number: 2010010001

Date	Transaction	# Pages
03/21/08	Articles of Incorporation	6
03/10/08	Minutes	1
04/14/08	Notice of Change of Registered Office or Registered Agent	2
04/14/08	Restatement of Articles of Incorporation	8
02/18/09	Change of Officer	1
08/10/09	Change of Principal Address	1
03/12/09	Amendment to the Constitution	1
08/10/09	Application of Restatement	2
03/12/09	Change of Principal Address	1



STATE OF INDIANA
Office of the Secretary of State

I hereby certify that this is a true and complete copy of the 22 page document filed in this office.

Dated January 13, 2010
Certification Number: 2010010001000100

[Signature]
Secretary of State

The Indiana Secretary of State filing a Bid on this date in my office.

Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 10000
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-0000

STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

AMERICA HEALTH & LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

I, GUY A. HARRIS, Secretary of State of Indiana, hereby certify that the Articles of Incorporation of the above corporation have been approved on file at my office in compliance with the laws prescribed by law; that I have found such Articles conform to law; all as prescribed by the provisions of the Indiana Business Corporation Law, as amended.

WITNESSETH, I have duly signed as such corporation this Certificate of Incorporation and have caused the same to be signed and attested this 21st day of March, 1996.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of the State of Indiana, at the City of Indianapolis, this Twenty-first day of March, 1996.


Secretary

FILED
INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
MARCH 21 1996
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

The Internal Secretary of State filing of this certificate is hereby approved.

Internal Secretary of State
P.O. Box 999999
Tallahassee, Florida 32304-9999

1996031230

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

MAR 14 1996

12:11 PM

STATE OF FLORIDA

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

100 SOUTH GUY WOOD BLVD

TALLAHASSEE, FL 32304

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND RECONSTITUTION

OF

ANTHEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

APPROVED
AND
FILED
INTERNAL SECRETARY OF STATE

PREAMBLE

The undersigned corporation, desiring to transfer its corporate domicile from the State of Ohio to the State of Florida pursuant to the approval of the Internal Secretary of Revenue and to be recognized as a corporation from its original date of incorporation of May 3, 1963 in the State of Florida.

The undersigned corporation was incorporated under the laws of the State of Florida under the name Anthem State Life Insurance Company. On June 13, 1982, the Corporation's name was changed to Anthem Life Financial Assurance Corporation. On August 1, 1994, the corporation transferred its corporate domicile from the State of Florida to the State of Ohio.

These Articles of Incorporation and Reconstitution supersede the existing Articles of Incorporation of Anthem Life Financial Assurance Corporation.

ARTICLE A

NAME OF THE CORPORATION

The name of the corporation is

ANTHEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ARTICLE B

RESIDENTIAL OFFICE

The address of the Corporation's principal office in the State of Florida is 120 Main Street, Coral Gables, Florida 33134. The name of its registered agent at such address is Sandra Miller.

ARTICLE C

PURPOSES

The Corporation is organized under the Internal Revenue Code, Chapter 192 of the Acts of 1925, as amended, and the purposes for which it is organized are:

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
MAR 14 1996 12:11 PM
STATE OF FLORIDA
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
100 SOUTH GUY WOOD BLVD
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32304

The Indiana Secretary of State has certified that this copy is a true and correct copy.

Indiana Secretary of State
Bureau 1000021220
Filing Date: 03/21/2019
Effective Date: 03/21/2019

FILED 03/21/2019 PM 10:07 AM FOR B-12179
IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF INDIANA
COURT CLERK'S OFFICE OF SHIRAZI

To insure the lives of persons and to make every insurance opportunity available to residents of the state including insurance against permanent mental or physical disability resulting from accidents or death or against accidental death combined with a policy for life insurance and to grant, purchase or dispose of securities.

To insure against bodily injury or death by accident and against disfigurement resulting from disease and every insurance opportunity therein.

All to the extent permitted and authorized by the Department of Insurance.

ARTICLE D

TERMINAL PROVISIONS

The term for which the Corporation shall continue is perpetual.

ARTICLE E

SHARES

The total number of shares which the Corporation has authority to issue is 2,000,000 shares of Common Stock (the "Common Stock") with a par value of \$2.00 each.

ARTICLE F

PAID-UP CAPITAL

The amount of paid-up capital is Two Million, Nine Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$2,920,000).

ARTICLE G

PLAN OF BUSINESS

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted on the terms herein set forth.

ARTICLE H

DATA RESPECTING OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

The names and addresses of the persons who shall serve as Officers and Directors in the first of this document shall until the next Annual Meeting of the Shareholder or until their

The Indiana Secretary of State filing office certifies that this copy is a true and correct copy.

Indiana Secretary of State
Postal 1888031333
Frank 02181 000711333
Bloomington, Indiana 47404

Received at 10:00 AM 08/17/2022

Deanna L. Houser
6843 Scenicview Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Scott S. Brundage
4743 Dorley Oaks Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

William J. Adams, Jr.
281 Seary Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45229

Robert C. Elmer
113 Seabreeze Court
Lawrence, Ohio 45544

Kevin A. White
11 Ashland Court
Baltimore, MD 21202

Robert R. Elmer
38 Green Meadows
45144 Lawrence, OH 45229

Thomas J. Kautzman
161 Williams Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21202

RECEIVED
CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE
CLERK OF THE CITY COMMISSION
AUG 17 2022 10:00 AM
11 77 38 100 B-27379
CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE
CLERK OF THE CITY COMMISSION

ARTICLE 1

**PROHIBITION ON REGULATION OF ACTIVITIES AND
CONFIDENTIALITY OF AFFAIRS OF CORPORATION**

Section 1.1. The Corporation shall have the right to engage in all lines of activity which
with or incidental to the purposes for which it is formed, and continuing by the laws of the State
of Indiana, and shall have the power to sue, be sued, and all of its general rights,
privileges and powers referred to in Section 10 of Chapter 137 of the Acts of 1933, as amended.

Section 1.2. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall not be less than five (5)
nor more than twenty-five (25), the exact number of Directors to be determined from time to
time, in such number as the by-laws may prescribe.

ARTICLE 2

MEANS OF AMENDMENT AND VOTE

Section 2.1. Action by Shareholders On 08/17/2022, a resolution was adopted by the
Board of Directors of the Corporation proposing to the Shareholders of the Corporation entitled
to vote in respect of the Amendment that the provisions and terms of its Articles of Incorporation
be amended so as to read as set forth in these Articles of Incorporation and Memorandum and
Resolving of such Shareholders was called to be held 08/17/2022 to adopt or reject the Articles of
Incorporation and Memorandum, unless the same was so approved by written consent.

Section 2.2. Action by Shareholders A duly called meeting held 08/17/2022 the holder
of one million one hundred fifty thousand shares of the Corporation, being all of the shares of
the Corporation entitled to vote in respect of the Amendment, adopted the Amendment.

Section 2.3. Consistency with Law The content of the adoption of the
Amendment, and the vote by which it was adopted, constitute full legal compliance with the

The Indiana Secretary of State filed this document on 8/17/2022 at 10:00 AM.

Indiana Secretary of State
Phone: 317.232.1420
Fax: 317.232.1420
Effective Date: 08/17/2022

provisions of the Indiana Transferable Name, the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE III

Meetings of stockholders may be held with or without the State of Indiana, as the by-laws may provide. The board of the Corporation may be held outside the State of Indiana at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the by-laws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these Articles of Incorporation to the extent and in the particular prescribed herein by the laws of the State of Indiana, and all rights conferred upon stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

James R. White
James R. White
Joseph J. Haines
Joseph J. Haines
Wayne R. Johnson
Wayne R. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 2022.

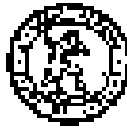
Robert J. Palka
Robert J. Palka

Notary Public for the State of Indiana
My Commission Expires: May 17, 2025
Notary Public

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIANA
CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIANA
STATE OF INDIANA
COLUMBIANA COUNTY
AUG 17 2022

The Indiana Secretary of State's office certifies that this copy is an true in this office.

Indiana Secretary of State
Pacheco 1506071532
Filing Office 030217088
E-Filed by: 03/21/2020



STATE OF INDIANA
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

100 W. 40th Street, Suite 1000, Indianapolis, IN 46204
100 W. 40th Street, Suite 1000, Indianapolis, IN 46204

EMELIA CARTER
Attorney General

7000-10-0000

March 31, 2020

MEMORANDUM

I have examined the Articles of Incorporation and Restatement of Articles of
Health and Life Insurance Company and hereby certify same to be in conformity with the
Indiana Insurance Law and not inconsistent with the State and Federal Constitutions.

Respectfully submitted,

EMELIA CARTER
Attorney General of Indiana
Att. No. 000431-01

George E. Wilson, Jr.
Clery Act Auditor General
Att. No. 000104-01

84119



FILED
MAY 13 2020
11:30 AM
STATE
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF INDIANA

The Indiana Secretary of State hereby certifies that this copy is an authentic copy.

Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 166889
Indianapolis, IN 46216-8889
Effective Date: 03/10/1998

1996031230

20100310114400 30 14:00 30 YTD B-04173
EXPIRES 11:58 PM EST
COMBINATION OF THE STATE
COMBINATION OF THE STATE

CERTIFICATE CHANGE MEMORIAL OFFICE

To: Indiana Dept. of Insurance
811 W. Washington Street, Suite 800
Indianapolis, IN 46204

To: Indiana Secretary of State
201 State House
Indianapolis, IN 46204

This certify that pursuant to authorization of the Board of Directors, the Principal
Office of Arthur Fidelity Life Insurance Company has changed to 10401 North
Meridian Street, Suite 350, Indianapolis, Indiana 46253.

Richard B. Schultz
Richard B. Schultz, Vice President and Treasurer

Richard B. Schultz
Richard B. Schultz, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF Indiana)
COUNTY OF Marion) ss.

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF INDIANA
COMMISSION EXPIRES 03/11/19

On this 10th day of March, 1998, the undersigned personally appeared before me,
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed above as Glen B.
Danko and Richard B. Schultz, and acknowledged that they were executing the same
and that the foregoing statements are true and correct.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal and my official
title.

Glen B. Danko
Glen B. Danko



My Commission Expires April 2, 2000

The Indiana Secretary of State filing office certifies that this copy is a true and correct copy.



NOTICE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE OR REGISTERED AGENT ALL CORPORATIONS
Effective Date: 07/27/2018

1996031230

Filed by: **DAVID BROWN**
DAVID BROWN
10000 N.W. 11th Street
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
Phone: (954) 571-1111
Fax: (954) 571-1111

Principal Office Address	Effective Date
One North Federal Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	August 27, 2018

Registered Agent Name	Registered Agent Address
David Brown	10000 N.W. 11th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304

STATEMENT BY REGISTERING AGENT OR CORPORATION

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the information furnished herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am a resident of the State of Indiana, and that I am duly qualified to act as a registered agent for the corporation named herein.

The corporation named herein is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, and that it is duly qualified to do business in the State of Florida, and that it is duly qualified to do business in the State of Indiana.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the information furnished herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am a resident of the State of Indiana, and that I am duly qualified to act as a registered agent for the corporation named herein.

Signature: *[Signature]*
Name: **David Brown**

THIS DOCUMENT IS FOR THE USE OF THE REGISTERING AGENT ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

The Indiana Secretary of State has already certified this copy to all of its offices

19 96031230

FILING INFORMATION NO. 16 OF 30 FOR 8-17-2022
FILED STATE OF INDIANA 12:30 PM PAGE 0222
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTIONS DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE

STATEMENT OF CONSENT TO ACT
AS REGISTERED AGENT

I, Ulysses Elyon, hereby accept the appointment to serve as
registered agent for Ulysses Elyon LLC
(Indiana Corporation)

Ulysses Elyon, 1000

STATE OF INDIANA

Ulysses Elyon

Ulysses Elyon
(Indiana Corporation)

Ulysses Elyon - 021700

The Public Secretary of State filing this certificate for this copy is on file in his office.

APPROVED AND FILED
BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE

APPROVED
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

LIN 30 1998
STATE TREASURER

RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

RECAPITULO

RECEIVED
STATE SECRETARY OF STATE
93-02-19 PM 2:55
BY STATE CLERK

RECEIVED
STATE TREASURER
LIN 30 1998

FILED
STATE SECRETARY OF STATE
93-02-19 PM 2:55
BY STATE CLERK

The Corporation was originally incorporated on May 2, 1882 under the name of Florida and Georgia Life Insurance Company. On June 15, 1882, the Corporation's name was changed to Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation. On August 1, 1894, the Corporation transferred its corporate domicile from the State of Florida to the State of Ohio. On March 21, 1905, the Corporation's name was changed to Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company and its corporate domicile was transferred from the State of Ohio to the State of Indiana.

These Restated Articles of Incorporation supersede the existing Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation of Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company.

ARTICLE A

NAME OF THE CORPORATION

The name of the Corporation is ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ARTICLE B

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The address of the Corporation's principal office in the State of Indiana is 10401 North Meridian Street, Suite 300, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

ARTICLE C

PURPOSES

The Corporation is organized under the Indiana Insurance Law, Chapter 102 of the Acts of 1925, as amended, and its purpose for which it is organized are:

To insure the lives of persons and to make every insurance appropriate to the needs or connected therewith including insurance against permanent mental or physical disability resulting from disease, or against accidental death combined with a policy for the insurance and to grant, purchase or dispose of any office.

The undersigned Secretary of State has verified that this copy is an authentic copy.

FILED 2022 OCT 12 PM 4:39
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARIES OF THE STATE

To insure against bodily injury or death by accident and against disablement resulting from sickness and every insurance upon the life of the insured.

All to the extent permitted and authorized by the Department of Insurance

ARTICLE D

TABLE OF SHARES

The limit of shares of the Corporation shall continue to pay, until

ARTICLE E

SHARES

The total number of shares which the Corporation has authority to issue is 2,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$7.00 each, for total authorized capital of \$14,000,000.

ARTICLE F

PAID-UP CAPITAL

The amount of paid-up capital is \$2,638,990.

ARTICLE G

PLAN OF BUSINESS

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted on the legal maximum amount paid

ARTICLE H

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The following are the names and addresses of the directors of the Corporation, who have been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders, or until their successors are elected and qualified:

Director's Name	Address
Michael T.J. Gray	6615 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
William L. McCallum	6616 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111

The original Secretary of State file, which contains this copy is on file in this office.

FILED MAR 14 1998 10 08 AM Vol. 8-81399
 FILED MAR 17 1998 12 38 PM PAGE 23225
 SECRETARY OF THE STATE
 COMPTROLLER SECRETARY OF THE STATE

<u>Company Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Blaine H. Miller	8506 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James D. Metz	8506 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
Michael R. Quigley	15401 N. Henderson Street, Suite 350 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
Martin Rosenbaum	8516 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	1 Centennial Avenue Placerville, New Jersey 08854

The following are the names, positions and addresses of the principal officers of the Corporation who have been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of directors, or until their successors are elected and qualify:

<u>Officer Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Address</u>
William T. McCullum	Chairman of the Board	8516 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James D. Metz	Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	8506 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	President	1 Centennial Avenue Placerville, New Jersey 08854
Michael T. Gwyn	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	8516 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
John T. Hughes	Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	8516 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
D. Craig Langer	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	8516 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
Glen R. Dierbeck	Vice President and Treasurer	8516 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
James L. McCullen	Vice President and Secretary	8516 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111

The Indiana Secretary of State's office certified this copy to the Indiana office

FILED 2022/07/20 15:38 PM PAGE 18826
SECRETARY OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE

ARTICLE I

PROVISIONS FOR REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND
CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS OF CORPORATION

Section 1.1. The Corporation shall have the right to engage in all lines of activity of any
kind or individual to the purpose for which it is formed, not to be limited by the terms of the
charter of Indiana, and shall have the capacity to sue, to be sued and to do the general
rights, privileges and powers conferred to it by Section 80-41 Chapter 162 of the Acts of
1985, as amended.

Section 1.2. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall not be less than five nor
more than twenty-one. The exact number of Directors to be determined, from time to
time, in each instance as the By-Laws may prescribe.

ARTICLE II

MANNER OF ADOPTION AND VOTE

Section 2.1. Action by Directors. On June 10, 1998, a resolution was adopted by the
Board of Directors of the Corporation, proposing to the state the articles of the
corporation that the provisions and terms of the Articles of Incorporation and
Restatement of the articles be amended as to read as set forth in these Restated Articles of
Incorporation.

Section 2.2. Action by State Shareholder. On June 15, 1998, a resolution was adopted
by the state shareholder of the Corporation, adopting these Restated Articles of
Incorporation.


Section 2.3. Compliance with Local Requirements. The manner of the adoption of the
Restated Articles of Incorporation, and the vote by which it was adopted, complies with
legal compliance with the provisions of the Indiana Business Code, the Articles of
Incorporation and Restatement and the By-Laws of the Corporation.


The Notary and Secretary of State are hereby notified that this copy is on file in this office.

FILING 20220109003 PG 21 OF 30 VOL 6 61270
FILED 02/09/2022 12:00 PM BACH 38827
RECEIVED FEB 9 2022
SECRETARY OF THE STATE

ARTICLE X

The Corporation reserves the right to demand, alter, change or repeal any provisions contained in these Restated Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereinafter provided herein and by the laws of the State of Florida, and all rights conferred upon this corporation herein are granted subject to this reservation.



J.P. Webb
Vice Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer


D.C. Lunn
Senior Vice President,
General Counsel and Secretary

Subscribed and sworn before me this 20th day of June, 2022.



Notary Public

My Commission expires April 9, 2025

The original necessary to 2124 filing office and file that this copy is on file in this office.

ALTA

1994031230

John J. ...
6-10-01
6-10-01
6-10-01
6-10-01

FILED 48800114403 03 23 01
11 19 13 36 PM EDT
CLERK OF THE COUNTY OF DADE
1111 N. W. 17th ST
MIAMI, FL 33136

February 1, 2001

San Luis Gilroy
16160 Northwest 17th Ave
P.O. Box 5201
Miami Lakes, FL 33055

APPROVED
[Signature]
[Title]

RE: ALTA Health & Life Insurance Company

Dear Mr. Gilroy:

The ALTA Board is pleased to inform you of a change in the presidency of ALTA Health & Life Insurance Company. Effective January 1, 2001 James White retired from his position as President, J. D. White, now former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, was appointed to fill the presidency. The signing of this letter will be currently on file with your office because of the provisions of the Florida Revised Statutes of the corporation.

Also, please note that our corporate office has been changed in the city name, the zip code, telephone number. The address is: 1411 East Oakland Blvd, Coral Gables, FL 33134.

Thank you for adding this information to our business unit file.

Sincerely,
James White
James White
President

The undersigned Secretary of State's Office certifies that this copy is an authentic copy.



Indiana Secretary of State
Franklin: 1-317-232-1230
File: 2021-03-23
Chicago: 312-328-3000

1996031230

STATE OF INDIANA
SECRETARY OF STATE
STATE HOUSE
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

FILED
FEB 23 2021
STATE HOUSE
INDIANAPOLIS, IN
10:00 AM

February 8, 2021

Sam Aron Liberty
Indiana Secretary of State
P.O. Box 1301
Indianapolis, IN 46255

APPROVED
AND
FILED
INA DEPT/ST/STATE

Re: Allstate Health & Life Insurance Company

Dear Sam Liberty:

This letter is sent to inform you of a change to the presidency of Allstate Health & Life Insurance Company. Effective January 1, 2021, Jaeger Weis was notified from the position as Executive J. D. Marx, the former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer was appointed to fill the presidency. His biographical sketch is currently on file with your office because of his previous position as Director and CEO of the corporation.

Also, please note that our corporate office has had a change in its corporate name, due to postal reorganization. The address is 1316 West Orchard Road, Greenwood Village, CO 80111.

Thank you for adding this information to IN 2021-03-1403 file.

Sincerely,

Cecilia Rye

Cecilia Rye
Legal Assistant

The Indiana Secretary of State filing of this certificate in this copy bears the following:

FILED
PUBLIC RECORDS DIVISION
STATE OF INDIANA
MONTICELLO
AUG 17 2022 2:08 PM
CLERK OF THE INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE

INDIANA SECRETARY OF STATE

SYSTEM GENERATED ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION/REVOCATION

Pursuant to the provisions set forth in Indiana Code Title 23
the entity has been Administratively Dissolved or
the Certificate of Authority revoked.

A certified copy of this document authenticates the date of
the Administrative Dissolution/Revocation.

The national Secretary of Election Office will office first in a copy in on file in a office.

Indiana Secretary of State
Franklin 455021134
Franklin Date: 03/21/2002
E-Mail Date: 03/21/2002

PAID



APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

State Form 100-200 (2001) - 100-200
Revised 10/01/01

REGISTRATION OF
CANDIDATES FOR
OFFICE
STATE OF INDIANA
100-200 (2001) - 100-200
Revised 10/01/01

Include with this form your campaign
finance data for 2001 for the applicable

Application Fee: \$100.00

1. Complete this form and submit it to the Secretary of State, 100 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-0001. If you are a candidate for a state or local office, you must also submit a copy of this form to the appropriate county clerk.
2. If you are a candidate for a state or local office, you must also submit a copy of this form to the appropriate county clerk.
3. If you are a candidate for a state or local office, you must also submit a copy of this form to the appropriate county clerk.
4. If you are a candidate for a state or local office, you must also submit a copy of this form to the appropriate county clerk.
5. If you are a candidate for a state or local office, you must also submit a copy of this form to the appropriate county clerk.

RECEIVED
STATE SECRETARY OF STATE
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
MAY 27 2002

THE SECRETARY OF STATE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING FROM THE CANDIDATE'S OFFICE TO THE

NAME OF CANDIDATE	DATE OF BIRTH
John H.
NAME OF PARTY	...
...	...

The undersigned hereby declares that I am a citizen of the State of Indiana and that I am qualified to hold the office of ...

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am a citizen of the State of Indiana and that I am qualified to hold the office of ...

ATTEST: I have examined the foregoing and find it to be a true and correct statement of the facts as stated above.

Notary Public for the State of Indiana

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of Indiana

The Indiana Secretary of State filing office certifies that this document is filed in this office.

Indiana Secretary of State
Frankfort 40323-0000
Filing Date: 08/21/2022
Electronic Filing: 10:11:02

FILED 08/21/2022 PM 12:25 IN PAGE 03024
RECORDS OF THE STATE
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF THE STATE



AP-311 (Rev. 10/17/16)

Indiana Department of Revenue
CERTIFICATE OF CLEARANCE
FOR REINSTATEMENT

RECEIVED
AUG 21 2022
LAW DEPT

House of Representatives
Auto Health & Insurance Company
2516 East Bradford Road
Greenwood Village, CO 80111


Packet ID#
501031074	
TRF#	
090240490	
Date Issued (MM/DD/YYYY)	
08/25/2022	


TO: Eric Aaron Elroy
Secretary of State
Department of State


The corporation stated above has filed with the Department of State Revenue Administration, Form RD-42, and hereby certifies that the corporation is applying for a Certificate of Reinstatement for this Secretary of State, and requesting a Certificate of Clearance from the Department making all necessary disclosures by the corporation to have been paid.

No certificate of tax responsibility is being submitted. The corporation certifies that it is not a delinquent taxpayer and that it has no outstanding tax liability to the Department of State Revenue Administration. The corporation certifies that it is not a delinquent taxpayer and that it has no outstanding tax liability to the Department of State Revenue Administration. The corporation certifies that it is not a delinquent taxpayer and that it has no outstanding tax liability to the Department of State Revenue Administration.

This Certificate of Reinstatement is valid for the period of 180 days from the date of issue.

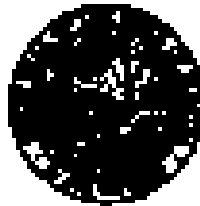

Eric Aaron Elroy, Secretary of State
Department of State


Eric Aaron Elroy, Secretary of State
Department of State


Eric Aaron Elroy, Secretary of State
Department of State

Tested before me this _____ day of _____, 2022.

This certificate is valid for 180 days. You may re-apply for reinstatement for any period of 180 days after the expiration of this certificate. It is a condition of your application for reinstatement that you will file all necessary tax returns and pay all taxes due to the Department of State Revenue Administration.



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 Katherine Harris
 Secretary of State

October 29, 1990

Ausrey Davidson Cundingham
 % ANTIEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Post Office Box 1826
 Piscataway, NJ 08855-1826

SUBJECT: ANTIEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Ref. Number: F96206202814

We have received your document for ANTIEM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY and check(s) totaling \$43.75. However, your check(s) and document are being returned for the following:

An original, duly authenticated certificate from the state of incorporation/organization evidencing the amendment, must be submitted with the application. The certificate must have been issued within the past 90 days.

Please return the enclosed check for \$43.75 or a newly issued check with your corrected document.

If you have any questions concerning this matter, please either respond in writing or call (850) 467-6910.

Louis Flemming-Jackson
 Corporate Specialist Supervisor

Letter Number: 8906AUBX001955



Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company
 10000 North 15th Avenue, PO Box 1228
 Jacksonville, FL 32226-1228
 Telephone: (904) 687-7300
 Fax: (904) 687-7301
 www.anthem.com

Audrey Davidson Cunningham
 Director

November 16, 1999

Louise Flannery-Jackson
 Florida Department of State
 Division of Corporations
 PO Box 6027
 Tallahassee, FL 32314

RE: Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company
 Ref. No : F08602H02814

You indicated that you needed proof that the name was changed from Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company to Alta Health & Life Insurance Company. Enclosed please find the following:

1. Certificate of Similarity dated August 26, 1999 from Indiana and our letter dated June 15, 1999 requesting the name change;
2. Checks covering \$43.75, and
3. Application to file Amendment pursuant to s.607.1504, F.S.

I trust this will be sufficient to issue a certificate of good standing.

Please contact me immediately if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Audrey Davidson Cunningham

ADC:kn
 11/16/99

Enclosure

**PROFIT CORPORATION
APPLICATION BY FOREIGN PROFIT CORPORATION TO FILE AMENDMENT TO
APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN FLORIDA
(Pursuant to s. 607.1504, F.S.)**

**SECTION I
(1-3 MUST BE COMPLETED)**

1. Atlanta Health & Life Insurance Company
Name of corporation as it appears in the records of the Department of State.

2. Indiana Date authorized to do business in Florida
Incorporated under laws of June 1, 1996
State authorized to do business in Florida

**SECTION II
(4-7 COMPLETE ONLY THE APPLICABLE CHANGES)**

4. If the amendment changes the name of the corporation, when was the change effected under the laws of
its jurisdiction of incorporation? June 10, 1999

5. Atlanta Health & Life Insurance Company
Name of corporation after the amendment, adding suffix "corporation", "company" or "incorporated," or appropriate abbreviation, if
not contained in new name of the corporation.

6. If the amendment changes the period of duration, indicate new period of duration.

9/4
New Duration

7. If the amendment changes the jurisdiction of incorporation, indicate new jurisdiction.

9/4
New Jurisdiction


Signature

9/18/99
Date

Audrey Hays
Typed or printed name

COOPER
Typed or printed name

FILED
93 NOV 29 AM 10:04
OFFICE OF STATE
RECORDS & SERVICES
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

Certificate of Similarity
11-9-88

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF INDIANA
office of
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

Indianapolis, Indiana August 26, 1988

I, Sally McCarty, Commissioner of Insurance of the state of Indiana, do hereby certify that I have caused to have compared the attached copy of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of Alta Health & Life Insurance Company, dated June 30, 1988 with the original on file at this Department and find the same to be a correct transcript of the whole of said original.



In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this day and year first above written.

Insurance Commissioner

Commissioner of Insurance of the State of Indiana

APPROVED
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

RECORDED
IN THE OFFICE OF THE
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT
JAN 19 10 55 AM '99
STATE OF INDIANA

JAN 31 1999
STATE OF INDIANA
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER

**RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

**APPROVED
AND
FILED
IN THE OFFICE OF THE
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT**

PREAMBLE

The Corporation was originally incorporated on May 2, 1953 under the laws of the State of Florida as Orange State Life Insurance Company. On June 15, 1962, the Corporation's name was changed to United Life - Mutual Assurance Corporation. On August 1, 1994, the Corporation transferred its corporate domicile from the State of Florida to the State of Ohio. On March 21, 1996, the Corporation's name was changed to Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company and its corporate domicile was transferred from the State of Ohio to the State of Indiana.

These Restated Articles of Incorporation supersede the existing Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation of Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company.

ARTICLE A

NAME OF THE CORPORATION

The name of the Corporation is ALTA HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ARTICLE B

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

The address of the Corporation's principal office in the State of Indiana is 10401 North Meridian Street, Suite 350 Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

ARTICLE C

PURPOSES

The Corporation is organized under the Indiana Insurance Law, Chapter 162 of the Acts of 1935 as amended, and the purposes for which it is organized are:

- to assure the lives of persons and to make every insurance appertaining thereto or connected therewith including insurances against permanent mental or physical disability resulting from accident or disease, or against accidents, death combined with a policy for life insurance and to grant, purchase or dispose of annuities

To insure against bodily injury or death by accident, and against disablement resulting from sickness and every insurance appertaining thereto.

All to the extent permitted and authorized by the Department of Insurance.

ARTICLE D

TERM OF EXISTENCE

The term for which the Corporation shall continue is perpetual.

ARTICLE E

SHARES

The total number of shares which the Corporation has authority to issue is 2,500,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$2.00 each, for total authorized capital of \$4,000,000.

ARTICLE F

PAID-IN CAPITAL

The amount of paid-in capital is \$2,520,000.

ARTICLE G

PLAN OF BUSINESS

The business of the Corporation shall be conducted on the legal reserve stock plan.

ARTICLE H

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The following are the names and addresses of the directors of the Corporation who have been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders, or until their successors are elected and qualified:

<u>Director's Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	...
Mitchell T. Craye	5515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111	
William T. McCallum	5515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111	

<u>Director's Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Steve H. Miller	8505 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James D. Volz	8505 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
Michael R. Quigley	10401 N. Meridian Street, Suite 350 Indianapolis, Indiana 46290
Meritt Rosenbaum	8505 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	1 Centennial Avenue Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

The following are the names, positions and addresses of the principal officers of the Corporation who have been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of directors, or until their successors are elected and qualified:

<u>Officer's Name</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Address</u>
William L. McCallum	Chairman of the Board	8515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James D. Volz	Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	8505 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
James A. White	President	1 Centennial Avenue Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Milford T. G. Grave	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	8515 E. Orchard Road Englewood, Colorado 80111
John T. Hughes	Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer	8515 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
Cl. Craig Lennox	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	8515 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
Glen R. Durbach	Vice President and Treasurer	8515 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111
James I. McGowan	Vice President and Actuary	8515 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colorado 80111

ARTICLE I

**PROVISIONS FOR REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND
CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS OF CORPORATION**

Section I.1. The Corporation shall have the right to engage in all lines of activity allied with or incidental to the purposes for which it is formed, not forbidden by the laws of the State of Indiana, and shall have the capacity to sue, the authority and all of the general rights, privileges and powers referred to in Section 20 of Chapter 152 of the Code of 1959, as amended.

Section I.2. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall not be less than five nor more than twenty-one. The exact number of Directors to be determined, from time to time, in such manner as may be by-Laws may prescribe.

ARTICLE J

MANNER OF ADOPTION AND VOTE

Section J.1. Action by Directors On June 15, 1999, a resolution was adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation proposing to the sole shareholder of the Corporation that the provisions and terms of its Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation be amended so as to read as set forth in these Restated Articles of Incorporation.

Section J.2. Action by Sole Shareholder On June 15, 1999, a resolution was adopted by the sole shareholder of the Corporation, adopting these Restated Articles of Incorporation.

Section J.3. Compliance with Legal Requirements The manner of the adoption of the Restated Articles of Incorporation, and the vote by which it was adopted, constitute full legal compliance with the provisions of the Indiana Insurance Law, the Articles of Incorporation and Reincorporation and the By-Laws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE K

The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these Restated Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereinafter prescribed herein and by the laws of the State of Indiana, and all rights conferred upon stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.



J.D. Metz
Vice Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer



D.C. Larnox
Senior Vice President,
General Counsel and Secretary

Subscribed and sworn before me this 25th day of June, 2020.



Notary F. Ditt

My commission expires April 9, 2021.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Department of Insurance

State of Indiana

Office of

Insurance Commissioner

Indianapolis, Indiana August 27, 1999

I, Sally McCarty, Insurance Commissioner of the State of Indiana, do hereby certify that The
Alta Health & Life Insurance Company has complied with all the requirements of the laws of this
State applicable to said Company and is authorized to transact its appropriate business of Stock
Life Insurance Class I (a) (b) (c) in this State, in accordance with the laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of my office at
Indianapolis, Indiana, the day and year
written above.



Sally McCarty

Insurance Commissioner

Can include the Department Seal if it fits.

87389

Department of Insurance
State of Indiana
OFFICE OF
Insurance Commissioner

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

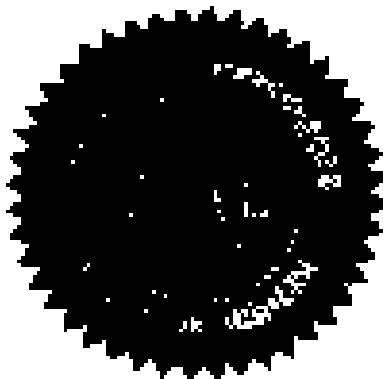
Indianapolis, Indiana July 30, 1999

Whereas, The *Alle Health & Life Insurance Company of Indianapolis, Indiana* having complied with all the requirements of the laws regulating Stock Life Insurance Companies doing business in the State of Indiana.

Therefore, as Insurance Commissioner of the State of Indiana, by virtue of authority vested in me by law, I do hereby authorize, empower and license the above named company to transact its appropriate business of

Class I (a) (b) (c)

through its duly authorized agents in the State of Indiana, in accordance with the laws thereof which are applicable to said Company.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto
subscribe my name and give the validity of
office the date written above

Gregory D. Boyer
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

F96000002814

Anthem Health

SRC 8-0268

Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company
One Financial Center
P.O. Box 1316
Tallahassee, Florida 32314-1316
Phone: (904) 499-4444
Fax: (904) 499-4444
Web: http://www.anthem.com/florida/anthem

Jeremiah J. Harshbarger
General Counsel

May 28, 1996

500001869135
-06/20/96-31027-009
*****35.00 *****35.00

Susan Payne
Amendment Section
Division of Corporations
P.O. Box 6127
Tallahassee, FL 32314

RE: Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation (HLPAC)

Dear Ms. Payne:

Enclosed please find the requested material along with the \$35 fee.

Also enclosed is a copy of the Florida Consent Order of Domiciliation evidencing Home Life Financial Assurance Corporation's Redomestication to Ohio, a copy of the Ohio Certificate of Compliance, evidencing incorporation under the laws of Ohio (before re-domesticating to Indiana), and the certified Indiana approval allowing HLPAC to become an Indiana domiciled company and to change its name to Anthem Health & Life Insurance Company.

Should you require anything further, please feel free to contact me.

Very truly yours,

Jeremiah J. Harshbarger

JFH:km
(2)

Not qualified to - this corp. re-domesticated
from Ohio to Ohio, Ohio,
Apr. 6/14/96

FILED
JUN 1 1996
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
SECRETARY OF STATE

Enclosures

REC'D _____
R. AGENT _____
REC'D COPY _____
CIS _____
INVESTMENT _____
TOTAL _____

APPLICATION BY FOREIGN CORPORATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN FLORIDA

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 807.1503, FLORIDA STATUTES, THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED TO REGISTER A FOREIGN CORPORATION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA:

1. TRUST LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION

(Name of corporation must include the word "CORPORATION", "COMPANY", "CORPORATION" or words of abbreviation of the latter in language as well clearly indicate that it is a corporation instead of a natural person or partnership and not so qualified in the name of person.)

2. OHIO 3. 33-1031071
(State or country under the law of which it is incorporated) (FEI number, if applicable)

4. May 2, 1963 5. perpetual
(Date of incorporation) (Duration, year corp. will cease to exist if temporary)

6. Annual \$1, 1994 (as a foreign insurer) re-registered under Fla. ins. ch. 350(30), filed in FL 5/1/63
(Date first transacted business in Florida, previous business in FL, if any, and address, if any)

7. Cap. Counsel at Albany
Albany, NY 02855-1126
(Current mailing address)

8. Business of Insurance
(Principal business authorized in home state or country to be carried out in the state of Florida)

9. Name and street address of Florida registered agent:
Name: Insurance Commissioner
Office Address: Capital Building
Tallahassee, Florida, 32309
(Zip Code)

FILED
MAY 10 1963
STATE
SECRETARY OF STATE
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

10. Registered agent's acceptance:
Having been named as registered agent and to accept service of process for the above stated corporation at the place designated in this application, I hereby accept the appointment as registered agent and agree to act in this capacity. I further agree to comply with the provisions of all statutes relative to the proper and complete performance of my duties, and I am familiar with and accept the obligations of my position as registered agent.

(Registered agent's signature)

11. Attached is a certificate of existence duly authenticated, not more than 90 days prior to delivery of this application to the Department of State, by the Secretary of State or other person, having custody of corporate records in the jurisdiction under the law of which it is incorporated.

12. Names and addresses of officers and/or directors: (Street address ONLY - P. O. Box NOT acceptable)

A. DIRECTORS (Street address only - P. O. Box NOT acceptable)

Chairman: See Attached

Address: _____

Vice Chairman: _____

Address: _____

Director: _____

Address: _____

Director: _____

Address: _____

B. OFFICERS (Street address only - P. O. Box NOT acceptable)

President: See Attached

Address: _____

Vice President: _____

Address: _____

Secretary: _____

Address: _____

Treasurer: _____

Address: _____

NOTE: If necessary, you may attach an addendum to the application listing additional officers and/or directors.

13. _____
(Signature of Chairman, Vice Chairman, or any officer listed in items 12 on this application)

14. Stephen G. Hanchon, Assistant Secretary
(Typed or printed name and capacity of person signing application)

12. Names and addresses of officers and/or directors; (Street address ONLY - PO Box NOT acceptable):

A. Directors (Street address only - PO Box NOT acceptable)

Chairman: Stefan F. Brueckner
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46268

Director: James A. White
One Centennial Avenue
Fishers, IN 46038-1326

Director: Alan D. Ford
One Centennial Avenue
Fishers, IN 46038-1326

Director: Max E. Dea
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46268

Director: Sandra Miller
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46268

D Officers (Street address only - PO Boxes NOT acceptable)

President: James A. White
One Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1326

**Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer:** Stefan F. Brusckner
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Chief Accountant: Alan D. Ford
One Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1326

Treasurer: George D. Morris
120 Monument Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Assistant Treasurer: Max B. Deal
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Corporate Secretary: Nancy Purcell
120 Monument Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Assistant Secretary: Sandra Miller
4040 Vincennes Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46204

**Assistant Secretary,
Assistant Treasurer:** Jeremiah J. Harriman
One Centennial Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1326

John Harrell

State of Florida



DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TREASURER Tallahassee, Florida

September 21, 1994

I, the undersigned, Insurance Commissioner of the State of Florida, do hereby certify that

the annexed copies of the Consent Order, Case No. 08498-94-C-SSM

HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION

has been compared with the original on file in this department and that it is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original.

SEAL

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have
subscribed my name, and affix the Seal of
my Office, at Tallahassee the day and year
first above written.

Insurance Commissioner and Treasurer



FILED

AUG 21 1994

TOM GALLAGHER
TREASURER AND
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Approved by: _____

TOM GALLAGHER

TREASURER
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
FINE MARGINALOFFICE OF THE TREASURER

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

The Capitol, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0311

IN THE MATTER OF:

CASE NO.: C2495-94-C-574

An Application for Order of
Domestication of HOME LIFE
FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION,
a domestic insurerORDER OF DOMESTICATION
PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 628.525 and
628.510, FLORIDA STATUTES

PETE CRUSE came to be considered upon a filing by HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION, a domestic insurer with the Department of Insurance on or about July 22, 1994 and an Consent Order approving the acquisition of the domestic insurer by CHIC Holding Company, an Ohio Corporation dated June 29, 1993. Paragraph 4 of the Consent Order provided in essence that HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION shall domesticate to another state within 12 months after final entry of the Consent Order. HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION now desires to domesticate to Ohio pursuant to sections 628.525 and 628.510, Florida Statutes. The Ohio Department of Insurance on July 22, 1994 entered an Order approving the domestication of said insurer to Ohio. After a complete review of the entire record, and upon consideration thereof and being otherwise fully advised in the premises, the Treasurer and Insurance Commissioner, as head of the Department of Insurance, finds as follows:



1. The Treasurer and Insurance Commissioner, as head of the Department of Insurance, has jurisdiction over the subject matter and of the parties herein.

2. HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION, a domestic insurer, is admitted to Ohio as a foreign insurer.

3. The transfer of domicile is in the best interests of the policyholders of this state.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. The application for an order of domestication of HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION, a domestic insurer, to the State of Ohio, be and the same is hereby approved; and

2. HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORPORATION is hereby authorized, to transact business as a foreign insurer in the State of Florida.

DONE AND ORDERED at Tallahassee, Florida, this 21st day of August, 1994.



HERS CLARK
Assistant Treasurer and
Insurance Commissioner

STATE OF OHIO

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Whereas, HOME LIFE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE CORP located at CINCINNATI in the State of OHIO and incorporated under the laws of OHIO has complied with the laws of this State applicable to such organizations, it hereby is authorized to transact in this State, in accordance with the laws thereof, until the first day of July 1996, the business of

insurance pursuant to Section 3911.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

September 12, 1996

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my seal to be affixed at Columbus, Ohio, this day and date.



Director of Insurance of Ohio

#591011071

Florida Office of Insurance Regulation

**CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE
COMPANY**

Is hereby authorized to transact insurance in the
State of Florida.

This certificate signifies that the company has
satisfied all requirements of Florida Insurance
Code for the issuance of a Life And Health Insurer
Certificate Of Authority and remains subject to the
laws of Florida.

Date of Issuance: February 17, 1964

No. 10 - 591031071



Kevin M. McCarty
Commissioner
Office of Insurance Regulation

Certificate of Authority

AL0043H

STATE OF FLORIDA

OFFICE OF

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER AND TREASURER

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT:

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF FLORIDA INC
1526 NW 167 ST/SALES ADMIN/4TH FLOOR
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33169

HAS DULY QUALIFIED PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 636, FLORIDA
STATUTES FOR A PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY AND IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO WRITE
THE FOLLOWING LINE(S) OF BUSINESS:

0451 DENTAL PLANS

06	01	04	10	36	450-91901	500.00	66007		
CLASS	TYPE	CLASS	AFFIDAVIT	TAXES	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS

Treasurer
Insurance Commissioner
The National



[Department of State](#) / [Division of Corporations](#) / [Search Records](#) / [Search by Entity Name](#) /

Detail by Entity Name

Foreign Profit Corporation
 CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Filing Information

Document Number F96000002814
FEI/EIN Number 59-1031071
Date Filed 06/04/1996
State CT
Status ACTIVE
Last Event AMENDMENT AND NAME CHANGE
Event Date Filed 03/24/2010
Event Effective Date NONE

Principal Address

900 Cottage Grove Road
 Bloomfield, CT 06002

Changed: 06/25/2020

Mailing Address

900 Cottage Grove Road
 Bloomfield, CT 06002

Changed: 06/25/2020

Registered Agent Name & Address

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
 200 E. GAINES ST
 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399-0000

Name Changed: 03/17/2003

Address Changed: 04/07/2014

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title DIRECTOR

 BUCKLEY, TIMOTHY

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR

HUGGINS, JULIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR

ROTTKAMP, JOHN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR, MEMBER OF INVESTMENT COMMITTEE, ACTUARY

RUSSELL, DAVID
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR, CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, CHAIRMAN OF INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

SATALINE, JR., FRANK
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR, MEMBER OF INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

SNOW, CHRISTOPHER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title PRESIDENT

HUGGINS, JULIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TREASURER

HART, JOANNE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TREASURER

FLEMING, MARK
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title TREASURER

LAMBERT, SCOTT
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR

GORMAN, STEPHANIE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR

MCGOLDRICK, FRANCIS
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title DIRECTOR

SMITH, VICTORIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title SECRETARY

STADELMAN, JILL
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

ABATE, ANTHONY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

ALLEN, GREGORY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ANDERSON, TRACEY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

ARCISZEWSKI, TODD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

ARMSTRONG, LINDSAY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

AUSTIN, KAREN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BARNES, GREGORY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

BARNETT, PETER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BERARDO, JEFF
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

BERNIER, RHIANNON
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BLAKESLEE, ERIC
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

BORDEN, EVA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BRISSETT, STEPHEN

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

BRUNDIN, KELLY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BUTLER, MARK
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

CELMER, SUSAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

CETTI, WILLIAM
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

CHAMPAGNE, PAUL
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

CIMINI, CRAIG
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

COLBORN, CHRISTOPHER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

COLLINS, PETER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

CROMPTON, MICHAEL
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

CROOKE, STEVEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

CULP, GARY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

DANZIGER, LAUREN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

DEMONTEVERDE, MICHELLE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

DE ROSA, CHRISTOPHER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

EPPINGER SAWALLESH, ALISON
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

EVELYN, BONNIE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

FARVER, KAREN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

FITZPATRICK, JAMES
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

FUNDERBURK, KIMBERLY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

GAO, DIFEI
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

GERHARD, GLENN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

GIRTON, MICHELLE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

CUSHING, GISELLE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

GORODETZER, KRISTEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

GRAY, RICHARD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

PIARROT, THERESA

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

HAMM, KENNETH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

HENDSEY, BRADLEY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

HOLGERSON, BRYAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

HICKEY, JAMES
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title HOLMES

HOLMES, RALPH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

HOLZLI, TIMOTHY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

HOPKINS, LORI
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

JEFFREYS, MARC
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JOBE, ELIZABETH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

JOHNSON, ROBERT
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

JONES, STEPHEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

JORDAL, KRISTIN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP, CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

JOSEPHS., SCOTT , M.D.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KANE, WILLIAM
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KENYON, MATTHEW
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KHAN M.D., M.M., ASLAM
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KOBUS, DAVID
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KOCHER, RYAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KOWALCZYK, THOMAS
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KRONBERG, DEBORAH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

KRUPP, TARA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

KU, KELLY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

LABONTE, TRACY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY, VICE PRESIDENT -DERIVATIVES

LABONTE, TRACY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

LANGEVIN, KENNETH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

LEE, JENNIFER

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

LESTER, TYLER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

LEVENBACH, GARY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

LEWIS, EDWARD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

LEZON, ALISON
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

LIPSON, GREG
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

LOUGH, LISA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

LUKASIAK, STACIE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT, ACTUARY

MALONE, GREGORY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MARSELLA, BRIAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

MATHEWS, RANDY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

MATTESON, CHAD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

MAZLISH, LEONARD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

METROW, SUSAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

MILBRANDT, TROY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MIRABELLA, MORRIS
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MIRANDA, EDGAR
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MONACO, PETER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MONAHAN, FRANK
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

MOREAU, JENNIFER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MORRIS, MATTHEW
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

MOTTER, ERIC
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

MULLINS, NANCY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

NAIK, MANISH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

NEMECEK, DOUGLAS
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

NIXON, ALENA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

NOVACK, RICHARD

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

OLEKSAK, KEVIN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

O'NEIL, KATHLEEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

OUGH, BRIAN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

PARETE, NANDO
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

PERROTTA, GLORIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

PITTS, CHARLES
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

POTTER, CHRISTOPHER
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

QUENTAL, ANN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

RAPISARDI, EUGENE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP, ASSISTANT TREASURER

REYNOLDS, DREW
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

RICHARDS, THOMAS
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

ROBLE, JOHN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

ROOKER, TODD
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

ROSANO, JOHN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title CFO, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT, ACTUARY

ROTTKAMP, JOHN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SAATHOFF, STEPHEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SADLER, JASON
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SANCHEZ, YESENIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

SATALINE, FRANK, Jr.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

SCARDELLETTE, FREDERICK
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SCATURO, JOANNE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

SCHAEFFER, PAUL
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP, ASSISTANT TREASURER

SCHEIBE, DAVID
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SCHMEHL, SANDRA J.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SCHMUDE, MONICA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SECCHIA, RICHARD

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

SHANE, BARRY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SHEPARD, KIMBERLY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SHERIDAN, TIMOTHY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

SHERRY, WENDY
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SILVAY, KENNETH
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

SKRIPOL, REBECCA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SMITH, DEBRA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title Director

SMITH, VICTORIA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

SPILLANE, DANIEL
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VICE PRESIDENT

STACY, ADAM
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

STEWART, KATHLEEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

SWANSON, DAVID
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

THOMAS, LANCE
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

TIMM, KATHLEEN
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

TORRES, ERIKA
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

TOTTERDALE , MATTHEW , II
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

TRIPLETT , MICHAEL , Sr.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

UNNERSTALL, CHRISTOPHER

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

UTTERBACK, CHARLES

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

VANGELI, MARIO

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

VERTEFEUILLE, MARK

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

WALKER, NATALIE

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP

WEBB, JOHN

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

WEGRZYNIAK , HEATHER

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

WELCH, PETER

900 Cottage Grove Road

Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY

WILLIAMS, ROSINA

900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

WORTHINGTON, MATTHEW
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title ACTUARY

ZWICK, ROBERT
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Title VP, VALUATION ACTUARY

YABLECKI, JAMES
900 Cottage Grove Road
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2020	06/25/2020
2021	04/30/2021
2022	04/21/2022

Document Images

04/21/2022 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/30/2021 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
06/25/2020 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/20/2019 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/11/2018 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/20/2017 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/23/2016 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/15/2015 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/07/2014 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/23/2013 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/09/2012 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/08/2011 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/17/2010 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/24/2010 -- Amendment and Name Change	View image in PDF format
07/17/2009 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/21/2008 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/13/2007 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/09/2006 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/18/2005 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
07/07/2004 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format

05/05/2003 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/27/2002 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/13/2001 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
06/07/2000 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
11/23/1999 -- Name Change	View image in PDF format
05/04/1999 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/19/1998 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
09/17/1997 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
06/04/1996 -- DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO 1997	View image in PDF format
06/04/1996 -- Foreign Qualification	View image in PDF format

Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations

Company Directory: Search Results

This information is current as of 6/8/2022

CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

FEIN	59-1031071
Florida Company Code	05404
NAIC Company Code	67369
Company Type	LIFE AND HEALTH INSURER
Home State	CT
Web Site	http://WWW.CIGNA.COM
Authorization Type	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY
Authorization Status	ACTIVE
First Licensed in Florida Date	02/17/1964

Addresses

Type	Address	Phone
ADMINISTRATIVE	900 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD, BLOOMFIELD CT 06002 United States	(860) 226-6000
HOME	900 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD, BLOOMFIELD CT 06002 United States	
MAILING	1601 CHESTNUT STREET TL14A, PHILADELPHIA PA 19192 United States	(215) 761-6810
CLAIMS WEBSITE	http://www.cigna.com	0No Phone
LOCATION OF RECORDS	900 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD, BLOOMFIELD CT 06002 United States	(860) 226-6000

Authorized Lines of Business

Line of Business	Type
------------------	------

LIFE	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
ACCIDENT AND HEALTH	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
CREDIT LIFE	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
CREDIT DISABILITY	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
GROUP LIFE AND ANNUITIES	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
VARIABLE LIFE	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE
VARIABLE ANNUITIES	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE

[New Search](#)

DISCLAIMER

The Florida Office of Insurance Regulation (“Office”) provides access to company and other information on this Web site as a public service. Although reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that all electronic information made available is current, complete and accurate, the Office does not warrant or represent that this information is current, complete and accurate. All information is subject to change on a regular basis, without notice.

The Office assumes no responsibility for any errors in the information provided, nor assumes any liability for any damages incurred as a consequence, directly or indirectly, of the use and application of any of the contents of the Office Web site. Unless otherwise noted on an individual document, file, webpage or other Web site item, the Office grants users permission to reproduce and distribute all information available on this website for non-commercial purposes and usage, as long as the contents remain unaltered and as long as it is noted that the contents have been made available by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation.

Any electronic information or inquiries that the Office receives from a Web site user shall not be considered as, or treated as, confidential.

The inclusion of, or linking to, other web site URLs does not imply our endorsement of, nor responsibility for, those web sites, but has been done as a convenience to our Web site visitors.

EXAMPLES

The Office of Insurance Regulation company search does not require you to know exactly how Office of Insurance Regulation has the company's name recorded. It will take your input and return every name that contains your input as it appears in any part of all records. In other words, if your search is:

Floricorp

then the search will return all the names that have "Floricorp" in any part of the record. For example:

FLORICORP, INC.
FLORICORP PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY
SOUTHERN FLORICORP UNLIMITED

If you entered

Floricorp P

you would get only

FLORICORP PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY

Note that even though the whole name is searched, the service still looks for an exact match. So if you entered

FLORICORP,

(i.e., with a comma) you would only get

FLORICORP, INC.

Office of Insurance Regulation

200 East Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399
(850) 413-3140

Insurance Commissioner
David Altmaier

Copyright © Florida Office of Insurance Regulation 2021



[Department of State](#) / [Division of Corporations](#) / [Search Records](#) / [Search by Entity Name](#) /

Detail by Entity Name

Florida Profit Corporation
 CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF FLORIDA, INC.

Filing Information

Document Number G29835
FEI/EIN Number 59-1611217
Date Filed 03/11/1983
State FL
Status ACTIVE
Last Event AMENDMENT
Event Date Filed 08/14/1998
Event Effective Date NONE

Principal Address

1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
 Suite 140
 Sunrise, FL 33323

Changed: 06/25/2020

Mailing Address

1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
 Suite 140
 Sunrise, FL 33323

Changed: 06/25/2020

Registered Agent Name & Address

CT CORPORATION SYSTEM
 1200 SOUTH PINE ISLAND ROAD
 PLANTATION, FL 33324

Name Changed: 04/27/1992

Address Changed: 04/27/1992

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title DIRECTOR

BENEDICT, AMIE
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title DIRECTOR

MEADE, JASON
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title DIRECTOR

SCARDELLETTE, FREDERICK
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title PRESIDENT

SCARDELLETTE, FREDERICK
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

BENEDICT, AMIE
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

FLEMING, MARK
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

HART, JOANNE
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

LAMBERT, SCOTT

1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

MIRABELLA, MORRIS
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

O'NEIL, KATHLEEN
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VICE PRESIDENT

REYNOLDS, DREW
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title SECRETARY

STADELMAN, JILL
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title TREASURER

LAMBERT, SCOTT
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VP

CUSHING, GISELLE
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Title VP

PUJA, LAKDAWALA
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2020	06/25/2020
2021	04/30/2021
2022	03/31/2022

Document Images

03/31/2022 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/30/2021 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
06/25/2020 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/30/2019 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/10/2018 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/19/2017 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/22/2016 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/16/2015 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/07/2014 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/24/2013 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/27/2012 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/09/2011 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/14/2010 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/19/2009 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/02/2008 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/27/2007 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/24/2006 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/03/2005 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/28/2004 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/28/2003 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/14/2002 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/20/2001 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/18/2000 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/05/1999 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
08/14/1998 -- Amendment	View image in PDF format
05/26/1998 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
05/08/1997 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/16/1995 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format

Company Directory: Search Results

This information is current as of 6/8/2022

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEIN	59-1611217
Florida Company Code	66007
NAIC Company Code	52021
Company Type	PRE-PAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION
Home State	FL
Web Site	http://WWW.CIGNA.COM
Authorization Type	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY
Authorization Status	ACTIVE
First Licensed in Florida Date	03/11/1974

Addresses

Type	Address	Phone
ADMINISTRATIVE	1571 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY SUITE 300, SUNRISE FL 33323 United States	(954) 514- 6600
HOME	1571 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY SUITE 300, SUNRISE FL 33323 United States	
MAILING	1571 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY SUITE 300, SUNRISE FL 33323 United States	(860) 226- 5634
CLAIMS WEBSITE		(800) 244- 6224
LOCATION OF RECORDS	1571 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY SUITE 300, SUNRISE FL 33323	(954) 514- 6600

United States

Authorized Lines of Business

Line of Business	Type
DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATION (PREPAID DENTAL)	DIRECT AND REINSURANCE

[New Search](#)
DISCLAIMER

The Florida Office of Insurance Regulation (“Office”) provides access to company and other information on this Web site as a public service. Although reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that all electronic information made available is current, complete and accurate, the Office does not warrant or represent that this information is current, complete and accurate. All information is subject to change on a regular basis, without notice.

The Office assumes no responsibility for any errors in the information provided, nor assumes any liability for any damages incurred as a consequence, directly or indirectly, of the use and application of any of the contents of the Office Web site. Unless otherwise noted on an individual document, file, webpage or other Web site item, the Office grants users permission to reproduce and distribute all information available on this website for non-commercial purposes and usage, as long as the contents remain unaltered and as long as it is noted that the contents have been made available by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation.

Any electronic information or inquiries that the Office receives from a Web site user shall not be considered as, or treated as, confidential.

The inclusion of, or linking to, other web site URLs does not imply our endorsement of, nor responsibility for, those web sites, but has been done as a convenience to our Web site visitors.

EXAMPLES

The Office of Insurance Regulation company search does not require you to know exactly how Office of Insurance Regulation has the company's name recorded. It will take your input and return every name that contains your input as it appears in any part of all records. In other words, if your search is:

Floricorp

then the search will return all the names that have "Floricorp" in any part of the record. For example:

FLORICORP, INC.
FLORICORP PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY
SOUTHERN FLORICORP UNLIMITED

If you entered

Floricorp P

you would get only

FLORICORP PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY

Note that even though the whole name is searched, the service still looks for an exact match. So if you entered

FLORICORP,

(i.e., with a comma) you would only get

FLORICORP, INC.

Office of Insurance Regulation

200 East Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399
(850) 413-3140

Insurance Commissioner
David Altmaier

Copyright © Florida Office of Insurance Regulation 2021

City of Fort Lauderdale
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits
RFP #12702-525

Section IX - References Current Clients

Provide references for **four (4) current clients**. We would prefer that these be Florida public sector employers with more than 500 subscribers.

1. Name of Company City of Miami Beach
 Total Number of Full Time Employees 1,822
 Name & Title of Contact Marvin Adams, Employee Benefits Manager
 Email address Marvin.Adams@miamibeachfl.gov
 Telephone number 305-670-7000 ext 26723
 Fax number Not available
 Type of benefits provided DPPO & DHMO
 Number of employees covered DPPO – 1,713 / DHMO - 774
 Plan inception date 10/1/2016

2. Name of Company City of Coral Springs
 Total Number of Full Time Employees 901
 Name & Title of Contact Dale Pazdra, Assistant City Manager
 Email address DPazdra@coralsprings.org
 Telephone number 954-344-1152
 Fax number 954-344-1151
 Type of benefits provided DPPO & DHMO
 Number of employees covered DPPO – 768 / DHMO - 207
 Plan inception date 1/1/2006

3. Name of Company City of Hollywood
 Total Number of Full Time Employees 2,512
 Name & Title of Contact Tammie Hechler, Director of Human Resources
 Email address Thechler@hollywoodfl.org
 Telephone number 954-921-3218
 Fax number Not applicable
 Type of benefits provided DPPO
 Number of employees covered 2,029
 Plan inception date 1/1/2017

City of Fort Lauderdale
 Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits
 RFP #12702-525

4. Name of Company City of Miami
 Total Number of Full Time Employees 2,265
 Name & Title of Contact Ann Marie Sharpe, ARM-P, Director of Risk Management
 Email address ASharpe@miamigov.com
 Telephone number 305-416-1381
 Fax number 305-416-1710
 Type of benefits provided DPPO & DHMO
 Number of employees covered DPPO – 1,153 / DHMO - 823
 Plan inception date 1/1/2008

Terminated Clients

Please provide two (2) references from former clients with whom your company may no longer have the contract or contract expired within the past 12 months. We would prefer these be Florida public sector employers with more than 500 subscribers.

1. Name of Company City of Hialeah
 Total Number of Full Time Employees 887
 Name & Title of Contact Lourdes Munder, Risk Management Specialists
 Email address LMunder@hialeahfl.gov
 Telephone number 305-883-8075
 Fax number Not applicable
 Type of benefits provided DPPO
 Number of employees covered 754
 Contract term 1/1/2020 – 12/31/2021

2. Name of Company Cigna does not have another Terminated case that meets the RFP requirement.
 Total Number of Full Time Employees _____
 Name & Title of Contact _____
 Email address _____
 Telephone number _____
 Fax number _____
 Type of benefits provided _____
 Number of employees covered _____
 Contract term _____

5.2.16 Proposing Company History

Proposers indicate number of years the company has offered group dental plans.

DHMO

We have specialized in a dental management program since 1974 when Florida granted Dental Health, Inc. a Certificate of Authority to provide managed dental care. In 1984, Dental Health, Inc. became a subsidiary of Cigna Corporation, marking the first entry of a major national insurance organization into the managed dental care field.

DPPO

The DPPO plan was introduced in July 1996, and licensed at varying times in states throughout the U.S.

Statement of Minimum Qualifications

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

5.2.17 Statement of Minimum Qualifications

Proposer must provide documentation of minimum qualifications as outlined in this RFP.

2.16 Minimum Qualifications

In order to be considered, a Proposer must, as of the proposal return date specified in this RFP and throughout the duration of its program, meet the following applicable minimum qualifications. Proposer must provide documentation of existing qualifications in the proposal.

Dental Maintenance Organization

- **Authorized by the Florida Department of Financial Services to provide goods and services requested in this RFP.**
Confirmed. We have provided proof of authorization in Section 14.0 Authorization to Provide Services.
- **Comply with any requirements imposed upon the Proposer by the Florida Department of Insurance with respect to quality assurance.**
Confirmed.

Insurance Company and PPO Dental Plan

- **Licensed by the State of Florida Department of Insurance to provide goods and services requested in this RFP; and**
Confirmed. We have provided proof of authorization in Section 14.0 Authorization to Provide Services.
- **All insurance policies shall be from insurers authorized to write insurance policies in the State of Florida and that possess an A.M. Best rating of "A-" VII or better. All insurance policies are subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager.**
Confirmed. On March 25, 2021, A.M. Best affirmed the financial strength rating of "A" and maintained the Stable outlook on Cigna Corporation's key US life/health subsidiaries, including CHLIC. A.M. Best has rated CHLIC a financial size "XV" since 1994.

Proposer shall satisfy each of the following requirements cited below. Failure to do so may result in the proposal being deemed non-responsive.

2.16.1 Before awarding a contract, the City reserves the right to require that a Proposer submit such evidence of qualifications as the City may deem necessary. Further, the City may consider any evidence of the financial, technical, and other qualifications and abilities of a firm or principals, including previous experiences of same with the City and performance evaluation for services, in making the award in the best interest of the City.

Noted.

Statement of Minimum Qualifications

2.16.2 Firm or principals shall have no record of judgments, pending lawsuits against the City or criminal activities involving moral turpitude and not have any conflicts of interest that have not been waived by the City Commission.

Noted.

2.16.3 Neither firm nor any principal, officer, or stockholder shall be in arrears or in default of any debt or contract involving the City, (as a party to a contract, or otherwise); nor have failed to perform faithfully on any previous contract with the City.

Noted.

2.16.4 Firm and those performing the work must be appropriately licensed and registered in the State of Florida.

Noted.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The group insurance policy in this PDF (the “Policy”) is validly issued by Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company in the state identified on the cover page of the Policy (the “Policy Issuance State”) and shall be governed by its laws. For your convenience, the Policy is hereby transmitted electronically to you, as representative of the policyholder, in lieu of physical delivery of a paper copy of the Policy in the Policy Issuance State. Your receipt of this electronic transmission constitutes official delivery of the Policy in the Policy Issuance State no less than if a paper copy of the Policy were physically delivered at a policyholder address in the Policy Issuance State. If you prefer, a paper copy of the Policy will be delivered to a policyholder address that you identify in the Policy Issuance State.

This notice is not part of the policy.

SAMPLE

SAMPLE

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

*Mailing Address: Hartford, Connecticut 06152
Home Office: Bloomfield, Connecticut*

CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

POLICYHOLDER: SAMPLE FLORIDA POLICY

ADDRESS: City, Florida

ACCOUNT/GROUP NUMBER: 0000000

<u>Group Insurance Policy and Policy Number</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Anniversary Date</u>
CIGNA DENTAL PREFERRED PROVIDER INSURANCE 0000000-DPPO	01/01/2022	01/01

This policy is issued in Florida and shall be governed by its laws.

This Policy contains the terms under which the Insurance Company agrees to insure certain Employees and pay benefits.

The Insurance Company and the Policyholder have agreed to all of the terms of this policy.

Anna Krishdul
Anna Krishdul, Corporate Secretary

Matthew G. Manders
Matthew G. Manders, President

Wilbur E. Parsell
Wilbur E. Parsell, Registrar

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

POLICY CONTENTS

	Page
THE INSURANCE SCHEDULE.....	5
PREMIUMS	6
CANCELLATION OF POLICY	8
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	9
PROVISIONS	10

CERTIFICATE CONTENTS

ELIGIBILITY	Certificate
EFFECTIVE DATE	Certificate
THE SCHEDULE ALL OTHER SCHEDULE SECTIONS.....	Certificate
BENEFITS Dental Insurance	Certificate
GENERAL LIMITATIONS.....	Certificate
COORDINATION OF BENEFITS.....	Certificate
PAYMENT OF BENEFITS.....	Certificate
TERMINATION OF INSURANCE	Certificate
DEFINITIONS	Certificate

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

THE INSURANCE SCHEDULE

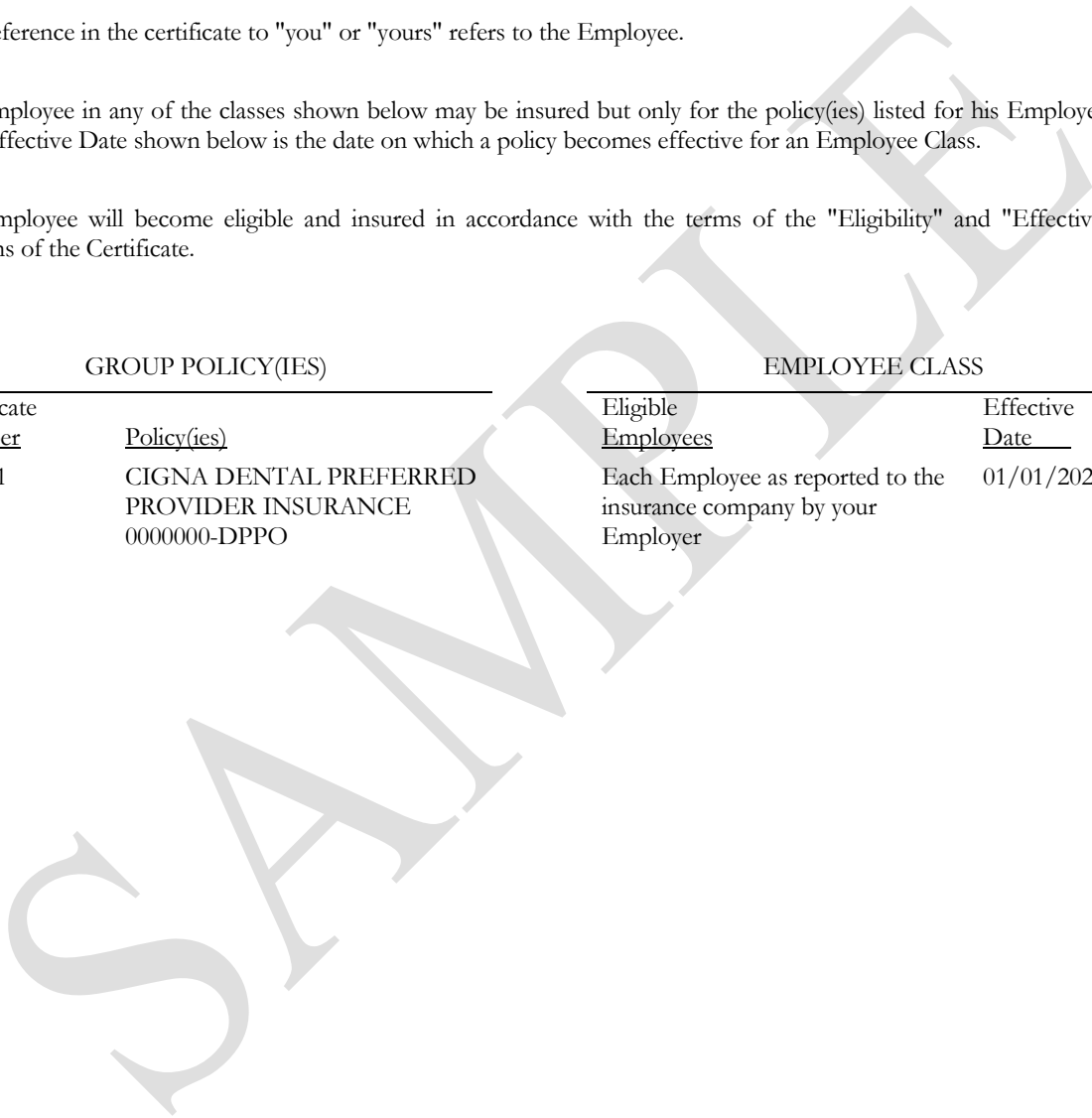
The terms set forth herein and in the Certificate(s) listed below describe the insurance underwritten by the Insurance Company. These Certificates are included in and made a part of the policy(ies). Each Certificate is identified by a Certificate Number (CN).

Any reference in the certificate to "you" or "yours" refers to the Employee.

An Employee in any of the classes shown below may be insured but only for the policy(ies) listed for his Employee Class. The Effective Date shown below is the date on which a policy becomes effective for an Employee Class.

An Employee will become eligible and insured in accordance with the terms of the "Eligibility" and "Effective Date" sections of the Certificate.

GROUP POLICY(IES)		EMPLOYEE CLASS	
<u>Certificate Number</u>	<u>Policy(ies)</u>	<u>Eligible Employees</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
CN001	CIGNA DENTAL PREFERRED PROVIDER INSURANCE 0000000-DPPO	Each Employee as reported to the insurance company by your Employer	01/01/2022



Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

PREMIUMS

PREMIUM PAYMENT. The first premium will be due on the Effective Date. After that, premium will be due monthly unless the Policyholder and the Insurance Company agree on some other method of premium payment. The Policyholder and the Insurance Company may agree to change the method of premium payment from time to time. Premiums are payable at the Home Office of the Insurance Company or to an authorized agent of the Insurance Company.

PREMIUM DUE DATE. After the Effective Date, the Premium Due Date will be the first of the month. The Anniversary Date will be the first of the month when the policy becomes effective. If the Policyholder and the Insurance Company agree that premiums will be paid on a quarterly, semiannual or annual basis, the Premium Due Date will be at the appropriate regular interval, quarterly, semiannually or annually. Premiums must be received at the Home Office or by an authorized agent of the Insurance Company on the Premium Due Date or the policy will be cancelled except as set forth in the Grace Period.

MONTHLY STATEMENT DATE. If premiums are to be paid monthly, the Monthly Statement Date will be the same as the Premium Due Date. If premiums are to be paid on a quarterly, semiannual or annual basis, the Monthly Statement Date will be the day in each month with the same number as the Premium Due Date.

MONTHLY PREMIUM STATEMENT. If premiums are due monthly, a Monthly Premium Statement will be prepared as of the Premium Due Date. This Monthly Premium Statement will show the premium due. If premiums are due quarterly, semiannually or annually, a Monthly Premium Statement will be prepared as of the Monthly Statement Date for the time from the Monthly Statement Date to the next Premium Due Date. This Monthly Statement will reflect any pro rata premium charges and credits due to changes in the number of insured persons and changes in insurance amounts that took place in the preceding month.

SIMPLIFIED ACCOUNTING. To simplify the accounting process, premium adjustments will be made on the Monthly Statement Date that is the same as or next follows the date that:

- A person becomes insured.
- The amount of insurance on a person changes, but not due to a revision of The Schedule.
- A person ceases to be insured.

MONTHLY PREMIUM RATE FOR DENTAL INSURANCE. The monthly premium rate for Dental Insurance is determined by written agreement between the Policyholder and Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company.

DENTAL INSURANCE PREMIUM. The monthly premium for Dental Insurance will be calculated as follows:

- Multiply the number of Employees insured on the Premium Due Date in each rate class by the premium rate in effect on that date for that class.
- Add the results.

CHANGE IN METHOD OF PREMIUM PAYMENT. If premiums are to be paid other than monthly, the method of calculation is the same. However, the rate for each class is first changed to quarterly, semiannual or annual rates by multiplying them by 2.9852, 5.9557 or 11.8227, respectively. All results are taken to the nearer cent. If the Policyholder and

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

the Insurance Company agree to a change in the method of premium payment or to a change in the Anniversary Date, a pro rata adjustment will be made in the premium due.

CHANGES IN PREMIUM RATES. Any premium rate may be changed by the Insurance Company from time to time with at least 45 days advance written notice. No such change will be made until 12 months after the Effective Date. An increase will not be made more often than once in a 12-month period. If an increase in premium rates takes place on a date that is not a Premium Due Date, a pro rata premium will be due on the date of the increase. The pro rata premium will apply for the increase from the date of the increase to the next Premium Due Date. If a decrease in premium rates takes place on a date that is not a Premium Due Date, a pro rata credit will be granted. The pro rata credit will apply for the decrease from the date of the decrease to the next Premium Due Date.

The Insurance Company may change rates immediately if, following the latter of the effective date or renewal date, the enrolled population either increases or decreases by 10% or more.

As of any Anniversary Date after the policy has been in force for 12 months, the Insurance Company may grant a credit in such amount as it may determine, based on experience. The experience under this policy may be combined with the experience under other contracts issued by the Insurance Company or its affiliates and covering the policyholder or its employees.

The Insurance Company may change rates immediately if, in its opinion, its liability is altered by any change in state or federal law or by a revision in the insurance under the policy. Any such change in rates will take effect on the effective date of the change in law or change in the insurance.

CIGNA Health and Life Insurance Company

CANCELLATION OF POLICY

The Policyholder may cancel the policy at any time by giving written notice to the Insurance Company.

The Insurance Company may cancel the policy due to the following reasons only:

- with at least 90 days prior written notice, if the Insurance Company ceases to offer coverage of this type, in accordance with applicable state or federal law;
- as of any Premium Due Date, if the premium is not received at the Home Office or by an authorized agent of the Insurance Company when due;
- immediately, if the Employer has performed an act or practice that constitutes fraud or has intentionally misrepresented a material fact;
- as of any Premium Due Date, if the number of insured Employees or if the number of insured Dependents fails to meet the minimum required per group participation rules; or for failure to comply with any other material plan provision relating to Employer contributions or group participation rules;
- if the Insurance Company withdraws from the health insurance market with prior written notice and in accordance with applicable state or federal law;
- in accordance with any applicable state law, if it is determined that the size of the Employer group has changed, making such group eligible for a guaranteed issued small group product;
- in accordance with any applicable state or federal law, if prior notice is given to the Employer;
- as to an Employer member of an association to which this policy is issued, when the Employer's membership in the association ceases, in accordance with applicable state or federal law.

Coverage will cease at midnight on the date on which termination occurs, unless otherwise stated above.

Uniform Modification of Coverage. At renewal, the provisions of this policy may be modified to reflect product revisions which have been uniformly made to this product.

GRACE PERIOD. If, before a Premium Due Date, the Policyholder has not given written notice to the Insurance Company that the policy is to be canceled, a Grace Period of 31 days will be granted for the payment of each premium after the initial premium. The policy will stay in effect during that time. If any premium is not received at the home office or by an authorized agent of the Insurance Company by the end of the Grace Period, the policy will automatically be canceled at the end of the Grace Period; except that, if the Policyholder has given written notice in advance of an earlier date of cancellation, the policy will be canceled as of the earlier date. The Policyholder will be liable to the Insurance Company for any unpaid premium for the time the policy was in force.

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

EXECUTION OF POLICY. The policy is executed at the Home Office of the Insurance Company. The Post Office address of the Insurance Company is Hartford, Connecticut.

CONSIDERATION. The policy is issued to the Policyholder in consideration of the application and payment of premiums.

INSURANCE DATA. The Policyholder will give the Insurance Company all of the data that it needs to calculate the premium and all other data that it may reasonably require. Failure of the Policyholder to give this data will not void or continue an Employee's insurance. The Insurance Company has the right to examine the Policyholder's records relative to these benefits at any reasonable time while the policy is in effect. It also has this right until all rights and obligations under the policy are finally determined.

MALE PRONOUN. The male pronoun as used herein will be deemed to include the female.

SAMPLE

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

PROVISIONS

ENTIRE CONTRACT. The entire contract will be made up of the policy, the application of the Policyholder, a copy of which is attached to the policy and all subsequent versions of the policy, and the applications, if any, of the Employees.

POLICY CHANGES. Changes may be made in the policy only by amendment signed by the Policyholder and by the Insurance Company acting through its President, Vice President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary. No agent may change or waive any terms of the policy.

STATEMENTS NOT WARRANTIES. All statements made by the Policyholder or by an insured Employee will, in the absence of fraud, be deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by the Policyholder or by the Employee to obtain insurance will be used to avoid or reduce the insurance unless it is made in writing and is signed by the Policyholder or the Employee and a copy is sent to the Policyholder, the Employee or his Beneficiary.

NOTICE OF CLAIM. Written notice of claim must be given to the Insurance Company within 30 days after the occurrence or start of the loss on which claim is based.

If notice is not given in that time, the claim will not be invalidated or reduced if it is shown that written notice was given as soon as was reasonably possible.

CLAIM FORMS. When the Insurance Company receives the notice of claim, it will give to the claimant, or to the Policyholder for the claimant, the claim forms it uses for filing proof of loss. If the claimant does not get these claim forms within 15 days after the Insurance Company receives notice of claim, he will be considered to have met the proof of loss requirements if he submits written proof of loss within 90 days after the date of loss. This proof must describe the occurrence, character and extent of the loss for which claim is made.

PROOF OF LOSS. Written proof of loss must be given to the Insurance Company within 90 days after the date of the loss for which claim is made. If written proof of loss is not given in that time, the claim will not be invalidated nor reduced if it is shown that written proof of loss was given as soon as was reasonably possible.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION. The Insurance Company, at its own expense, will have the right to examine any person for whom claim is pending as often as it may reasonably require.

LEGAL ACTIONS. No action at law or in equity will be brought to recover on the policy until at least 60 days after proof of loss has been filed with the Insurance Company. No action will be brought at all unless brought within 5 years after the time within which proof of loss is required by the policy.

TIME LIMITATIONS. If any time limit set forth in the policy for giving notice of claim or proof of loss, or for bringing any action at law or in equity is less than that permitted by the law of the state in which the Employee lives when the policy is issued, then the time limit provided in the policy is extended to agree with the minimum permitted by the law of that state.

CERTIFICATES. The Insurance Company will issue to the Policyholder for delivery to each insured Employee an individual certificate. The Policyholder will be responsible for distributing the certificates to its Employees. The certificate will show the benefits provided under the policy. It will set forth any changes in benefits due to age and to whom benefits will be paid. Nothing in the certificate will change or void the terms of the policy.

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company

NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY. Written notice of the termination of eligibility of any Employee or Dependent must be given to the Insurance Company within (60) days of the loss of eligibility. If such notice is not received by the Insurance Company within (60) days of the date of loss of eligibility for an Employee or Dependent, then the Employer shall be responsible for all claims for that Employee or Dependent incurred through the (60th) day prior to the Insurance Company's receipt of notice of termination of eligibility for the Employee or Dependent.

SAMPLE

Group Contract

and
Cigna Dental Health

Member Services 1.800.Cigna24
(Reaches all Regional locations)

Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. (**a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes**)
 Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska)
 Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Kentucky and Illinois)
 Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.
 Regional Offices
 P.O. Box 453099
 Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

THIS IS A LEGAL CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ABOVE MENTIONED GROUP AND THE Cigna DENTAL COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE. IT IS ISSUED IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRE-CONTRACT APPLICATION AND PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUMS/PREPAYMENT FEES AS THEY ARE DUE. READ YOUR GROUP CONTRACT CAREFULLY.

85600

08.11.05

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
A. DEFINITIONS.....	3
B. THE DENTAL PLAN.....	3
C. PREMIUMS/PREPAYMENT FEES.....	4
D. GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT.....	4
E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL.....	5
F. ELIGIBILITY.....	5
G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993	5
H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS.....	8
I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.....	8
J. NOTICE.....	9
K. ASSIGNMENT.....	9
L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT.....	9
M. ENTIRE CONTRACT.....	10
N. GOVERNING LAW.....	10
O. INCONTESTABILITY.....	10

SAMPLE

A. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms in this contract (the "Contract"), unless otherwise defined, shall have the meanings set forth below.

Cigna Dental: The Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this Contract.

Covered Persons: Subscribers and their Dependents who are enrolled in the Dental Plan.

Dental Plan: Managed dental care plan to be provided pursuant to this Contract.

Dependent: Those Covered Persons which are named as Dependents of a Subscriber, as further defined in the applicable Plan Booklet, Evidence of Coverage and/or Certificate of Coverage.

Evidence of Coverage: Subscriber's dental plan booklet or certificate of coverage which summarizes the dental plan and covered benefits. The Evidence of Coverage is attached hereto and made a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein.

Group: Employer, labor union, association, or other organization named on the title page of this Contract.

Patient Charge Schedule: List of covered services and associated patient charges, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and as it may be revised during the term of this Contract.

Pre-Contract: The Cigna Dental Pre-Contract Application which designates certain terms and conditions of coverage and which is attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.

Premiums/Prepayment Fees: The fees/premiums stated in the Pre-Contract which the Group must remit to Cigna Dental for Covered Persons each calendar month during the term of this Contract.

Subscriber: Employee or member of the Group who is enrolled in the Dental Plan.

B. THE DENTAL PLAN

1. Cigna Dental shall provide dental benefits to Subscribers and Dependents in accordance with the terms of this Contract and as set out in the attached Pre-Contract, Evidence of Coverage, applicable State Riders, and Patient Charge Schedule.

2. The terms and conditions of the Evidence of Coverage including State Riders, applicable Patient Charge Schedule, and any amendments or revisions thereto, are incorporated into this Contract by reference and made a part hereof as if fully set forth herein. Each Subscriber shall receive an Evidence of Coverage outlining the terms, exclusions and limitations of the coverage provided hereunder. Any conflicts between the Group Contract and Evidence of Coverage shall be resolved according to the terms most favorable to the Subscriber.

3. The relationship between Cigna Dental Health and a Network Dentist is an independent contractor relationship. All contracts between Cigna Dental Health and Network Dentists state that under no circumstances shall any Covered Person be liable to any Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental Health, notwithstanding any delay by Cigna Dental Health in paying the Network Dentist any such sums. Cigna Dental Health shall provide reasonable notice to the Group of any termination, breach of contract, or inability to perform of any Network Dentist if Cigna Dental Health determines that Covered Persons may be materially and adversely affected thereby.

C. PREMIUMS/PREPAYMENT FEES

In consideration of the services to be rendered and made available by Cigna Dental pursuant to this Contract, the Group shall remit to Cigna Dental the Premium/Prepayment Fee for the initial month of coverage on or before the first day of said month accompanied by a list of persons to be covered under the Dental Plan. On or before the twelfth (12th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, Cigna Dental will send the Group an alphabetized list of Subscribers and a statement of Premiums/Prepayment Fees due for that month of coverage. On or before the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, the Group shall remit the Premium/Prepayment Fee to Cigna Dental with an updated list indicating Covered Persons to be added to or deleted from the Dental Plan and any changes in type of coverage. Alternative payment mechanisms developed for the Group by Cigna Dental shall supersede the terms of this Paragraph.

Premiums/Prepayment Fees are guaranteed for an initial period of twelve (12) months (unless otherwise extended in the Pre-Contract). However, Premiums/Prepayment Fees may be adjusted by Cigna Dental upon 30 days' notice to the Group if, in Cigna Dental's sole opinion, its liability is altered by any state or federal law.

D. GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT

1. Cigna Dental shall provide written notice of non-receipt of payment on or before the twelfth (12th) day of the month following the month for which Premiums/Prepayment Fees remain due and owing. Group shall have an additional thirty-one (31) days for the payment of any Premium/Prepayment Fee except the first. The Contract shall remain in full force and effect during this Grace Period. If the Premium/Prepayment Fees are not remitted by the end of the Grace Period, the Contract will terminate on the last day of the Grace Period. The Group will remain liable to Cigna Dental for any Premium/Prepayment Fees accrued during the Grace Period.

2. If proper payment is received by Cigna Dental on or before the expiration of the Grace Period, the Contract shall remain in full force and effect. If the Contract terminates due to non-payment of the required Premiums/Prepayment Fees, the Group may request that Cigna Dental reinstate the Contract. The Group must make this request and pay all past due and current Premiums/Prepayment Fees to Cigna Dental within fifteen (15) days after the expiration of the applicable Grace Period.

3. If Cigna Dental elects to reinstate this Contract, the coverage provided herein will resume as of the date of termination with no gap in coverage. If Cigna Dental elects not to reinstate the Contract, it will notify the Group of such decision in writing. In such event, any unearned Premium/Prepayment Fees submitted with the request for reinstatement will be returned to the Group.

4. Cigna Dental's reinstatement of the Contract or waiver of the right to terminate this Contract pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of any future right to terminate for nonpayment of Premium/Prepayment Fees.

E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL

The Group's effective date of coverage under the Dental Plan (the "Effective Date") shall be the date listed on the Pre-Contract, for and in consideration of Cigna Dental's receipt of the Premium/Prepayment Fees.

The original term of this Contract shall extend from the Effective Date until the expiration of the initial Premium/Prepayment Fee Guarantee as set forth in the Pre-Contract (the "Expiration Date"). This Contract shall be automatically renewed on an annual basis effective the day following the Expiration Date (the "Renewal Date") unless otherwise terminated as provided herein. The Patient Charge Schedule shall be in effect for a minimum of one year.

The Premium/Prepayment Fee and Patient Charge Schedule shall be reviewed and may be adjusted on an annual basis at the anniversary of the Renewal Date upon sixty (60) days' notice from Cigna Dental.

F. ELIGIBILITY

1. The Group shall determine which of its employees, associates or members are eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan. The Group shall be responsible for providing eligibility information to Cigna Dental on a timely basis as provided in Section C hereinabove. Where the Group provides eligibility information of any kind, including but not limited to electronic data, tapes or software, the data must be accurate and accessible.

2. The Group will have at least one open enrollment period every eighteen (18) months. Such open enrollment periods are required for as long as the Contract exists unless Cigna Dental and the Group mutually agree to a shorter period of time. Subscribers and Dependents may be disenrolled only during the Group's open enrollment periods unless there has been a life status change such as divorce or termination.

3. In the event a Covered Person is eligible for benefits pursuant to the requirements of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 or the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), the Group shall be responsible for collecting the Subscriber's portion of the Premium/Prepayment Fees, if any, for which the Subscriber would have been responsible if Subscriber had not taken the leave or become qualified for COBRA coverage.

G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993

The parties agree, as follows, to perform the terms of this Contract in accordance with the requirements of the Federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993:

1. Cigna Dental shall not take into account that a Covered Person is eligible for or is provided medical assistance under 12 U.S.C. §1396a (section 1902 of the Social Security Act) in covering or providing benefits to or on behalf of said Covered Person under the Dental Plan.

2. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administrative order to provide dental coverage for his or her child:

- (a) Cigna Dental Health and the Group:
- (i) Shall not deny enrollment of the child in the Dental Plan on any of the following grounds:
 - a) The child was born out of wedlock,
 - b) The child is not claimed as a dependent on the Subscriber's federal income tax return, or
 - c) The child does not reside with the Subscriber or in the Dental Plan's service area.
 - (ii) Shall allow the Subscriber to enroll the child in the Dental Plan under family coverage, without regard to any enrollment season restrictions, provided that the child is otherwise eligible for Dental Plan coverage.
 - (iii) Shall enroll the child in the Dental Plan under the family coverage upon application of the child's other parent or the Department of Human Resources in connection with its administration of the Medical Assistance or Child Support Enforcement Program if the Subscriber fails to enroll the child.
 - (iv) Except as otherwise provided herein, shall not terminate the child's Dental Plan coverage unless Cigna Dental and the Group are provided satisfactory written evidence that:
 - a) The court or administrative order is no longer in effect, or
 - b) The child is or will be enrolled in comparable dental coverage through another dental plan, which coverage will take effect no later than the effective date of termination.
- (b) The Group shall withhold from Subscriber's compensation the Subscriber's share, if any, of Premiums for Dental Plan coverage and shall pay the appropriate Premiums to Cigna Dental pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- (c) If the Subscriber is not the child's custodial parent, Cigna Dental and the Group shall:
- (i) Provide such information to the custodial parent as may be necessary for the child to obtain benefits under the Dental Plan.
 - (ii) Permit the custodial parent or dentist (with custodial parent's approval) to submit claims for Covered Services without the approval of the non-custodial parent.
 - (iii) Make payments, pursuant to this Contract, on the claims submitted under clause (b) of this paragraph directly to the

custodial parent, the dentist, or the Department of Human Resources.

- (d) Cigna Dental shall not impose on any State agency that has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under Medicaid and covered under the Dental Plan requirements that are different from requirement applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual covered under the Dental Plan.
3. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administration order to provide dental coverage for his or her child who does not reside in the Dental Plan's service area, the following alternatives for coverage are available:
- (a) If the Group offers its employees a choice between the Dental Plan or indemnity dental coverage, the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals; or the family shall be covered under the indemnity dental coverage.
 - (b) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental has a network of dentists in the service area within which the child resides, the child shall be covered under a contract between the Group and the affiliate of Cigna Dental and the Subscriber shall be covered under a contract between the Group and Cigna Dental.
 - (c) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental does not have a network in the service area within which the child resides, the family shall be covered by an indemnity dental policy which the Group shall obtain or the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals.
 - (d) Except as otherwise restricted by federal law, the Subscriber shall be permitted to change his or her dental coverage election (between the Dental Plan and indemnity dental coverage) without regard to any enrollment reason restrictions.
4. A child who is less than 18 years of age and is placed for adoption with a Subscriber shall be entitled to benefits under the same terms and conditions that apply to the Subscriber's natural, Dependent children, irrespective of whether the adoption has become final. Cigna Dental shall not restrict Dental Plan coverage of any dependent child adopted by or placed for adoption with a Subscriber solely on the basis of any pre-existing condition of the child at the time that the child would otherwise become eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan if the adoption or placement for adoption occurs while the Subscriber is

eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan. As used in this paragraph, "placement for adoption" means the assumption and retention by a Subscriber of a legal obligation for total or partial support of a child in anticipation of the adoption of the child. The child's placement with Subscriber terminates upon the termination of such legal obligations.

5. A subscriber's foster child shall be treated the same as a newborn child and shall be eligible for coverage on the same basis, under the terms of this Contract, upon placement in Subscriber's home. As used in this paragraph, "Foster child" means a minor over whom a Subscriber has been appointed (1) guardian by a court of competent jurisdiction in the state or (2) the primary or sole custodian by order of a court of competent jurisdiction. As used in this paragraph, "placement in the Subscriber's home" means physically residing with a Subscriber who has been appointed guardian or custodian as long as that Subscriber has assumed the legal obligation for total or partial support of the foster child with the intent that the foster child reside with the Subscriber on a more than temporary or short-term basis.

H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS

1. The Group shall cooperate with Cigna Dental with respect to soliciting and enrolling persons eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan and in obtaining authorized payroll withholding from Subscribers to the extent that the applicable Premium/Prepayment Fees exceed the Group's contribution, if any, on Subscriber's behalf.

2. The Group shall provide to Cigna Dental enrollment information, including copies of all signed enrollment and change forms. Cigna Dental shall be permitted to inspect the Group's records which have a bearing on coverage of Covered Persons hereunder, including but not limited to records pertaining to eligibility, enrollment, payment of Premiums/Prepayment Fees and administration of benefits hereunder, and shall be permitted to make copies thereof at any reasonable time upon reasonable prior notice to the Group.

3. Cigna Dental shall keep administrative records of all Covered Persons, but shall not be liable for any obligation dependent upon information from the Group prior to the receipt of such information in a form satisfactory to Cigna Dental. Incorrect information furnished by the Group may be corrected if Cigna Dental shall not have acted in reliance upon such information to its prejudice.

4. Cigna Dental is entitled to receive from each dentist who renders service to a Covered Person hereunder all information reasonably necessary to fulfill the terms of this Contract. Covered Persons, by their enrollment in the Dental Plan, authorize each dentist who renders service to the Covered Person to disclose to Cigna Dental all facts pertaining to such service and to render to Cigna Dental reports and/or copies of records pertaining to such service for Cigna Dental administrative or quality management purposes.

I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

In addition to termination for nonpayment of Premium/Prepayment Fees as set out in Section D hereinabove, either the Group or Cigna Dental may

terminate this Contract for any reason, including low participation, effective as of any Renewal Date by providing a minimum of sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the other party.

In the event of termination of this Contract by either Cigna Dental or the Group, the Group shall provide a notice of termination to each Covered Person. Upon the request of Cigna Dental, Group agrees to provide Cigna Dental proof of such notice and the date of such notice.

In the event of termination of this Contract, Cigna Dental shall within thirty (30) days return to the Group the pro rata portion of Premium/Prepayment Fees, if any, which correspond to any unexpired period for which payment has been received, if any, less amounts due to Cigna Dental. Cigna Dental will pay covered claims incurred by Covered Persons prior to termination. This subsection shall not apply to termination by Cigna Dental made as a result of fraud or deception in the use of services or facilities, or knowingly permitting such fraud or deception by another.

J. NOTICE

Any notice required by this Contract shall be in writing and mailed with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the Group at the address listed on the Pre-Contract and to Cigna Dental at:

P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099
Attn: Contracts Administration

The Group shall disseminate to Covered Persons any notice from Cigna Dental of material matters no later than thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

K. ASSIGNMENT

Group shall not assign this Contract or its rights hereunder nor delegate its duties hereunder without the prior written consent of Cigna Dental.

L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT

Except as otherwise provided herein, Cigna Dental may amend this Contract by giving the Group sixty (60) days' prior written notice of the proposed amendment. Failure of the Group to object in writing to any such proposed amendment within such notice period shall constitute the Group's acceptance of the amendment as of its effective date. Except as otherwise provided herein, changes in the Premium/Prepayment Fees or Patient Charge Schedule shall be effective as of the Renewal Date following proper notice.

In the event that federal, state, or municipal laws or regulations should change, alter or modify the present services, levels of premiums to Cigna Dental, standards of eligibility of Covered Persons, or any operations of Cigna Dental such that the terms, benefits and conditions of this Contract must be modified accordingly, Cigna Dental shall have the right to amend this Contract upon 30 days' written notice to the Group.

Except as otherwise provided herein, this Contract may be amended only in writing as approved by both the Group and Cigna Dental. Only a duly authorized officer of Cigna Dental has the authority to amend this Contract.

M. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract, including the attached Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage/Certificate of Coverage, State Riders, Patient Charge Schedule, Pre- Contract Application, and any amendments thereto, represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter. Having executed the Pre-Contract, the Group shall be deemed to have accepted the terms of this Contract unless written notice is given to Cigna Dental within twenty (20) days of receipt hereof. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Section or sub-Section of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining Sections or sub-Sections hereof.

N. GOVERNING LAW

This Contract shall be construed for all purposes as a legal document and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with laws of the state in which the Subscriber receives services under the Dental Plan and with pertinent federal laws and regulations. Any provision required to be in the Contract by relevant state statute or regulation shall bind Cigna Dental whether or not contained herein. In the event this Contract contains any provisions not in conformity with relevant and applicable state or federal laws, the Contract shall not be rendered invalid but shall be construed and applied as if it were in full compliance with the applicable law.

O. INCONTESTABILITY

In the absence of fraud, all statements contained in a written application made by a Subscriber are considered representations and not warranties. Coverage can be voided: (a) during the first two years for material misrepresentations contained in a written enrollment form; and, (b) after the first two years, for fraudulent misstatement contained in a written enrollment form.

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH PLAN OF ARIZONA, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF COLORADO, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF DELAWARE, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF FLORIDA, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF KANSAS, INC. (Kansas and Nebraska)

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF KENTUCKY, INC. (Kentucky and Illinois)

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF MARYLAND, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

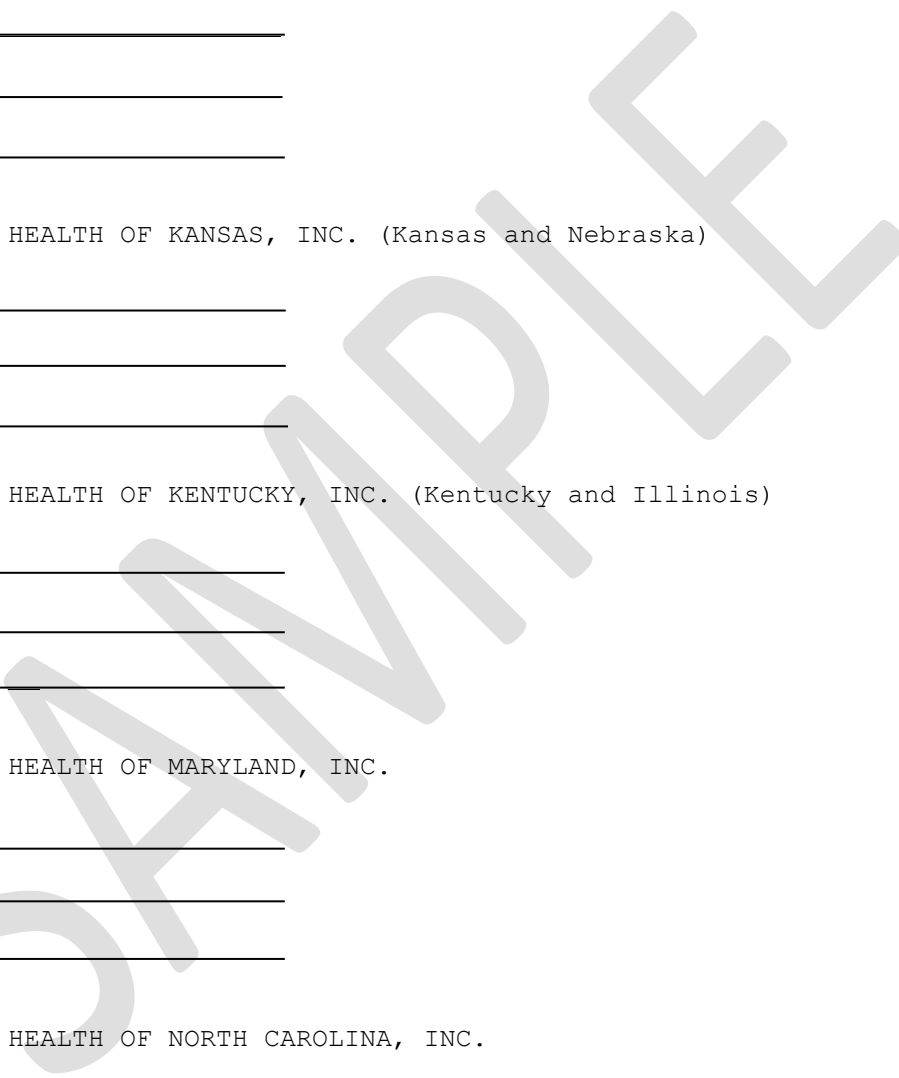
DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____



CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF NEW JERSEY, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF OHIO, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

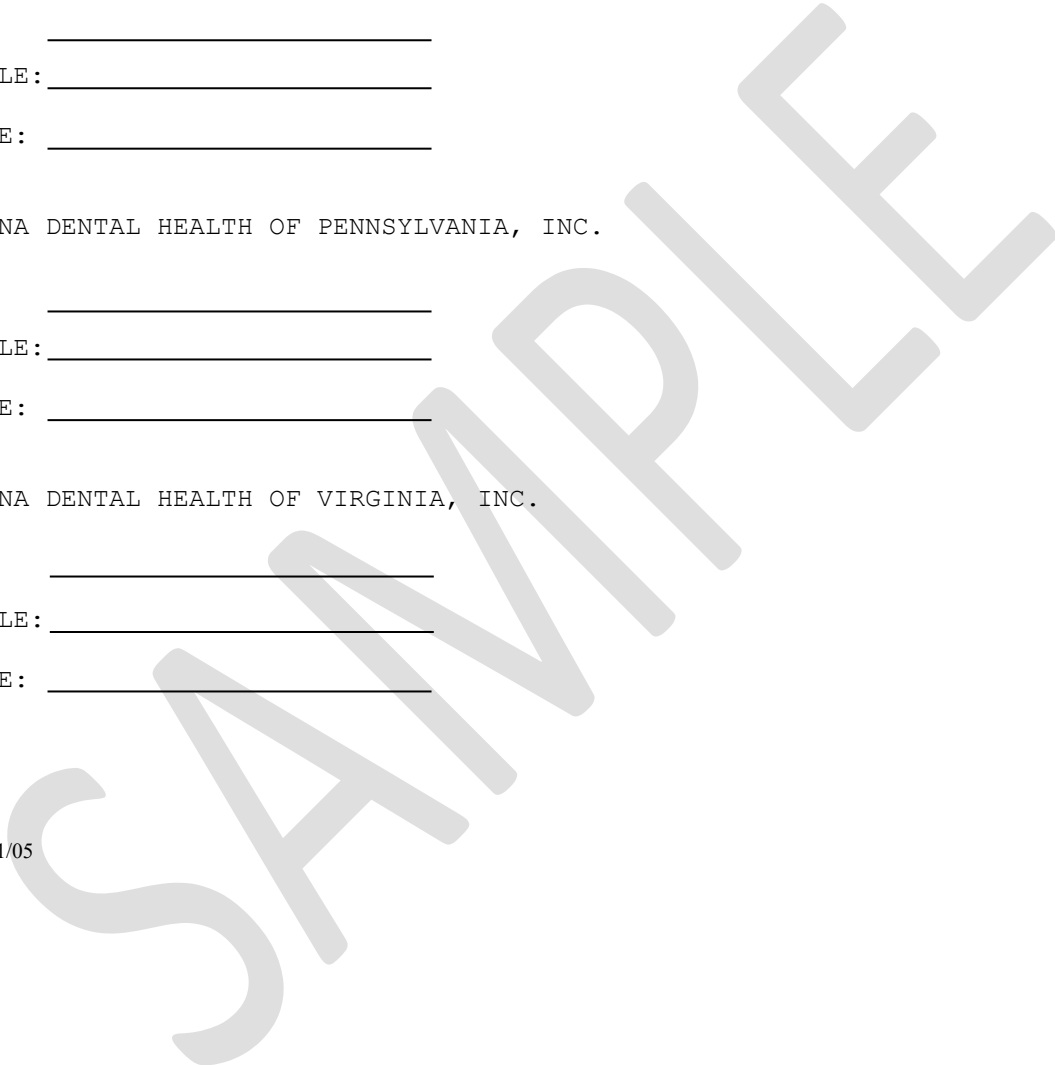
CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF VIRGINIA, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

08/11/05



Group Contract

and
Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.

Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Hartford, CT 06152

Cigna Dental Health, Inc.
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140
Sunrise, FL 33323
Phone: 1.800.Cigna24

THIS IS A LEGAL CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ABOVE MENTIONED GROUP AND CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF CONNECTICUT, INC. IT IS ISSUED IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRE-CONTRACT APPLICATION AND PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUMS AS THEY ARE DUE.

CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF CONNECTICUT, INC. DELEGATES CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT TO ITS AFFILIATE CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH, INC.

91201a.CT

06.29.09

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
A. DEFINITIONS	3
B. THE DENTAL PLAN.....	3
C. PREMIUMS.	4
D GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT.....	4
E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL.....	5
F. ELIGIBILITY.....	5
G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993	6
H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS.....	9
I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.....	9
J. NOTICE	10
K. ASSIGNMENT	10
L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT.....	10
M. ENTIRE CONTRACT.....	11
N. GOVERNING LAW.....	11
O. INCONTESTABILITY.....	11

SAMPLE

A. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms in this contract (the "Contract"), unless otherwise defined, shall have the meanings set forth below.

Cigna Dental - Cigna Dental Health, Inc., on behalf of Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. (said corporations are affiliates and are herein after referred to as "Cigna Dental"), contracts with participating general dentists for the provision of dental care. Cigna Dental Health, Inc. also provides management and information services to members and participating dental offices.

Covered Persons: Subscribers and their Dependents who are enrolled in the Dental Plan.

Dental Plan: Managed dental care plan to be provided pursuant to this Contract.

Dependent: Those Covered Persons which are named as Dependents of a Subscriber, as further defined in the Plan Booklet.

Group: Employer, labor union, association, or other organization named on the title page of this Contract.

Patient Charge Schedule: List of covered services and associated patient charges, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and as it may be revised during the term of this Contract.

Plan Booklet: Subscriber's dental plan booklet which summarizes the dental plan and covered benefits. The Plan Booklet is attached hereto and made a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein.

Pre-Contract: The Cigna HealthCare Pre-Contract Application which designates certain terms and conditions of coverage and which is attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.

Premiums: The premiums stated in the Pre-Contract which the Group must remit directly or indirectly to Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. for Covered Persons each calendar month during the term of this Contract.

Subscriber: Employee or member of the Group who is enrolled in the Dental Plan.

B. THE DENTAL PLAN

1. Cigna Dental shall provide dental benefits to Subscribers and Dependents in accordance with the terms of this Contract and as set out in the attached Pre-Contract, Plan Booklet, and Patient Charge Schedule.
2. The terms and conditions of the Plan Booklet, applicable Patient Charge Schedule, and any amendments or revisions thereto, are incorporated into this Contract by reference and made a part hereof as if fully set forth herein. Each Subscriber shall receive a Plan Booklet outlining the terms, exclusions and limitations of the coverage provided hereunder. Any conflicts between the Group Contract and Plan Booklet shall be resolved according to the terms most favorable to the Subscriber.

3. The relationship between Cigna Dental and a Network Dentist is an independent contractor relationship. All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that under no circumstances shall any Covered Person be liable to any Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental, notwithstanding any delay by Cigna Dental in paying the Network Dentist any such sums. Cigna Dental shall provide reasonable notice to the Group of any termination, breach of contract, or inability to perform of any Network Dentist if Cigna Dental determines that Covered Persons may be materially and adversely affected thereby.

C. PREMIUMS

In consideration of the services to be rendered and made available by Cigna Dental pursuant to this Contract, the Group shall remit to Cigna Dental the Premium for the initial month of coverage on or before the first day of said month accompanied by a list of persons to be covered under the Dental Plan. On or before the twelfth (12th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, Cigna Dental will send the Group an alphabetized list of Subscribers and a statement of Premiums due for that month of coverage. On or before the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, the Group shall remit the Premium to Cigna Dental with an updated list indicating Covered Persons to be added to or deleted from the Dental Plan and any changes in type of coverage. Alternative payment mechanisms developed for the Group by Cigna Dental shall supersede the terms of this Paragraph.

Premiums are guaranteed for an initial period of twelve (12) months (unless otherwise extended in the Pre-Contract). However, Premiums may be adjusted by Cigna Dental upon 30 days' notice to the Group if, in Cigna Dental's sole opinion, its liability is altered by any state or federal law.

If the Group terminates an employee for any reason other than layoff, or an employee voluntarily terminates employment, the Group may elect to no longer pay the group health policy premium for such employee (and dependents) after the date of such employee's termination (except in the case of a collective bargaining agreement requiring continued payment). If the Group makes such election, and notifies Cigna Dental and the terminated employee not later than seventy-two hours after the termination, Cigna Dental shall credit the Group the amount of any premium prepaid for any period after the date of such employee's termination. The credit shall be applied to the Group's next month's premium; or in the event of policy termination the credit shall be refunded to the Group. It is the Group's responsibility to remit to the terminated employee his/her portion of the credited premium.

D. GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT

1. Cigna Dental shall provide written notice of non-receipt of payment on or before the twelfth (12th) day of the month following the month for which Premiums remain due and owing. Group shall have an additional thirty-one (31) days for the payment of any Premium except the first. The Contract shall remain in full force and effect during this Grace Period. If the Premiums are not remitted by the end of the Grace Period, the Contract will terminate on the last day of the Grace Period. The

Group will remain liable to Cigna Dental for any Premium accrued during the Grace Period.

2. If proper payment is received by Cigna Dental on or before the expiration of the Grace Period, the Contract shall remain in full force and effect. If the Contract terminates due to non-payment of the required Premiums, the Group may request that Cigna Dental reinstate the Contract. The Group must make this request and pay all past due and current Premiums to Cigna Dental within fifteen (15) days after the expiration of the applicable Grace Period.
3. If Cigna Dental elects to reinstate this Contract, the coverage provided herein will resume as of the date of termination with no gap in coverage. If Cigna Dental elects not to reinstate the Contract, it will notify the Group of such decision in writing. In such event, any unearned Premium submitted with the request for reinstatement will be returned to the Group.
4. Cigna Dental's reinstatement of the Contract or waiver of the right to terminate this Contract pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of any future right to terminate for nonpayment of Premium.

E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL

The Group's effective date of coverage under the Dental Plan (the "Effective Date") shall be the date listed on the Pre-Contract, for and in consideration of Cigna Dental's receipt of the Premium.

The original term of this Contract shall extend from the Effective Date until the expiration of the initial Premium Guarantee as set forth in the Pre-Contract (the "Expiration Date"). This Contract shall be automatically renewed on an annual basis effective the day following the Expiration Date (the "Renewal Date") unless otherwise terminated as provided herein. The Patient Charge Schedule shall be in effect for a minimum of one year.

The Premium and Patient Charge Schedule shall be reviewed and may be adjusted on an annual basis at the anniversary of the Renewal Date upon sixty (60) days' notice from Cigna Dental.

F. ELIGIBILITY

1. The Group shall determine which of its employees, associates or members are eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan. The Group shall be responsible for providing eligibility information to Cigna Dental on a timely basis as provided in Section C hereinabove. Where the Group provides eligibility information of any kind, including but not limited to electronic data, tapes or software, the data must be accurate and accessible.
2. The Group will have at least one open enrollment period of not less than thirty (30) days every eighteen (18) months. Such open enrollment periods are required for as long as the Contract exists unless Cigna Dental and the Group mutually agree to a shorter period of time. Subscribers and Dependents may be disenrolled only during the Group's open enrollment periods

unless there has been a life status change such as divorce or termination.

3. In the event a Covered Person is eligible for benefits pursuant to the requirements of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 or the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), the Group shall be responsible for collecting the Subscriber's portion of the Premium, if any, for which the Subscriber would have been responsible if Subscriber had not taken the leave or become qualified for COBRA coverage.

G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993

The parties agree, as follows, to perform the terms of this Contract in accordance with the requirements of the Federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993:

1. Cigna Dental shall not take into account that a Covered Person is eligible for or is provided medical assistance under 12 U.S.C. §1396a (section 1902 of the Social Security Act) in covering or providing benefits to or on behalf of said Covered Person under the Dental Plan.
2. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administrative order to provide dental coverage for his or her child:
 - (a) Cigna Dental and the Group:
 - (i) Shall not deny enrollment of the child in the Dental Plan on any of the following grounds:
 - a) The child was born out of wedlock,
 - b) The child is not claimed as a dependent on the Subscriber's federal income tax return, or
 - c) The child does not reside with the Subscriber or in the Dental Plan's service area.
 - (ii) Shall allow the Subscriber to enroll the child in the Dental Plan under family coverage, without regard to any enrollment season restrictions, provided that the child is otherwise eligible for Dental Plan coverage.
 - (iii) Shall enroll the child in the Dental Plan under the family coverage upon application of the child's other parent or the Department of Human Resources in connection with its administration of the Medical Assistance or Child Support Enforcement Program if the Subscriber fails to enroll the child.
 - (iv) Except as otherwise provided herein, shall not terminate the child's Dental Plan coverage unless Cigna Dental and the Group are provided satisfactory written evidence that:

- a) The court or administrative order is no longer in effect, or
 - b) The child is or will be enrolled in comparable dental coverage through another dental plan, which coverage will take effect no later than the effective date of termination.
- (b) The Group shall withhold from Subscriber's compensation the Subscriber's share, if any, of Premiums for Dental Plan coverage and shall pay the appropriate Premiums to Cigna Dental pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- (c) If the Subscriber is not the child's custodial parent, Cigna Dental and the Group shall:
- (i) Provide such information to the custodial parent as may be necessary for the child to obtain benefits under the Dental Plan.
 - (ii) Permit the custodial parent or dentist (with custodial parent's approval) to submit claims for Covered Services without the approval of the non-custodial parent.
 - (iii) Make payments, pursuant to this Contract, on the claims submitted under clause (b) of this paragraph directly to the custodial parent, the dentist, or the Department of Human Resources.
- (d) Cigna Dental shall not impose on any State agency that has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under Medicaid and covered under the Dental Plan requirements that are different from requirement applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual covered under the Dental Plan.
3. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administration order to provide dental coverage for his or her child who does not reside in the Dental Plan's service area, the following alternatives for coverage are available:
- (a) If the Group offers its employees a choice between the Dental Plan or indemnity dental coverage, the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals; or the family shall be covered under the indemnity dental coverage.
 - (b) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental has a network of dentists in the service area within which the child resides, the child shall be covered under a contract between the Group and the affiliate of Cigna Dental and the

Subscriber shall be covered under a contract between the Group and Cigna Dental.

- (c) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental does not have a network in the service area within which the child resides, the family shall be covered by an indemnity dental policy which the Group shall obtain or the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals.
- (d) Except as otherwise restricted by federal law, the Subscriber shall be permitted to change his or her dental coverage election (between the Dental Plan and indemnity dental coverage) without regard to any enrollment reason restrictions.
4. A child who is less than 18 years of age and is placed for adoption with a Subscriber shall be entitled to benefits under the same terms and conditions that apply to the Subscriber's natural, Dependent children, irrespective of whether the adoption has become final. Cigna Dental shall not restrict Dental Plan coverage of any dependent child adopted by or placed for adoption with a Subscriber solely on the basis of any pre-existing condition of the child at the time that the child would otherwise become eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan if the adoption or placement for adoption occurs while the Subscriber is eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan. As used in this paragraph, "placement for adoption" means the assumption and retention by a Subscriber of a legal obligation for total or partial support of a child in anticipation of the adoption of the child. The child's placement with Subscriber terminates upon the termination of such legal obligations.
5. A subscriber's foster child shall be treated the same as a newborn child and shall be eligible for coverage on the same basis, under the terms of this Contract, upon placement in Subscriber's home. As used in this paragraph, "Foster child" means a minor over whom a Subscriber has been appointed (1) guardian by a court of competent jurisdiction in the state or (2) the primary or sole custodian by order of a court of competent jurisdiction. As used in this paragraph, "placement in the Subscriber's home" means physically residing with a Subscriber who has been appointed guardian or custodian as long as that Subscriber has assumed the legal obligation for total or partial support of the foster child with the intent that the foster child reside with the Subscriber on a more than temporary or short-term basis.

H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS

1. The Group shall cooperate with Cigna Dental with respect to soliciting and enrolling persons eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan and in obtaining authorized payroll withholding from Subscribers to the extent that the applicable Premium exceed the Group's contribution, if any, on Subscriber's behalf.

2. The Group shall provide to Cigna Dental enrollment information, including copies of all signed enrollment and change forms. Cigna Dental shall be permitted to inspect the Group's records which have a bearing on coverage of Covered Persons hereunder, including but not limited to records pertaining to eligibility, enrollment, payment of Premiums and administration of benefits hereunder, and shall be permitted to make copies thereof at any reasonable time upon reasonable prior notice to the Group.
3. Cigna Dental shall keep administrative records of all Covered Persons, but shall not be liable for any obligation dependent upon information from the Group prior to the receipt of such information in a form satisfactory to Cigna Dental. Incorrect information furnished by the Group may be corrected if Cigna Dental shall not have acted in reliance upon such information to its prejudice.
4. Cigna Dental is entitled to receive from each dentist who renders service to a Covered Person hereunder all information reasonably necessary to fulfill the terms of this Contract. Covered Persons, by their enrollment in the Dental Plan, authorize each dentist who renders service to the Covered Person to disclose to Cigna Dental all facts pertaining to such service and to render to Cigna Dental reports and/or copies of records pertaining to such service for Cigna Dental administrative or quality management purposes.

I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

In addition to termination for nonpayment of Premium as set out in Section D hereinabove, either the Group or Cigna Dental may terminate this Contract for any reason, including low participation, effective as of any Renewal Date by providing a minimum of sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the other party.

In the event of termination of this Contract by either Cigna Dental or the Group, the Group shall within 15 days provide a notice of termination to each Covered Person. Upon the request of Cigna Dental, Group agrees to provide Cigna Dental proof of such notice and the date of such notice.

In the event of termination of this Contract, Cigna Dental shall within thirty (30) days return to the Group the pro rata portion of Premium, if any, which correspond to any unexpired period for which payment has been received, if any, less amounts due to Cigna Dental. Cigna Dental will pay covered claims incurred by Covered Persons prior to termination. This subsection shall not apply to termination by Cigna Dental made as a result of fraud or deception in the use of services or facilities, or knowingly permitting such fraud or deception by another.

J. NOTICE

Any notice required by this Contract shall be in writing and mailed with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the Group at the address listed on the Pre-Contract and to Cigna Dental at:

P.O. Box 453099

Sunrise, FL 33345-3099
Attn: Contracts Administration

The Group shall disseminate to Covered Persons any notice from Cigna Dental of material matters no later than thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

K. ASSIGNMENT

Group shall not assign this Contract or its rights hereunder nor delegate its duties hereunder without the prior written consent of Cigna Dental.

L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT

Except as otherwise provided herein, Cigna Dental may amend this Contract by giving the Group sixty (60) days' prior written notice of the proposed amendment. Failure of the Group to object in writing to any such proposed amendment within such notice period shall constitute the Group's acceptance of the amendment as of its effective date. Except as otherwise provided herein, changes in the Premium or Patient Charge Schedule shall be effective as of the Renewal Date following proper notice.

In the event that federal, state, or municipal laws or regulations should change, alter or modify the present services, levels of premiums to Cigna Dental, standards of eligibility of Covered Persons, or any operations of Cigna Dental such that the terms, benefits and conditions of this Contract must be modified accordingly, Cigna Dental shall have the right to amend this Contract upon 30 days' written notice to the Group.

Except as otherwise provided herein, this Contract may be amended only in writing as approved by both the Group and Cigna Dental. Only a duly authorized officer of Cigna Dental has the authority to amend this Contract.

M. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract, including the attached Plan Booklet, Patient Charge Schedule, Pre-Contract Application, and any amendments thereto, represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter. Having executed the Pre-Contract, the Group shall be deemed to have accepted the terms of this Contract unless written notice is given to Cigna Dental within twenty (20) days of receipt hereof. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Section or sub-Section of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining Sections or sub-Sections hereof.

N. GOVERNING LAW

This Contract shall be construed for all purposes as a legal document and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with laws of the state in which the Subscriber receives services under the Dental Plan and with pertinent federal laws and regulations. Any provision required to be in the Contract by relevant state statute or regulation shall bind Cigna Dental whether or not contained herein. In the event this Contract contains any provisions not in conformity with relevant

and applicable state or federal laws, the Contract shall not be rendered invalid but shall be construed and applied as if it were in full compliance with the applicable law.

O. INCONTESTABILITY

In the absence of fraud, all statements contained in a written application made by a Subscriber are considered representations and not warranties. Coverage can be voided during the first two years for material misrepresentations or, fraudulent misstatements contained in a written enrollment form.

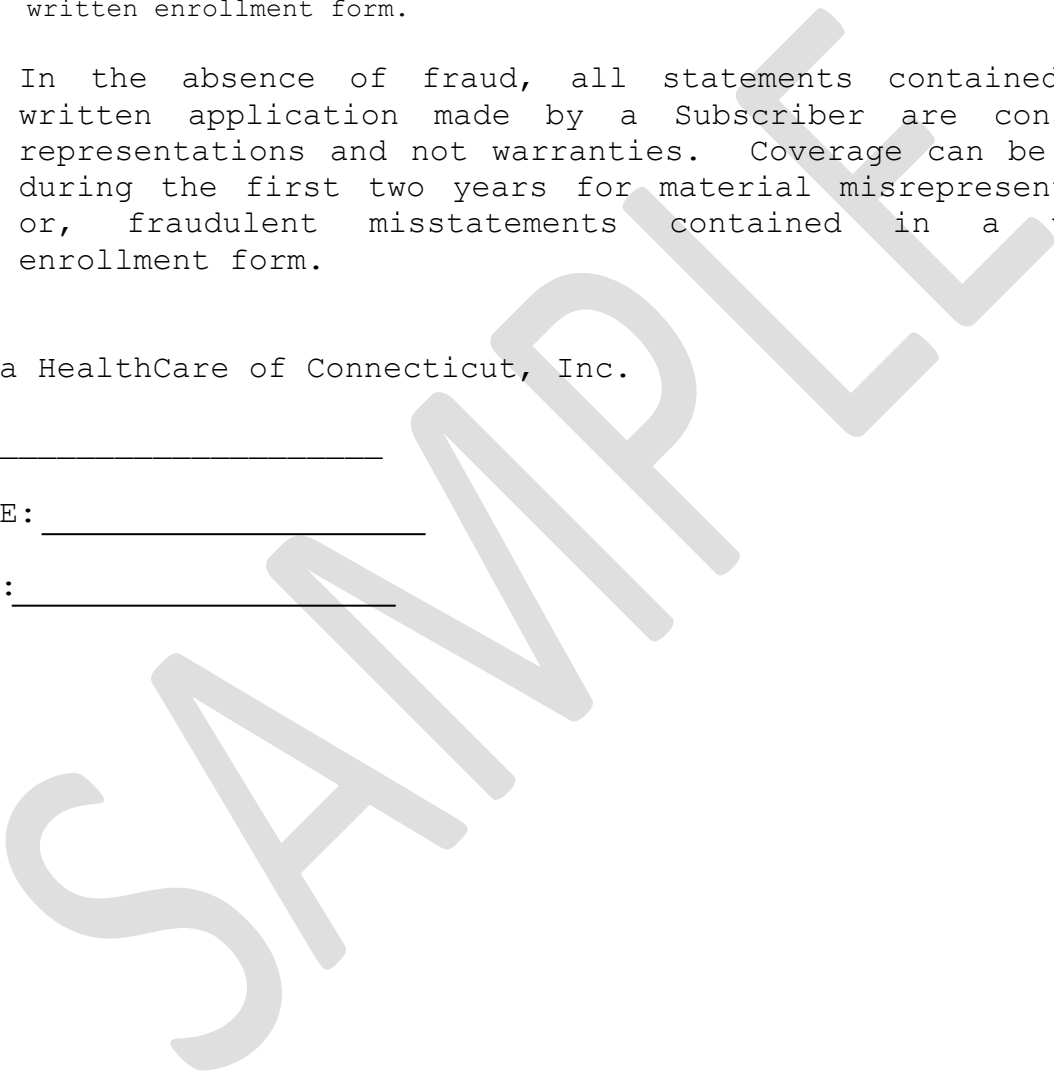
In the absence of fraud, all statements contained in a written application made by a Subscriber are considered representations and not warranties. Coverage can be voided during the first two years for material misrepresentations or, fraudulent misstatements contained in a written enrollment form.

Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____



Group Contract

and
Cigna Dental Health

Member Services 1.800.Cigna24

Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
1640 Dallas Parkway
Plano, Texas 75093

THIS IS A LEGAL CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ABOVE MENTIONED GROUP AND THE CIGNA DENTAL COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE. IT IS ISSUED IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRE-CONTRACT APPLICATION AND PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUMS AS THEY ARE DUE. READ YOUR GROUP CONTRACT CAREFULLY.

85600.TX

12.22.05

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
A. DEFINITIONS	3
B. THE DENTAL PLAN.....	3
C. PREMIUMS.	4
D GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT.....	4
E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL.....	5
F. ELIGIBILITY.....	5
G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993	5
H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS.....	8
I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.....	9
J. NOTICE	9
K. ASSIGNMENT	9
L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT.....	9
M. ENTIRE CONTRACT.....	10
N. GOVERNING LAW.....	10
O. INCONTESTABILITY.....	10

SAMPLE

A. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms in this contract (the "Contract"), unless otherwise defined, shall have the meanings set forth below.

Cigna Dental: The Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this Contract.

Covered Persons: Subscribers and their Dependents who are enrolled in the Dental Plan.

Dental Plan: Managed dental care plan to be provided pursuant to this Contract.

Dependent: Those Covered Persons which are named as Dependents of a Subscriber, as further defined in the applicable Plan Booklet, Evidence of Coverage and/or Certificate of Coverage.

Evidence of Coverage: Subscriber's dental plan booklet or certificate of coverage which summarizes the dental plan and covered benefits. The Evidence of Coverage is attached hereto and made a part of this Contract as if fully set forth herein.

Group: Employer, labor union, association, or other organization named on the title page of this Contract.

Patient Charge Schedule: List of covered services and associated patient charges, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and as it may be revised during the term of this Contract.

Pre-Contract: The Cigna Dental Pre-Contract Application which designates certain terms and conditions of coverage and which is attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.

Premiums: The premiums stated in the Pre-Contract which the Group must remit to Cigna Dental for Covered Persons each calendar month during the term of this Contract.

Subscriber: Employee or member of the Group who is enrolled in the Dental Plan.

B. THE DENTAL PLAN

1. Cigna Dental shall provide dental benefits to Subscribers and Dependents in accordance with the terms of this Contract and as set out in the attached Pre-Contract, Evidence of Coverage, applicable State Riders, and Patient Charge Schedule.

2. The terms and conditions of the Evidence of Coverage including State Riders, applicable Patient Charge Schedule, and any amendments or revisions thereto, are incorporated into this Contract by reference and made a part hereof as if fully set forth herein. Each Subscriber shall receive an Evidence of Coverage outlining the terms, exclusions and limitations of the coverage provided hereunder. Any conflicts between the Group Contract and Evidence of Coverage shall be resolved according to the terms most favorable to the Subscriber.

3. The relationship between Cigna Dental Health and a Network Dentist is an independent contractor relationship. All contracts between Cigna Dental Health and Network Dentists state that under no circumstances shall any Covered Person be liable to any Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental Health, notwithstanding any delay by Cigna Dental Health in paying the Network Dentist any such sums. Cigna Dental Health shall provide reasonable notice to the Group of any termination, breach of contract, or inability to perform of any Network Dentist if Cigna Dental Health determines that Covered Persons may be materially and adversely affected thereby.

C. PREMIUMS

In consideration of the services to be rendered and made available by Cigna Dental pursuant to this Contract, the Group shall remit to Cigna Dental the Premium/Prepayment Fee for the initial month of coverage on or before the first day of said month accompanied by a list of persons to be covered under the Dental Plan. On or before the twelfth (12th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, Cigna Dental will send the Group an alphabetized list of Subscribers and a statement of Premiums due for that month of coverage. On or before the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each month during the term of this Contract, the Group shall remit the Premium/Prepayment Fee to Cigna Dental with an updated list indicating Covered Persons to be added to or deleted from the Dental Plan and any changes in type of coverage. The Group shall be responsible for payment of Premiums for Covered Persons through the last day of the month in which the Group notifies Cigna Dental that Covered Persons deleted from the Dental Plan. Alternative payment mechanisms developed for the Group by Cigna Dental shall supersede the terms of this Paragraph.

Premiums are guaranteed for an initial period of twelve (12) months (unless otherwise extended in the Pre-Contract). However, Premiums may be adjusted by Cigna Dental upon 30 days' notice to the Group if, in Cigna Dental's sole opinion, its liability is altered by any state or federal law.

D. GRACE PERIOD/REINSTATEMENT

1. Cigna Dental shall provide written notice of non-receipt of payment on or before the twelfth (12th) day of the month following the month for which Premiums remain due and owing. Group shall have an additional thirty-one (31) days for the payment of any Premium/Prepayment Fee except the first. The Contract shall remain in full force and effect during this Grace Period. If the Premiums are not remitted by the end of the Grace Period, the Contract will terminate on the last day of the Grace Period. The Group will remain liable to Cigna Dental for any Premium accrued during the Grace Period.

2. If proper payment is received by Cigna Dental on or before the expiration of the Grace Period, the Contract shall remain in full force and effect. If the Contract terminates due to non-payment of the required Premiums, the Group may request that Cigna Dental reinstate the Contract. The Group must make this request and pay all past due and current Premiums to Cigna Dental within fifteen (15) days after the expiration of the applicable Grace Period.

3. If Cigna Dental elects to reinstate this Contract, the coverage provided herein will resume as of the date of termination with no gap in coverage. If Cigna Dental elects not to reinstate the Contract, it will notify the Group of such decision in writing. In such event, any unearned

Premium submitted with the request for reinstatement will be returned to the Group.

4. Cigna Dental's reinstatement of the Contract or waiver of the right to terminate this Contract pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of any future right to terminate for nonpayment of Premium.

E. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERM & RENEWAL

The Group's effective date of coverage under the Dental Plan (the "Effective Date") shall be the date listed on the Pre-Contract, for and in consideration of Cigna Dental's receipt of the Premium.

The original term of this Contract shall extend from the Effective Date until the expiration of the initial Premium/Prepayment Fee Guarantee as set forth in the Pre-Contract (the "Expiration Date"). This Contract shall be automatically renewed on an annual basis effective the day following the Expiration Date (the "Renewal Date") unless otherwise terminated as provided herein. The Patient Charge Schedule shall be in effect for a minimum of one year.

The Premium/Prepayment Fee and Patient Charge Schedule shall be reviewed and may be adjusted on an annual basis at the anniversary of the Renewal Date upon sixty (60) days' notice from Cigna Dental.

F. ELIGIBILITY

1. The Group shall determine which of its employees, associates or members are eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan. The Group shall be responsible for providing eligibility information to Cigna Dental on a timely basis as provided in Section C hereinabove. Where the Group provides eligibility information of any kind, including but not limited to electronic data, tapes or software, the data must be accurate and accessible.

2. The Group will have at least one open enrollment period every eighteen (18) months. Such open enrollment periods are required for as long as the Contract exists unless Cigna Dental and the Group mutually agree to a shorter period of time. Subscribers and Dependents may be disenrolled only during the Group's open enrollment periods unless there has been a life status change such as divorce or termination.

3. In the event a Covered Person is eligible for benefits pursuant to the requirements of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 or the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), the Group shall be responsible for collecting the Subscriber's portion of the Premium, if any, for which the Subscriber would have been responsible if Subscriber had not taken the leave or become qualified for COBRA coverage.

G. COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993

The parties agree, as follows, to perform the terms of this Contract in accordance with the requirements of the Federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993:

1. Cigna Dental shall not take into account that a Covered Person is eligible for or is provided medical assistance under 12 U.S.C. §1396a (section 1902 of the Social Security Act) in covering or providing benefits to or on behalf of said Covered Person under the Dental Plan.

2. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administrative order to provide dental coverage for his or her child:

- (a) Cigna Dental Health and the Group:
- (i) Shall not deny enrollment of the child in the Dental Plan on any of the following grounds:
 - a) The child was born out of wedlock,
 - b) The child is not claimed as a dependent on the Subscriber's federal income tax return, or
 - c) The child does not reside with the Subscriber or in the Dental Plan's service area.
 - (ii) Shall allow the Subscriber to enroll the child in the Dental Plan under family coverage, without regard to any enrollment season restrictions, provided that the child is otherwise eligible for Dental Plan coverage.
 - (iii) Shall enroll the child in the Dental Plan under the family coverage upon application of the child's other parent or the Department of Human Resources in connection with its administration of the Medical Assistance or Child Support Enforcement Program if the Subscriber fails to enroll the child.
 - (iv) Except as otherwise provided herein, shall not terminate the child's Dental Plan coverage unless Cigna Dental and the Group are provided satisfactory written evidence that:
 - a) The court or administrative order is no longer in effect, or
 - b) The child is or will be enrolled in comparable dental coverage through another dental plan, which coverage will take effect no later than the effective date of termination.
- (b) The Group shall withhold from Subscriber's compensation the Subscriber's share, if any, of Premiums for Dental Plan coverage and shall pay the appropriate Premiums to Cigna Dental pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- (c) If the Subscriber is not the child's custodial parent, Cigna Dental and the Group shall:
- (i) Provide such information to the custodial parent as may be necessary for the child to obtain benefits under the Dental Plan.
 - (ii) Permit the custodial parent or dentist (with custodial parent's approval) to submit claims for Covered Services without the approval of the non-custodial parent.
 - (iii) Make payments, pursuant to this Contract, on the claims submitted under clause (b) of this paragraph directly to the custodial parent, the dentist, or the Department of Human Resources.

- (d) Cigna Dental shall not impose on any State agency that has been assigned the rights of an individual eligible for medical assistance under Medicaid and covered under the Dental Plan requirements that are different from requirement applicable to an agent or assignee of any other individual covered under the Dental Plan.
3. If a Subscriber who is eligible for family coverage under the Dental Plan is required by a court or administration order to provide dental coverage for his or her child who does not reside in the Dental Plan's service area, the following alternatives for coverage are available:
- (a) If the Group offers its employees a choice between the Dental Plan or indemnity dental coverage, the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals; or the family shall be covered under the indemnity dental coverage.
- (b) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental has a network of dentists in the service area within which the child resides, the child shall be covered under a contract between the Group and the affiliate of Cigna Dental and the Subscriber shall be covered under a contract between the Group and Cigna Dental.
- (c) If the Group does not offer its employees any indemnity dental coverage and an affiliate of Cigna Dental does not have a network in the service area within which the child resides, the family shall be covered by an indemnity dental policy which the Group shall obtain or the family shall be covered under the Dental Plan and the child shall be treated at the Subscriber's Dental Office in the Dental Plan's service area, except as provided herein for emergencies and specialty referrals.
- (d) Except as otherwise restricted by federal law, the Subscriber shall be permitted to change his or her dental coverage election (between the Dental Plan and indemnity dental coverage) without regard to any enrollment reason restrictions.
5. A child who is less than 18 years of age and is placed for adoption with a Subscriber shall be entitled to benefits under the same terms and conditions that apply to the Subscriber's natural, Dependent children, irrespective of whether the adoption has become final. Cigna Dental shall not restrict Dental Plan coverage of any dependent child adopted by or placed for adoption with a Subscriber solely on the basis of any pre-existing condition of the child at the time that the child would otherwise become eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan if the adoption or placement for adoption occurs while the Subscriber is eligible for coverage under the Dental Plan. As used in this paragraph, "placement for adoption" means the assumption and retention by a Subscriber of a legal obligation for total or

partial support of a child in anticipation of the adoption of the child. The child's placement with Subscriber terminates upon the termination of such legal obligations.

5. A subscriber's foster child shall be treated the same as a newborn child and shall be eligible for coverage on the same basis, under the terms of this Contract, upon placement in Subscriber's home. As used in this paragraph, "Foster child" means a minor over whom a Subscriber has been appointed (1) guardian by a court of competent jurisdiction in the state or (2) the primary or sole custodian by order of a court of competent jurisdiction. As used in this paragraph, "placement in the Subscriber's home" means physically residing with a Subscriber who has been appointed guardian or custodian as long as that Subscriber has assumed the legal obligation for total or partial support of the foster child with the intent that the foster child reside with the Subscriber on a more than temporary or short-term basis.

H. ADMINISTRATION AND RECORDS

1. The Group shall cooperate with Cigna Dental with respect to soliciting and enrolling persons eligible to enroll in the Dental Plan and in obtaining authorized payroll withholding from Subscribers to the extent that the applicable Premium exceed the Group's contribution, if any, on Subscriber's behalf.

2. The Group shall provide to Cigna Dental enrollment information, including copies of all signed enrollment and change forms. Cigna Dental shall be permitted to inspect the Group's records which have a bearing on coverage of Covered Persons hereunder, including but not limited to records pertaining to eligibility, enrollment, payment of Premiums and administration of benefits hereunder, and shall be permitted to make copies thereof at any reasonable time upon reasonable prior notice to the Group.

3. Cigna Dental shall keep administrative records of all Covered Persons, but shall not be liable for any obligation dependent upon information from the Group prior to the receipt of such information in a form satisfactory to Cigna Dental. Incorrect information furnished by the Group may be corrected if Cigna Dental shall not have acted in reliance upon such information to its prejudice.

4. Cigna Dental is entitled to receive from each dentist who renders service to a Covered Person hereunder all information reasonably necessary to fulfill the terms of this Contract. Covered Persons, by their enrollment in the Dental Plan, authorize each dentist who renders service to the Covered Person to disclose to Cigna Dental all facts pertaining to such service and to render to Cigna Dental reports and/or copies of records pertaining to such service for Cigna Dental administrative or quality management purposes.

I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

In addition to termination for nonpayment of Premium as set out in Section D hereinabove, either the Group or Cigna Dental may terminate this Contract for any reason, including low participation, effective as of any Renewal Date by providing a minimum of sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the other party.

In the event of termination of this Contract by either Cigna Dental or the Group, the Group shall provide a notice of termination to each Covered

Person. Upon the request of Cigna Dental, Group agrees to provide Cigna Dental proof of such notice and the date of such notice.

In the event of termination of this Contract, Cigna Dental shall within thirty (30) days return to the Group the pro rata portion of Premium, if any, which correspond to any unexpired period for which payment has been received, if any, less amounts due to Cigna Dental. Cigna Dental will pay covered claims incurred by Covered Persons prior to termination. This subsection shall not apply to termination by Cigna Dental made as a result of fraud or deception in the use of services or facilities, or knowingly permitting such fraud or deception by another.

J. NOTICE

Any notice required by this Contract shall be in writing and mailed with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the Group at the address listed on the Pre-Contract and to Cigna Dental at:

P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099
Attn: Contracts Administration

The Group shall disseminate to Covered Persons any notice from Cigna Dental of material matters no later than thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

K. ASSIGNMENT

Group shall not assign this Contract or its rights hereunder nor delegate its duties hereunder without the prior written consent of Cigna Dental.

L. AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACT

Except as otherwise provided herein, Cigna Dental may amend this Contract by giving the Group sixty (60) days' prior written notice of the proposed amendment. Failure of the Group to object in writing to any such proposed amendment within such notice period shall constitute the Group's acceptance of the amendment as of its effective date. Except as otherwise provided herein, changes in the Premium or Patient Charge Schedule shall be effective as of the Renewal Date following proper notice.

In the event that federal, state, or municipal laws or regulations should change, alter or modify the present services, levels of premiums to Cigna Dental, standards of eligibility of Covered Persons, or any operations of Cigna Dental such that the terms, benefits and conditions of this Contract must be modified accordingly, Cigna Dental shall have the right to amend this Contract upon 30 days' written notice to the Group.

Except as otherwise provided herein, this Contract may be amended only in writing as approved by both the Group and Cigna Dental. Only a duly authorized officer of Cigna Dental has the authority to amend this Contract.

M. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract, including the attached Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage/Certificate of Coverage, State Riders, Patient Charge Schedule, Pre-Contract Application, and any amendments thereto, represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter. Having executed the Pre-Contract, the Group shall be deemed to have accepted the

terms of this Contract unless written notice is given to Cigna Dental within twenty (20) days of receipt hereof. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Section or sub-Section of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining Sections or sub-Sections hereof.

N. GOVERNING LAW

This Contract shall be construed for all purposes as a legal document and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with laws of the state in which the Subscriber receives services under the Dental Plan and with pertinent federal laws and regulations. Any provision required to be in the Contract by relevant state statute or regulation shall bind Cigna Dental whether or not contained herein. In the event this Contract contains any provisions not in conformity with relevant and applicable state or federal laws, the Contract shall not be rendered invalid but shall be construed and applied as if it were in full compliance with the applicable law.

O. INCONTESTABILITY

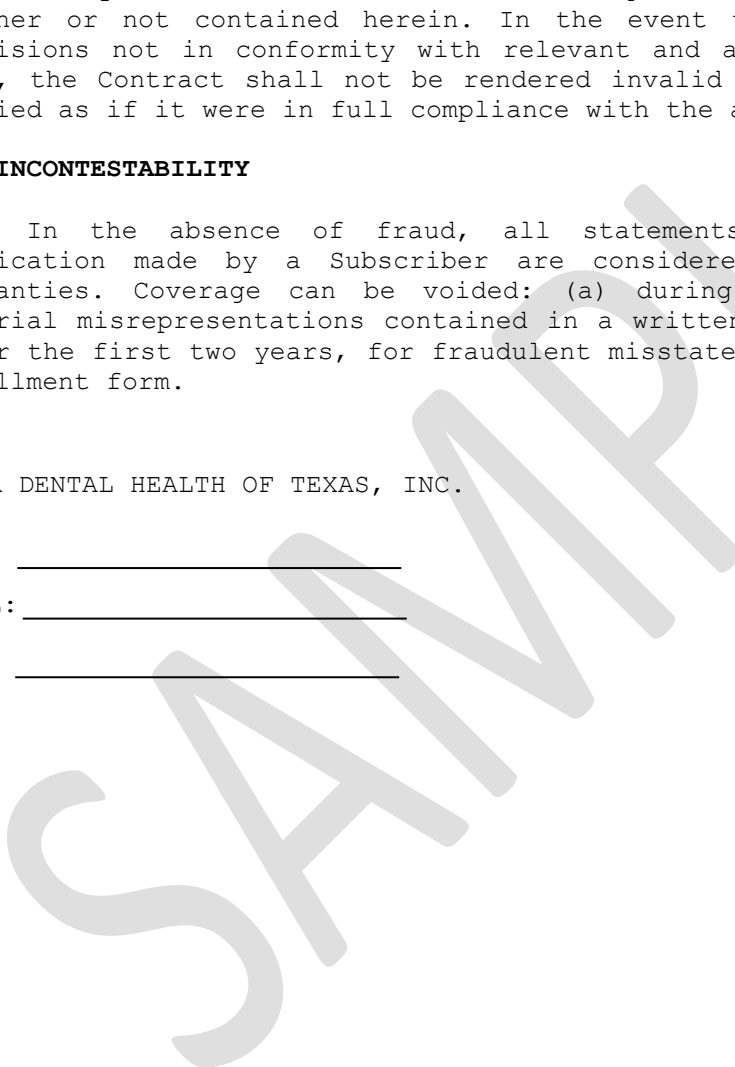
In the absence of fraud, all statements contained in a written application made by a Subscriber are considered representations and not warranties. Coverage can be voided: (a) during the first two years for material misrepresentations contained in a written enrollment form; and, (b) after the first two years, for fraudulent misstatement contained in a written enrollment form.

CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH OF TEXAS, INC.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____



Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.
400 North Brand Boulevard, Suite 400
Glendale, California 91203

COMBINED EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE AND DISCLOSURE FORM

This Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage.

A specimen copy of the Group Contract will be furnished upon request. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of dentists dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR DENTAL OFFICES, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE COORDINATION OF BENEFITS SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

The Dental Plan is subject to the requirements of Chapter 2.2 of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code and of Division 1 of Title 28 of the California Code of Regulations. Any provision required to be in the Group Contract by either of the above will bind the Dental Plan, whether or not provided in the Group Contract.

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

CAPB09.3

09.01.18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	2
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	4
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	4
A. IN GENERAL.....	4
B. NEW ENROLLEE TRANSITION OF CARE.....	5
C. RENEWAL PROVISIONS.....	5
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	5
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	6
B. PREPAYMENT FEES.....	6
C. OTHER CHARGES - COPAYMENTS.....	6
D. FACILITIES- Choice of Dentist.....	7
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	8
F. SPECIALTY CARE.....	8
G. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	9
V. COVERED DENTAL SERVICES.....	11
A. CATEGORIES OF COVERED SERVICES.....	11
B. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE- REIMBURSEMENT.....	16
VI. EXCLUSIONS.....	17
VII. LIMITATIONS.....	19
VIII. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM/GRIEVANCES.....	20
A. YOUR RIGHTS TO FILE GRIEVANCES WITH CIGNA DENTAL.....	20
B. HOW TO FILE A GRIEVANCE.....	21
C. YOU HAVE ADDITIONAL RIGHTS UNDER STATE LAW.....	22
D. VOLUNTARY MEDIATION.....	23
IX. COORDINATION OF BENEFITS.....	23
X. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS... 25	25
A. FOR THE GROUP.....	25
B. FOR YOU AND YOUR ENROLLED DEPENDENTS.....	25
C. TERMINATION EFFECTIVE DATE.....	25
D. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS.....	26
E. RIGHT TO REVIEW.....	26
F. NOTICE OF TERMINATION.....	26
XI. CONTINUITY OF CARE.....	26
XII. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	27
XIII. INDIVIDUAL CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS.....	27
XIV. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	28
XV. MISCELLANEOUS.....	28
A. PROGRAMS PROMOTING GENERAL HEALTH.....	28
B. ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION.....	28
C. 911 EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEM.....	29

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to approval payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of clinical necessity or appropriateness of care. Requests for payment approvals that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon clinical necessity or appropriateness of care will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial. Adverse Determinations may be appealed as described in the Section entitled "What To Do If There Is A Problem."

Cigna Dental - Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.

Clinical Necessity- to be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to professionally recognized standards of dental practice;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or dentist of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

COBRA - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986, as amended. The federal law that gives workers who lose their health benefits the right to choose, under certain circumstances, to continue group health benefits provided by the plan under certain circumstances.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Specialty Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Copayment - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - the plan of managed dental care benefits offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - your lawful spouse; your unmarried child including newborns, children of the non-custodial parent, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement who is:

- A. less than 26 years old; or
- B. over 26 years old, unmarried, if he or she is both:
 1. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and

- 2. primarily supported by you ; or
- C. over 26 years old if he or she is both:
 - 1. incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of a physically or mentally disabling injury, illness or condition; and
 - 2 chiefly dependent upon you (the subscriber) for support and maintenance.

For a dependent child 26 years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category C above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental proof of the child's condition and his or her reliance upon you, within sixty (60) days from the date that you are notified by Cigna Dental to provide this information. Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides; provided however, Cigna Dental will not deny enrollment to your dependent who resides outside the Cigna Dental service area if you are required to provide coverage for dental services to your dependent pursuant to a court order or administrative order.

This definition of "Dependent" applies unless modified by your Group Contract.

Emergency Medical Condition - a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a reasonable person possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Pediatric Dentist- a licensed Network Specialty Dentist who has completed training in a specific program to provide dental health care for children.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to you.

Network General Dentist and Network Specialty Dentist include any dental clinic, organization of dentists, or other person or institution licensed by the State of California to deliver or furnish dental care services that has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and the associated Copayment.

Prepayment Fees - the premium or fees that your Group pays to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract. These fees may be paid all or in part by you.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for dental plan operation purposes.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

A. IN GENERAL

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must live or work in the Service Area and be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within the Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract.

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Prepayment Fees, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Prepayment Fees, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

B. NEW ENROLLEE TRANSITION OF CARE

If you or your enrolled Dependents are new enrollees currently receiving services for any of the conditions described hereafter from a non-Network Dentist, you may request Cigna Dental to approval completion of the services by the non-Network Dentist. Cigna Dental does not cover services provided by non-Network Dentists except for the conditions described hereafter that have been approved by Cigna Dental prior to treatment. Rare instances where prolonged treatment by a non-Network Dentist might be indicated will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by the Dental Director in accordance with professionally recognized standards of dental practice. Approval to complete services started by a non-Network Dentist before you or your enrolled Dependents became eligible for Cigna Dental shall be considered only for the following conditions:

- (1) an acute condition. An acute condition is a dental condition that involves a sudden onset of symptoms due to an illness, injury, or other dental problem that requires prompt dental attention and that has a limited duration. Completion of the covered services shall be provided for the duration of the acute condition.
- (2) newborn children between birth and age 36 months. Cigna Dental shall provide for the completion of covered services for newborn children between birth and age 36 months for 12 months from the effective date of coverage for a newly covered enrollee.
- (3) performance of a surgery or other procedure that is approved by Cigna Dental and has been recommended and documented by the non-Network Dentist to occur within 180 days of the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage.

C. RENEWAL PROVISIONS

Your coverage under the Dental Plan will automatically be renewed, except as provided in the section entitled "Disenrollment From The Dental Plan - Termination of Benefits." All renewals will be in accordance with the terms and conditions of your Group Contract. Cigna Dental reserves any and all rights to change the Prepayment Fees or applicable Copayments during the term of the Group Contract if Cigna Dental determines Group's information relied upon by Cigna Dental in setting the Prepayment Fees materially changes or is determined by Cigna Dental to be inaccurate.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

Cigna Dental maintains its principal place of business at 400 North Brand Boulevard, Suite 400, Glendale, CA 91203, with a telephone number of 1-800Cigna24.

This section provides information that will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about how to access your dental benefits and your payment responsibilities.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. If you have a question about your treatment plan, we can arrange a second opinion or consultation. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. PREPAYMENT FEES

Your Group sends a monthly Prepayment Fee (premium) to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this prepayment fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this Prepayment Fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. OTHER CHARGES - COPAYMENTS

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. Network Specialty Dentists are compensated based on a contracted fee arrangement for services rendered. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as inducements to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the Copayments that you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule. You may request general information about these matters from Customer Service or from your Network Dentist.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan, subject to plan exclusions and limitations. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the Copayments you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist is instructed to tell you about Copayments for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for optional or non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

IMPORTANT: If you opt to receive dental services that are not covered services under this plan, a participating dentist may charge you his or her usual and customary rate for those services. Prior to providing a patient with dental services that are not a covered benefit, the dentist should provide to the patient a treatment plan that includes each anticipated service to be provided and the estimated cost of each service. If you would like more information about dental coverage options, you may call customer services at 1-800Cigna24 or your insurance broker. To fully understand your coverage, you may wish to carefully review this evidence of coverage document.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Copayments at least 30 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Copayments listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. FACILITIES- CHOICE OF DENTIST

1. In General

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

2. Appointments

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

3. Office Transfers

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we encourage you to complete any dental procedure in progress first. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Copayments which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed. Copayments for procedures not completed at the time of transfer may be required to be prorated between your current Dental Office and the new Dental Office, but will not exceed the amount listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the Copayments listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, subject to applicable exclusions and limitations. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule provided at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist available in the Service Area to treat you, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Copayment for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Copayment. If you seek treatment for Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist without approval from Cigna Dental, you will be responsible for paying the non-Network Dentist his or her Usual Fee.

See Section IV.G, *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
- Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.

- Orthodontists - tooth movement.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D, *Facilities- Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

G. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

1. IN GENERAL

Payment authorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

If your Patient Charge Schedule reflects coverage for Orthodontic services, a referral from a Network General Dentist is not required to receive care from a Network Orthodontist. However, your Network General Dentist may be helpful in assisting you to choose or locate a Network Orthodontist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section V.A.7, *Orthodontics*.

If a pre-determination of treatment has been approved by Cigna Dental, such treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90-day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

If Cigna Dental makes an Adverse Determination of the requested referral (i.e. Cigna Dental does not approval payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services), or if the dental services sought are not Covered Services, you will be responsible to pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee for the services rendered. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

Specialty referrals will be approved by Cigna Dental if the services sought are (i) Covered Services; (ii) rendered to an eligible customer; (iii) within the scope of the Specialty Dentists skills and expertise; and (iv) meet Clinical Necessity requirements. Cigna Dental may request medical information regarding your condition and the information surrounding the dentist's determination of the Clinical Necessity for the request. Cigna Dental shall respond in a timely fashion appropriate for the nature of your condition, not to exceed five business days from Cigna Dental's receipt of the information reasonably necessary and requested by Cigna Dental to make the determination. When you face imminent and serious threat to your health,

including, but not limited to, the potential loss of life, limb, or other major bodily function, or the normal time frame for the decision making process would be detrimental to your life or health or could jeopardize your ability to regain maximum function, the decision to approve, modify, or deny requests shall be made in a timely fashion appropriate for the nature of your condition, not to exceed 72 hours after receipt of the request. Decisions to approve, modify, or deny requests for approval prior to the provision of dental services shall be communicated to the requesting dentist within 24 hours of the decision. Decisions resulting in denial, delay, or modification of all or part of the requested dental service shall be communicated to the Customer in writing within 2 business days of the decision. Adverse Determinations may be appealed as described in the Section entitled "What To Do If There Is A Problem/Grievances."

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Copayment for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Copayment. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee. Or, if you seek treatment for Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist without approval from Cigna Dental, you will be responsible for paying the dentist's Usual Fee.

You may request from Customer Service a copy of the process that Cigna Dental uses to authorize, modify, or deny requests for specialty referrals and services.

2. SECOND OPINIONS

If you have questions or concerns about your treatment plan, second opinions are available to you upon request by calling Customer Service. Second opinions will generally be scheduled within 5 days. In the case of an imminent and serious health threat, as determined by Cigna Dental clinicians, second opinions will be rendered within 72 hours. Cigna Dental's policy statement on second opinions may be requested from Customer Service.

V. COVERED DENTAL SERVICES

A. CATEGORIES OF COVERED SERVICES

Dental procedures in the following categories of Covered Services are covered under your Dental Plan when listed on your Patient Charge Schedule and performed by your Network Dentist. Please refer to your Patient Charge Schedule for the procedures covered under each category and the associated Copayment.

1. DIAGNOSTIC/PREVENTIVE

Diagnostic treatment consists of the evaluation of a patient's dental needs based upon observation, examination, x-rays and other tests. Preventive dentistry involves the education and treatment devoted to and concerned with preventing the development of dental disease. Preventive Services includes dental cleanings, oral hygiene instructions to promote good home care and prevent dental disease, and fluoride application for children to strengthen teeth.

While most dental procedures are performed in the dentist's office, the Plan's contracted providers may suggest the use of teledentistry when appropriate for Plan members. Teledentistry provides an opportunity to remotely diagnose and formulate the member's treatment plan. If your dentist or dental provider determine that teledentistry is a viable option, members are encouraged to discuss and understand the nature of care prior to receiving the teledentistry services. Please refer to the Patient Charge Schedule for cost-sharing information for teledentistry visits.

a. Limitation

The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency. If your Network Dentist certifies to Cigna Dental that, due to medical necessity you require certain Covered Services more frequently than the limitation allows, Cigna Dental will waive the limitation.

2. RESTORATIVE (Fillings)

Restorative dentistry involves materials or devices used to replace lost tooth structure or to replace a lost tooth or teeth.

3. CROWN AND BRIDGE

An artificial crown is a restoration covering or replacing the major part, or the whole of the clinical crown of a tooth. A fixed bridge is a prosthetic replacement of one or more missing teeth cemented to the abutment teeth adjacent to the space. The artificial tooth used in a bridge to replace the missing tooth is called a pontic.

a. Complex Rehabilitation/Multiple Crown Units

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis including crowns and bridges charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit copayment for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for complex rehabilitation for each unit beginning with the 6th unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan. The additional charge for complex rehabilitation will not be applied to the first 5 units of crown or bridge.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

b. Limitations

- (1) all charges for crown and bridge are per unit (each replacement or supporting tooth equals one unit).
- (2) limit 1 every 5 years unless Cigna Dental determines that replacement is necessary because the existing crown or bridge is unsatisfactory as a result of poor quality of care, or because the tooth involved has experienced extensive loss or changes in tooth structure or supporting tissues since the placement of the crown or bridge.

c. Exclusion

- (1) there is no coverage for crowns, bridges used solely for splinting. This exclusion will not apply if a crown or bridge is determined by Cigna Dental to be the treatment most consistent with professionally accepted standards of care.
- (2) there is no coverage for implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- (3) there is no coverage for resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.
- (4) there is no coverage for the recementation of any inlay,

onlay, crown, post and core, fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.

- (5) the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis including crowns, bridges and dentures within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

4. ENDODONTICS

Endodontics is root canal treatment which may be required when the nerve of a tooth is damaged due to trauma, infection, or inflammation. Treatment consists of removing the damaged nerve from the root of the tooth and filling the root canal with a rubber-like material. Following endodontic treatment, a crown is usually needed to strengthen the weakened tooth.

Exclusions

1. Coverage is not provided for Endodontic treatment of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
2. Coverage is not provided for intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.

5. PERIODONTICS

Periodontics is treatment of the gums and bone which support the teeth. Periodontal disease is chronic. It progresses gradually, sometimes without pain or other symptoms, destroying the support of the gums and bone. The disease is a combination of deterioration plus infection.

a. Preliminary Consultation

This consultation by your Network General Dentist is the first step in the care process. During the visit, you and your Network General Dentist will discuss the health of your gums and bone.

b. Evaluation, Diagnosis and Treatment Plan

If periodontal disease is found, your Network General Dentist or Network Specialty Dentist will develop a treatment plan. The treatment plan consists of mapping the extent of the disease around the teeth, charting the depth of tissue and bone damage and listing the procedures necessary to correct the disease.

Depending on the extent of your condition, your Network General Dentist or Network Specialty Dentist may recommend any of the following procedures:

- (1) **Non-surgical Program**- this is a conservative approach to periodontal therapy. Use of this program depends upon how quickly you heal and how consistently

you follow instructions for home care. This program may include:

- scaling and root planning
 - oral hygiene instruction
 - full mouth debridement
- (2) **Scaling and Root Planning-** this periodontal therapy procedure combines scaling of the crown and root surface with root planning to smooth rough areas of the root. This procedure may be performed by the dental hygienist or your Network General Dentist.
- (3) **Osseous Surgery-** bone (osseous) surgery is a procedure used in advanced cases of periodontal disease to restructure the supporting gums and bone. Without this surgery, tooth or bone loss may occur. Two checkups by the Periodontist are covered within the year after osseous surgery.
- (4) **Occlusal Adjustment-** occlusal adjustment requires the study of the contours of the teeth, how they bite (occlude) and their position in the arch. It consists of a recontouring of biting surfaces so that direct biting forces are along the long axis of the tooth. If the biting forces are not properly distributed, the bone which supports the teeth may deteriorate.
- (5) **Bone Grafts and other regenerative procedures-** this procedure involves placing a piece of tissue or synthetic material in contact with tissue to repair a defect or supplement a deficiency.

c. Limitations

1. Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
2. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

d. Exclusions

1. General anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide are not covered, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, IV sedation is covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by a Periodontist. General anesthesia is not covered when provided by a Periodontist. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
2. There is no coverage for Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
3. There is no coverage for the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24

consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.

4. There is no coverage for bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
5. There is no coverage for bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
6. There is no coverage for localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.

6. ORAL SURGERY

Oral surgery involves the surgical removal of teeth or associated surgical procedures by your Network General Dentist or Network Specialty Dentist.

a. Limitation

The surgical removal of a wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Temporary pain from normal eruption is not considered disease. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.

b. Exclusion

General anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide are not covered unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.

7. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

a. Definitions - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:

- (1) **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.
- (2) **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
- (3) **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.

- (4) **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

b. Copayments

The Copayment for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records. However, if (a) banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, (b) your treatment plan changes, or (c) there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Copayment for orthodontic treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Copayment will be reduced on a prorated basis.

c. Additional Charges

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:

- (1) incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- (2) orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- (3) appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- (4) appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- (5) services which are not typically included in orthodontic treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

d. Orthodontics in Progress

If orthodontic treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out the benefit to which you are entitled based upon your individual case and the remaining months of treatment.

e. Exclusion

Replacement of fixed and/or removable orthodontic appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.

B. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. Emergency dental care services may include examination, x-rays, sedative fillings, dispensing of antibiotics or pain relief medication or

other palliative services prescribed by the treating dentist. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g., root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Copayments listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference between the dentist's usual fee for emergency Covered Services and your Copayment, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send the dentist's itemized statement to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. Emergency Care After Hours

There is a Copayment listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Copayments.

VI. EXCLUSIONS

In addition to the exclusions listed in Section V, listed below are the services or expenses which are also NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section V.B.).
- services to the extent you, or your Dependent, are compensated for them under any group medical plan.
- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.

- prescription medications.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination. If special circumstances arise where a Network Dentist is not available, the Plan will make special arrangements for the provision of covered benefits as necessary for the dental health of the customer.
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to: (1) change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact); (2) restore asymptomatic teeth where loss of tooth structure was caused by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction and the primary purpose of the restoration is (a) to change the vertical dimension of occlusion; or (b) for cosmetic purposes.
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- charges by dental offices for failing to cancel an appointment or canceling an appointment with less than 24 hours notice (i.e. a broken appointment). You will be responsible for paying any broken appointment fee unless your broken appointment was unavoidable due to emergency or exigent circumstances.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna Dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.

As noted in Section V, the following exclusions also apply:

- there is no coverage for crowns, bridges used solely for splinting. This exclusion will not apply if a crown or bridge is determined by Cigna Dental to be the treatment most consistent with professionally accepted standards of care.
- there is no coverage for implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- there is no coverage for resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.
- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide are not covered, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.

- replacement of fixed and/or removable orthodontic appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period., when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion for that service(s) shall not apply.

VII. LIMITATIONS

In addition to the limitations listed in Section V, listed below are the services or expenses which have limited coverage under your Dental Plans. No payment will be made for expense incurred or services received:

- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated run by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;

- for the charges which the person is not legally required to pay;
- for charges which would not have been made of the person had no insurance;
- due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

In addition to the above the following limitations will also apply:

- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under three years of age, are limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

VIII. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM/GRIEVANCES

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or dentist designated by you to act on your behalf.

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request. No Plan employee shall retaliate or discriminate against a customer (including seeking disenrollment of the customer) solely on the basis that the customer filed a grievance. Instances of such retaliation or discrimination shall be grounds for disciplinary action, (including termination) against the employee.

A. YOUR RIGHTS TO FILE GRIEVANCES WITH CIGNA DENTAL

We want you to be completely satisfied with the care you receive. That is why we have established an internal grievance process for addressing your concerns and resolving your problems.

Grievances include both complaints and appeals. Complaints may include concerns about people, quality of service, quality of care, benefit interpretations or eligibility. Appeals are requests to reverse a prior denial or modified decision about your care. You may contact us by telephone or in writing with a grievance.

B. HOW TO FILE A GRIEVANCE

To contact us by phone, call us toll-free at 1-800Cigna24 or the toll-free telephone number on your Cigna identification card. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free service listed in their local telephone directory.

Send written grievances to:

Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.
P.O. Box 188047
Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047

We will provide you with a grievance form upon request, but you are not required to use the form in order to make a written grievance.

You may also submit a grievance online through the following Cigna website:

<http://my.cigna.com/health/consumer/medical/state/ca.html#dental>.

If the Customer is a minor, is incompetent or unable to exercise rational judgment or give consent, the parent, guardian, conservator, relative, or other legal representative acting on behalf of the Customer, as appropriate, may submit a grievance to Cigna Dental or the California Department of Managed Health Care (DMHC or "Department"), as the agent of the Customer. Also, a participating dentist may join with or assist you or your agent in submitting a grievance to Cigna Dental or the DMHC.

1. Complaints

If you are concerned about the quality of service or care you have received, a benefit interpretation, or have an eligibility issue, you should contact us to file a verbal or written complaint. If you contact us by telephone to file a complaint, we will attempt to document and/or resolve your complaint over the telephone. If we receive your complaint in writing, we will send you a letter confirming that we received the complaint within 5 calendar days of receiving your notice. This notification will tell you whom to contact should you have questions or would like to submit additional information about your complaint. We will investigate your complaint and will notify you of the outcome within 30 calendar days.

2. Appeals

If your grievance does not involve a complaint about the quality of service or care, a benefit interpretation or an eligibility issue, but instead involves dissatisfaction with the outcome of a decision that was made about your care and you want to request Cigna Dental to reverse the previous decision, you should contact us within one year of receiving the denial notice to file a verbal or written appeal. Be sure to share any new information that may help justify a reversal of the original decision. Within 5 calendar days from when we receive your appeal, we will confirm with you, in writing, that we received it. We will tell you whom to contact at Cigna Dental should you have questions or would like to submit additional information about your appeal. We will make sure your appeal is handled by someone who has authority to take action and who was not involved in the original decision. We will investigate your appeal and notify you of our decision, within 30 calendar days. You may request that the appeal process be expedited, if there is an imminent and serious threat to your health, including severe pain, potential loss of life, limb or major bodily function. A Dental Director for Cigna Dental, in consultation with your treating dentist, will decide if an expedited appeal is necessary. When an appeal is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally and in writing with a decision within 72 hours.

C. YOU HAVE ADDITIONAL RIGHTS UNDER STATE LAW

Cigna Dental is regulated by the California Department of Managed Health Care (DMHC or the "Department"). If you are dissatisfied with the resolution of your complaint or appeal, the law states that you have the right to submit the grievance to the department for review as follows:

The California Department of Managed Health Care is responsible for regulating health care service plans. If you have a grievance against your health plan, you should first telephone your health plan at 1-800Cigna24 and use your health plan's grievance process before contacting the department. Utilizing this grievance procedure does not prohibit any potential legal rights or remedies that may be available to you. If you need help with a grievance involving an emergency, a grievance that has not been satisfactorily resolved by your health plan, or a grievance that has remained unresolved for more than 30 days, you may call the department for assistance. You may also be eligible for an Independent Medical Review (IMR). If you are eligible for IMR, the IMR process will provide an impartial review of medical decisions made by a health plan related to the medical necessity of a proposed service or treatment, coverage decisions for treatments that are experimental or investigational in nature

and payment disputes for emergency or urgent medical services. The department also has a toll-free telephone number **1-888-HMO-2219** and a TDD line **1-877-688-9891** for the hearing and speech impaired. The department's Internet Web site <http://www.hmohelp.ca.gov> has complaint forms, IMR application forms and instructions online.

There is no application or processing fee of any kind associated with the Independent Medical Review process.

You may file a grievance with the DMHC if Cigna Dental has not completed the complaint or appeal process described above within 30 days of receiving your grievance. You may immediately file an appeal with Cigna Dental and/or the DMHC in a case involving an imminent and serious threat to the health, including, but not limited to, severe pain, the potential loss of life, limb, or major bodily function, or in any other case where the DMHC determines that an earlier review is warranted.

D. VOLUNTARY MEDIATION

If you have received an appeal decision from Cigna Dental with which you are not satisfied, you may also request voluntary mediation with us before exercising the right to submit a grievance to the DMHC. In order for mediation to take place, you and Cigna Dental each have to voluntarily agree to the mediation. Cigna Dental will consider each request for mediation on a case-by-case basis. Each side will equally share the expenses of the mediation. To initiate mediation, please submit a written request to the Cigna Dental address listed above. If you request voluntary mediation, you may elect to submit your grievance directly to the DMHC after participating in the voluntary mediation process for at least 30 days.

For more specific information regarding these grievance procedures, please contact our Customer Service Department.

IX. COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Coordination of benefit rules explain the payment process when you are covered by more than one dental plan. You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefit Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources, applicable coordination of benefit rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Coordination of Benefits should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

The following is a more detailed explanation of the rules used to determine which plan must pay first (your "primary" plan) and which plan must pay second (your "secondary" plan):

- A.** A customer may be covered as an employee by his/her employer and as a dependent by his/her spouse's employer. The plan that covers the Customer as an employee (the policyholder) is the primary plan.
- B.** Under most circumstances, if a child is covered as a dependent under both parents' coverage (and parents are not separated or divorced), the plan of the parent with the earliest birthday in the year is the primary plan.
- C.** If a child of divorced or separated parents is covered as a dependent under at least one of the parents' (or stepparents') coverage, benefits are determined in the following order:
 - 1. According to a court decree that designates the person financially responsible for the dental care coverage; or without such decree,
 - 2. The plan of the parent who has custody of the child;
 - 3. If the parent with custody of the child is remarried, then the stepparent's plan; and finally,
 - 4. The plan of the parent without custody of the child.
- D.** The benefits of a plan that covers an active employee (and any dependents) are determined before those of a program which covers an inactive employee (laid-off or retired). However, if one of the plans does not have a provision regarding retired or laid-off employees, this section may not apply. Please contact the Plan at the number below for further instruction.
- E.** If a Customer is covered under a continuation plan (e.g. COBRA) AND has coverage under another plan, the following determines the order of benefits:
 - 1. The plan that covers the customer as an employee (or dependent of employee) will be primary;
 - 2. The continuation plan will be secondary.However, if the plan that covers the person as an employee does not follow these guidelines and the plans disagree about the order of determining benefits, then this rule may be ignored. Please contact Cigna Dental at the number below for further instructions.
- F.** If none of the above rules determines the order of benefits, the plan that has been in effect longer is the primary plan. To determine which plan has been in effect longer, we will take into consideration the coverage you had previously with the same employer, even if it was a different plan, as long as there was no drop in eligibility during the transition between plans.
- G.** WORKERS' COMPENSATION - Should any benefit or service rendered result from a Workers' Compensation Injury Claim, the Customer shall assign his/her right to reimbursement from other sources to Cigna Dental or to the Participating Dentist who rendered the service.

- H.** When Cigna Dental is primary, we will provide or pay dental benefits without considering any other plan's benefits. When Cigna Dental is secondary, we shall pay the lesser of either the amount that we would have paid in the absence of any other dental coverage, or your total out of pocket cost payable under the primary dental plan for benefits covered by Cigna Dental.
- I.** Please call Cigna Dental at 1-800Cigna24 if you have questions about which plan will act as your primary plan or if you have other questions about coordination of benefits.

Additional coordination of benefit rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefit Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

X. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

Except for extensions of coverage as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan/termination of benefits and coverages will be as follows:

A. FOR THE GROUP

The Dental Plan is renewable with respect to the Group except as follows:

1. for nonpayment of the required Prepayment Fees;
2. for fraud or other intentional misrepresentation of material fact by the Group;
3. low participation (i.e. less than ten enrollees);
4. if the Dental Plan ceases to provide or arrange for the provision of dental services for new Dental Plans in the state; provided, however, that notice of the decision to cease new or existing dental plans shall be provided as required by law at least 180 days prior to discontinuation of coverage; or
5. if the Dental Plan withdraws a Group Dental Plan from the market; provided, however, that notice of withdrawal shall be provided as required by law at least 90 days prior to the discontinuation and that any other Dental Plan offered is made available to the Group.

B. FOR YOU AND YOUR ENROLLED DEPENDENTS

The Dental Plan may not be canceled or not renewed except as follows:

1. failure to pay the charge for coverage if you have been notified and billed for the charge and at least 15 days have elapsed since the date of notification.
2. fraud or deception in the use of services or Dental Offices or knowingly permitting such fraud or deception by another.

C. TERMINATION EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the termination shall be as follows:

1. Cigna Dental shall provide written notice of non-receipt of payment on or before the twelfth (12th) day of the month following the month for which Premiums/Prepayment Fees remain due and owing. The Group shall have an additional thirty-one (31) days for the payment of any Premium/Prepayment Fee. The Contract shall remain in full force and effect during

this Grace Period. If the Premium/Prepayment Fees are not remitted by the end of the Grace Period, the Contract will terminate on the last day of the Grace Period.

2. in the case of failure to meet eligibility requirements enrollment will be canceled as of the date of termination specified in the written notice, provided that at least 15 days have expired since the date of notification.
3. on the last day of the month after voluntary disenrollment.
4. termination of Benefits due to fraud or deception shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice of cancellation.

D. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS

When one of your Dependents disenrolls, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

For you and your Dependents, disenrollment will be effective the last day of the month in which Prepayment Fees are not paid to Cigna Dental. Cigna Dental will provide at least 15 days notice to your Group as to the date your coverage will be discontinued.

E. RIGHT TO REVIEW

If you believe that your termination from the Dental Plan is due to your dental health status or requirements for dental care services, you may request review of the termination by the Director of the Department of Managed Health Care.

F. NOTICE OF TERMINATION

If the Group Contract is terminated for any reason described in this section, the notice of termination of the Group Contract or your coverage under the Group Contract shall be mailed by the Dental Plan to your Group or to you, as applicable. Such notice shall be dated and shall state:

1. the cause for termination, with specific reference to the applicable provision of the Group Contract or Plan Booklet;
2. the cause for termination was not the Subscriber's or a Customer's health status or requirements for health care services;
3. the time the termination is effective;
4. the fact that a Subscriber or Customer alleging that the termination was based on health status or requirements for health care services may request a review of the termination by the Director of the California Department of Managed HealthCare;
5. in instances of termination of the Group Contract for non-payment of fees, that receipt by the Dental Plan of any such past due fees within 15 days following receipt of notice of termination will reinstate the Group Contract as though it had never been terminated; if payment is not made within such 15 day period a new application will be required and the Dental Plan shall refund such payment within 20 business days;
6. any applicable rights you may have under the "Continuation of Benefits" Section.

XI. CONTINUITY OF CARE

If you are receiving care from a Network Dentist who has been terminated from the Cigna Dental network, Cigna Dental will arrange for you to continue to receive care from that dentist if the dental services you are receiving are for one of the following conditions:

(1) an acute condition. An acute condition is a dental condition that involves a sudden onset of symptoms due to an illness, injury, or other dental problem that requires prompt dental attention and that has a limited duration. Completion of the covered services shall be provided for the duration of the acute condition.

(2) newborn children between birth and age 36 months. Cigna Dental shall provide for the completion of covered services for newborn children between birth and age 36 months for 12 months from the termination date of the Network Dentist's contract.

(3) performance of a surgery or other procedure that is approved by Cigna Dental and has been recommended and documented by the terminated dentist to occur within 180 days of the effective date of termination of the dentist's contract.

Cigna Dental is not obligated to arrange for continuation of care with a terminated dentist who has been terminated for medical disciplinary reasons or who has committed fraud or other criminal activities.

In order for the terminated Participating Dentist to continue to care for you, the terminated dentist must comply with the Cigna Dental's contractual and credentialing requirements and must meet the Cigna Dental's standards for utilization review and quality assurance. The terminated dentist must also agree with Cigna Dental to a mutually acceptable rate of payment. If these conditions are not met, Cigna Dental is not required to arrange for continuity of care.

If you meet the necessary requirements for continuity of care as described above, and would like to continue your care with the terminated Dentist, you should call Customer Service.

If you do not meet the requirements for continuity of care or if the terminated dentist refuses to render care or has been determined unacceptable for quality or contractual reasons, Cigna Dental will work with you to accomplish a timely transition to another qualified Network Dentist.

XII. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Prepayment Fees to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XIII. INDIVIDUAL CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within 3 months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- nonpayment of Prepayment Fees by the Subscriber,
- selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group, or
- lack of network/service area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XIV. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

A STATEMENT DESCRIBING CIGNA DENTAL'S POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR PRESERVING THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF MEDICAL RECORDS IS AVAILABLE AND WILL BE FURNISHED TO YOU UPON REQUEST.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS**A. PROGRAMS PROMOTING GENERAL HEALTH**

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may be eligible for various benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.cigna.com for details.

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain episodes of care. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for [pregnant women] [for other medical conditions]. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

B. ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Donating organ and tissue provides many societal benefits. Organ and tissue donation allows recipients of transplants to go on to lead fuller and more meaningful lives. Currently, the need for organ transplants far exceeds availability. The California Health and Safety Code states that an anatomical gift may be made by one of the following ways:

- a document of gift signed by the donor.
- a document of gift signed by another individual and by two witnesses, all of whom have signed at the direction and in the presence of the donor and of each other and state that it has been so signed.
- a document of gift orally made by a donor by means of a tape recording in his or her own voice.

One easy way individuals can make themselves eligible for organ donation is through the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). Every time a license is renewed or a new one is issued to replace one that was lost, the DMV will automatically send an organ donor card. Individuals may complete the card to indicate that they are willing to have their organs donated upon their death. They will then be given a small dot to stick on their driver's license, indicating they have an organ donor card on file. For more information, contact your local DMV office and request an organ donor card.

C. 911 EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEM

You are encouraged to use appropriately the 911 emergency response system, in areas where the system is established and operating, when you have an emergency medical condition that requires an emergency response.

CALIFORNIA LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NOTICE**IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT FREE LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE**

No Cost Language Services for customers who live in California and customers who live outside of California who are covered under a policy issued in California. You can get an interpreter. You can get documents read to you and some sent to you in your language. For help, call us at the number listed on your ID card or 1-800-244-6224 for Cigna medical/dental or 1-866-421-8629 for Cigna Behavioral Health mental health/substance abuse. For more help, call either the HMO Help Center at 1-888-466-2219 or for Non-HMO plans (e.g. PPO) call the CA Dept. of Insurance at 1-800-927-4357. **English**

Servicios de idioma sin costo para asegurados que viven en California y para asegurados que viven fuera de California y que están cubiertos por una póliza emitida en California. Puede obtener un intérprete. Puede hacer que le lean los documentos en español y que le envíen algunos de ellos en ese idioma. Para obtener ayuda, llámenos al número que aparece en su tarjeta de identificación o al

1-800-244-6224 para servicios médicos/dentales de Cigna o al 1-866-421-8629 para servicios de salud mental/farmacodependencia de Cigna Behavioral Health. Para obtener ayuda adicional, llame al Centro de ayuda HMO al 1-888-466-2219 o para los planes que no sean HMO (p. ej. PPO) llame al Departamento de Seguros de CA al 1-800-927-4357. **Spanish**

居住在加州境內的被保人和居住在加州境外但受到加州境內核發保單承保的被保人可取得**免費語言服務**。您可取得口譯員服務。我們可以用中文將文件讀給您聽，並將部分備有中文版的文件寄送給您。欲取得協助，請撥打您會員卡上所列示的電話號碼，或致電 1-800-244-6224 與 Cigna 醫療 / 牙科聯絡，或撥打 1-866-421-8629 聯繫 Cigna Behavioral Health 精神健康 / 物質濫用。欲取得其他協助，請致電 1-888-466-2219 與 HMO 協助中心聯絡，或非 HMO 計畫 (例如：PPO) 請致電

1-800-927-4357 與加州保險部聯絡。 **Chinese**

خدمات لغوية بدون تكلفة للعملاء المقيمين في ولاية كاليفورنيا والعملاء المقيمين خارج ولاية كاليفورنيا الذين تشملهم سياسة تأمين صادرة في ولاية كاليفورنيا. يمكنك أن تتكلم مع ممثلينا عن خدماتنا بلغتك. للحصول على المساعدة، اتصل بنا على الرقم المبيّن على بطاقة عضويتك أو على الرقم 1-800-244-6224 لخدمات Cigna الطبية / صحة الأسنان أو على الرقم 1-866-421-8629 لخدمات Cigna للصحة السلوكية والنفسية / إساءة استخدام المواد المخدرة. للحصول على المزيد من المساعدة، اتصل إما بمركز HMO للمساعدة على الرقم 1-888-466-2219 أو للبرامج الأخرى غير HMO (مثل PPO)، اتصل بإدارة التأمين لولاية كاليفورنيا على الرقم 1-800-927-4357. **Arabic**

캘리포니아 거주 고객 및 캘리포니아에서 발행된 보험으로 보장을 받는 캘리포니아 이외 지역 거주 고객님들을 위한

무료 언어 지원 서비스. 귀하는 통역 서비스를 받으실 수 있습니다. 한국어로 서류를 낭독해주는 서비스를 받으실 수 있으며 한국어로 번역된 서류를 받아보실 수도 있습니다. 도움이 필요하신 분은 본인의 ID 카드상에 기재된 안내번호 혹은 Cigna 의료/치과 안내번호(1-800-244-6224번), 혹은 Cigna Behavioral Health 정신 건강/약물 남용 안내번호(1-866-421-2219번)으로 연락해주시요. 더 많은 도움이 필요하신 분은 HMO 헬프 센터(HMO Help Center), 안내번호 1-888-466-2219번으로 문의하시거나 비-HMO 플랜(예: PPO)에 해당하시는 분은 캘리포니아주 보험국(CA Dept. of Insurance), 안내번호

1-800-927-4357번으로 연락해주시요. **Korean**

Walang Gastos na Mga Serbisyo sa Wika para sa mga customer na nakatira sa California at mga customer na nakatira sa labas ng California na sakop ng isang polisiyang inisyu sa California. Makakakuha ka ng interpreter. Maaaring mong ipabasa para sa iyo ang mga dokumento at maaaring ipadala sa iyo ang ilan sa iyong wika. Para sa tulong, tawagan kami sa numerong nakalista sa iyong ID card o sa 1-800-244-6224 para sa medikal/dental ng Cigna o sa 1-866-421-8629 para sa kalusugang pangkaisipan/pag-abuso sa droga ng Cigna Behavioral Health. Para sa karagdagang tulong, tumawag sa HMO Help Center sa 1-888-466-2219 o para sa mga planong Hindi HMO (hal. PPO) tawagan ang CA Dept. of Insurance sa 1-800-927-4357. **Tagalog**

Dịch vụ trợ giúp ngôn ngữ miễn phí cho khách hàng sinh sống trong tiểu bang California và khách hàng sống ngoài California được đài thọ qua một hợp đồng bảo hiểm y tế ký kết tại California. Quý vị có thể được cấp thông dịch viên. Quý vị có thể được có người đọc văn bản cho quý vị hoặc được nhận tài liệu, văn bản bằng ngôn ngữ của quý vị. Để được giúp đỡ, vui lòng gọi cho chúng tôi tại số điện thoại ghi trên thẻ hội viên (ID) của quý vị hoặc gọi cho chương trình bảo hiểm y tế/nha khoa Cigna tại số 1-800-244-6224, hoặc gọi số 1-866-421-8629 cho chương trình chăm sóc sức khỏe tâm thần/lạm dụng chất gây nghiện thuộc Chương trình Sức khỏe Hành vi của Cigna. Để được giúp đỡ thêm, vui lòng gọi Trung tâm Trợ giúp HMO tại 1-888-466-2219 hoặc gọi Bộ Bảo hiểm California

tại số 1-800-927-4357 cho các vấn đề thuộc các chương trình bảo hiểm không thuộc loại HMO (như các chương trình PPO). **Vietnamese**

សេវាបកប្រែភាសាខ្មែរសម្រាប់អ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ សំរាប់អតិថិជនដែលរស់នៅក្នុងរដ្ឋកាលីហ្វ័រនីញ៉ា និងអតិថិជនដែលរស់នៅក្រៅរដ្ឋកាលីហ្វ័រនីញ៉ា ដែលបានរាប់រង នៅក្រោមច្បាប់សន្យា បានចេញឱ្យក្នុងរដ្ឋកាលីហ្វ័រនីញ៉ា។ អ្នកអាចទទួលបានសេវាបកប្រែបាន។ អ្នកអាចឱ្យគេអានឯកសារជូនអ្នក និងធ្វើឯកសារខ្លះ ទៅឱ្យអ្នក ជាភាសាខ្មែរ។ សំរាប់ជំនួយ សូមទូរស័ព្ទមកយើង តាមលេខមានកត់នៅលើប័ណ្ណ ID របស់អ្នក ឬលេខ 1-800-244-6224 សំរាប់ខាង សុខភាព/ផ្ទេរ Cigna ឬ 1-866-421-8629 សំរាប់ខាងភរិយាបង សុខភាពអាមេរិក/ការរំលោភសារធាតុញៀន Cigna។ សំរាប់ជំនួយថែមទៀត ទូរស័ព្ទទៅមជ្ឈមណ្ឌលជំនួយ HMO តាមលេខ 1-888-466-2219 ឬសំរាប់គំរោងមិនមែនជា HMO (ដូចជា PPO) ទូរស័ព្ទទៅ ក្រសួងធានារ៉ាប់រង រដ្ឋកាលីហ្វ័រនីញ៉ា តាមលេខ 1-800-927-4357។
Khmer

ਮੁਫਤ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਗਾਹਕਾਂ ਲਈ ਹਨ ਜੋ ਕੈਲੀਫੋਰਨੀਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਰਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਗਾਹਕਾਂ ਲਈ ਜੋ ਕੈਲੀਫੋਰਨੀਆ ਤੋਂ ਬਾਹਰ ਰਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਕੈਲੀਫੋਰਨੀਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ ਪਾਲਿਸੀ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਕਵਰਡ ਹਨ। ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਦੁਭਾਸ਼ੀਆ ਮਿਲ ਸਕਦਾ ਹੈ। ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਤੁਹਾਡੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ ਪੜ੍ਹ ਕੇ ਸੁਣਾਏ ਜਾ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਕੁਝ ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਭੇਜੇ ਜਾ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ। ਮਦਦ ਲਈ ਸਾਨੂੰ ਆਪਣੇ ਆਈ.ਡੀ. ਕਾਰਡ ਉੱਤੇ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਨੰਬਰ ਤੇ ਜਾਂ Cigna ਮੈਡੀਕਲ/ਡੈਂਟਲ ਲਈ 1-800-244-6224 ਤੇ ਜਾਂ Cigna ਵਿਵਹਾਰਕ ਸਿਹਤ ਮਾਨਸਿਕ ਸਿਹਤ/ਪਦਾਰਥਾਂ ਦੇ ਦੁਰਉਪਯੋਗ ਲਈ 1-866-421-8629 ਤੇ ਫੋਨ ਕਰੋ। ਹੋਰ ਮਦਦ ਲਈ, ਜਾਂ ਤਾਂ HMO ਮਦਦ ਕੇਂਦਰ ਨੂੰ 1-888-466-2219 ਤੇ ਫੋਨ ਕਰੋ ਜਾਂ ਗੈਰ HMO ਯੋਜਨਾਵਾਂ (ਉਦਾਹਰਣ ਲਈ PPO) ਲਈ CA ਦੇ ਬੀਮਾ ਵਿਭਾਗ (CA Dept. of Insurance) ਨੂੰ 1-800-927-4357 ਤੇ ਫੋਨ ਕਰੋ।
Punjabi

خدمات مجانی مربوط به زبان برای مشتریان که در کالیفرنیا زندگی می کنند و مشتریانی که در خارج کالیفرنیا زندگی کرده و بر اساس بیمه نامه ای که در کالیفرنیا صادر شده تحت پوشش هستند. می توانید از خدمات یک مترجم شفاهی برخوردار شوید. می توانید بگویند که مدارک به زبان شما برایتان قرائت شوند و برخی از آنها به زبان شما برایتان ارسال شوند. برای دریافت کمک، با ما از طریق شماره تلفنی که روی کارت شناسایی شما قید شده است تماس بگیرید و یا به شماره 1-800-244-6224 برای طرح پزشکی/دندانپزشکی Cigna و یا به شماره 1-866-421-8629 برای برنامه بهداشت روانی/سوء استفاده از مواد مخدر طرح بهداشت رفتاری Cigna تلفن کنید. برای دریافت کمک بیشتر، به مرکز کمک HMO به شماره 1-866-466-2219 و یا برای طرح های غیر HMO (برای مثال PPO) به اداره بیمه کالیفرنیا به شماره 1-800-927-4357 تلفن کنید.
Persian

無料の言語サービス。カリフォルニア州にお住まいのお客様、および、カリフォルニア州外にお住まいで、カリフォルニア州において発行された保険のお客様が対象。通訳がご利用でき、書類を日本語でお読みします。また、書類によっては日本語版をお届けできるものもあります。サービスをご希望の方は、IDカードに記載の電話番号、またはCigna医療・歯科サービス担当：1-800-244-6224、またはCigna Behavioral Health（メンタルヘルス・薬物乱用）サービス担当：1-866-421-8629までご連絡ください。その他のお問い合わせは、HMO Help Center：1-888-466-2219、またはNon-HMOプラン（例：PPO「優先医療給付機構」）については、カリフォルニア州保険庁、1-800-927-4357までご連絡ください。
Japanese

Бесплатные услуги перевода для клиентов, проживающих на территории штата Калифорния, а также для тех клиентов, которые проживают за его пределами и имеют страховой полис, выданный в штате Калифорния. Вы имеете право воспользоваться услугами устного переводчика. Вам могут прочесть ваши документы, а также выслать перевод некоторых из них на вашем языке. Для получения помощи, позвоните нам по телефону, указанному в вашей Идентификационной карте, по вопросам медицинского и стоматологического обслуживания, предоставляемого компанией Cigna, позвоните по телефону 1-800-244-6224, по вопросам связанным с психическим здоровьем/злоупотреблением алкоголем или наркотиками обращайтесь по телефону 1-866-421-8629 в программу Cigna Behavioral Health. Для получения дополнительной помощи обращайтесь либо в Центр поддержки HMO по телефону 1-888-466-2219 либо обращайтесь в Министерство страхования штата Калифорния (CA Dept. of Insurance) по телефону 1-800-927-4357 для получения информации в отношении не HMO планов (например PPO).
Russian

Անվճար Լեզվական Ծառայություններ անդամների համար, ովքեր բնակվում են Կալիֆորնիայում և անդամների համար, ովքեր բնակվում են Կալիֆորնիայից դուրս բայց ասպահովագրված են Կալիֆորնիայում տրված ասպահովագրությամբ: Դուք կարող եք թարգմանիչ ձեռք բերել: Դուք կարող եք փաստաթղթերը ձեր լեզվով ընթերցել սալ ձեզ համար և նրանց մի մասը ստանալ ձեր լեզվով: Օգնության համար, զանգահարեք մեզ ձեր ինքնության (ID) տոմսի վրա նշված համարով կամ՝ 1-800-244-6244, Cigna-ի բժշկական/ատամնաբուժական ծրագրի համար կամ՝ 1-866-421-8629 Cigna Կարվեցողական Առողջապահության հոգվեան առողջության/թմրամոլության համար: Լրացուցիչ օգնության համար զանգահարեք կամ՝ HMO-ի Օգնության կենտրոն 1-888-466-2219 համարով կամ՝ Ոչ-HMO ծրագրերի համար (օրինակ՝ PPO) զանգահարեք Կալիֆորնիայի Ասպահովագրության Բաժանմունք 1-800-927-4357 համարով: **Armenian**

Cov Kev Pab Txhais Lus Uas Tsis Tau Them Nqi rau cov qhua uas nyob hauv xeev California thiab cov qhua uas nyob tawm Xeev California uas tau muaj kev pov fwm los ntawm California. Koj yeej muaj tau tus neeg txhais lus. Koj hais tau kom muab cov ntawv nyeem rau koj mloog thiab kom muab qee cov ntaub ntawv txhais ua koj hom lus xa rau. Yog xav tau kev pab, hu rau peb ntawm tus xov tooj nyob hauv koj daim yuaj ID los sis 1-800-244-6224 rau Cigna chaw pab them nqi kho mob/kho hniav los sis 1-866-421-8629 rau Cigna Chaw pab them nqi kho Kev Coj Cuj Pwm kev puas hlwb/kev quav tshuaj yeeb dej caw. Yog xav tau kev pab ntxiv, hu rau HMO Qhov Chaw Muab Kev Pab ntawm tus xov tooj 1-888-466-2219 los sis rau cov chaw pab them nqi kho mob uas Tsis Koom HMO (piv txwv li yog PPO) hu rau CA Lub Tuam Tsev Tswj Xyuas Txog Kev Tuav Pov Hwm ntawm 1-800-927-4357. **Hmong**

कैलिफ़ोर्निया और कैलिफ़ोर्निया के बाहर रहने वाले कैलिफ़ोर्निया में जारी पॉलिसी के तहत कवर किये गए ग्राहकों के लिए **निःशुल्क भाषा सेवाएं**। आप एक दुभाषिया प्राप्त कर सकते हैं। आप इन दस्तावेज़ों को किसी से पढ़वा सकते हैं और कुछ दस्तावेज़ों को अपनी भाषा में प्राप्त कर सकते हैं। Cigna स्वास्थ्य/दंत के लिए अपने ID कार्ड पर सूचीबद्ध नंबर 1-800-244-6224 पर या Cigna व्यवहार स्वास्थ्य मानसिक स्वास्थ्य/नशे की अधिकता की सहायता के लिए, 1-866-421-8629 पर कॉल करें। अधिक सहायता के लिए, HMO सहायता केंद्र पर 1-888-466-2219 पर कॉल करें या गैर-HMO योजनाओं (उदा. PPO) के लिए 1-800-927-4357 पर CA बीमा विभाग (CA Dept. of Insurance) को कॉल करें। **Hindi**

บริการภาษาโดยไม่เสียค่าใช้จ่าย สำหรับลูกค้าที่อาศัยอยู่ในรัฐแคลิฟอร์เนีย และที่อาศัยอยู่นอกรัฐแคลิฟอร์เนียที่ได้รับการคุ้มครอง ภายใต้กรมธรรม์ที่ออกในรัฐแคลิฟอร์เนีย คุณสามารถขอล่ามแปลภาษาได้ คุณสามารถขอให้อ่านเอกสารให้คุณฟัง และขอให้ส่งเอกสาร บางส่วนถึงคุณเป็นภาษาของคุณ หากต้องการความช่วยเหลือ โปรดโทรศัพท์ถึงเราตามหมายเลขที่ระบุไว้บนบัตรประจำตัวของคุณ หรือ หมายเลข 1-800-244-6224 สำหรับบริการของ Cigna ด้านการรักษาพยาบาล/ทันตกรรมของ Cigna หรือ 1-866-421-8629 สำหรับบริการ ของ Cigna Behavioral Health ด้านสุขภาพจิต/การใช้สารที่มีผลต่อจิตประสาทในทางที่ผิด หากต้องการความช่วยเหลือเพิ่มเติม โปรดโทรศัพท์ถึงศูนย์ช่วยเหลือสำหรับแผนการรักษาพยาบาลแบบ HMO ที่หมายเลข 1-888-466-2219 หรือสำหรับแผนการรักษา พยาบาลที่ไม่ใช่ HMO (เช่น PPO) โปรดโทรศัพท์ถึง Dept. of Insurance ของรัฐแคลิฟอร์เนียที่หมายเลข 1-800-927-4357 **Thai**

DISCRIMINATION IS AGAINST THE LAW

Cigna complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, ancestry, religion, marital status, gender, gender identity, or sexual orientation. Cigna does not exclude people or treat them differently because of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, ancestry, religion, marital status, gender, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

Cigna:

- Provides free aids and services to people with disabilities to communicate effectively with us, such as:
 - Qualified sign language interpreters
 - Written information in other formats (large print, audio, accessible electronic formats, other formats)
- Provides free language services to people whose primary language is not English, such as:
 - Qualified interpreters
 - Information written in other languages

If you need these services, contact customer service at the toll-free number shown on your ID card, and ask a Customer Service Associate for assistance.

If you believe that Cigna has failed to provide these services or discriminated in another way on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, ancestry, religion, marital status, gender, gender identity, or sexual orientation, you can file a grievance by sending an email to ACAGrievance@Cigna.com or by writing to the following address:

Cigna
Nondiscrimination Complaint Coordinator
PO Box 188016
Chattanooga, TN 37422

If you need assistance filing a written grievance, please call the number on the back of your ID card or send an email to ACAGrievance@Cigna.com. You can also file a civil rights complaint or a discrimination complaint if there is a concern of discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, ancestry, religion, marital status, gender, gender identity, or sexual orientation with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at <https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/portal/lobby.jsf>, or by mail or phone at:

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Avenue, SW
Room 509F, HHH Building
Washington, DC 20201
1.800.368.1019, 800.537.7697 (TDD)

Complaint forms are available at
<http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/office/file/index.html>.

Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.

Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
900 Cottage Grove Road
Hartford, CT 06152-1118

Cigna Dental Health, Inc.
1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 300
Sunrise, FL 33323
Phone: 1-800Cigna24

This Plan Booklet is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change.

Consumer Notice: Your out-of-pocket expense for certain complex procedures may exceed 50% of a dentist's usual charge for those procedures. Please read your plan documents carefully and discuss your treatment options and financial obligations with your dentist. If you have any questions about your plan, please call Customer Service or visit <http://my.cigna.com> for additional information.

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	3
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	5
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	5
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	6
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	6
B. PREMIUMS.....	6
C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES.....	6
D. CHOICE OF DENTIST.....	7
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	7
F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	8
G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES.....	8
H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN.....	10
V. APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS.....	12
VIII. SPECIALTY CARE.....	12
IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	13
A. IN GENERAL.....	13
B. ORTHODONTICS.....	14
X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS.....	15
XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM.....	15
A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	15
B. APPEALS PROCEDURE.....	16
XII. DUAL COVERAGE.....	17
XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS... ..	18
A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION.....	18
B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS.....	18
XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS.....	18
XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	19
XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE.....	19
XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	19
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	19

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - Cigna Dental Health, Inc., on behalf of Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. (said corporations are affiliates and are herein after referred to as "Cigna Dental"), contracts with participating general dentists for the provision of dental care. Cigna Dental Health, Inc. also provides management and information services to customers and participating dental offices.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. and your Group.

Dependent - Your lawful spouse; your unmarried child including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement who is:

- A. less than 19 years old; or
- B. less than 23 years old if he or she is both:
 - 1. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - 2. reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- C. any age if he or she is both:
 - 1. incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - 2. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child 19 years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an

entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (b) or (c) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of his or her reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the dependent reaches the age of 19 and once a year thereafter during his or her term of coverage.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

This definition of "Dependent" applies unless modified by your State Rider or Group Contract.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. for managed dental services on your behalf.

Medically necessary or medical necessity - means health care services that a physician/dentist, exercising prudent clinical judgment, would provide to a patient for the purpose of preventing, evaluating, diagnosing or treating an illness, injury, disease or its symptoms, and that are:

- (1) In accordance with generally accepted standards of medical/dental practice;
- (2) Clinically appropriate, in terms of type, frequency, extent, site and duration and considered effective for the patient's illness, injury or disease; and
- (3) Not primarily for the convenience of the patient, physician/dentist or other health care provider and not more costly than an alternative service or sequence of services at least as likely to produce equivalent therapeutic or diagnostic results as to the diagnosis or treatment of that patient's illness, injury or disease.

For the purposes of this definition, "generally accepted standards of medical/dental practice" means standards that are based on credible scientific evidence published in peer-reviewed medical/dental literature generally recognized by the relevant medical/dental community or otherwise consistent with the standards set forth in policy issues involving clinical judgment.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - fees that your Group remits directly or indirectly to Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 61 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 61 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. PREMIUMS/PREPAYMENT FEES

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

IMPORTANT: If you opt to receive dental services or procedures that are not covered benefits under this plan, a participating dental provider may charge you his or her usual and customary rate for such services or procedures. Prior to providing you with dental services or procedures that are not covered benefits, the dental provider should provide you with a treatment plan that includes each anticipated service or procedure to be provided and the estimated cost of each such service or procedure. To fully understand your coverage, you may wish to review your evidence of coverage document.

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-network dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist

the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX, Specialty Referrals, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

If you are having difficulty locating a participating provider within a reasonable distance/travel time of your home or work, or within a reasonable appointment wait time, please contact Customer Service 1-800Cigna24 for assistance. If there are no participating providers meeting the above criteria in your area, you may visit a non-participating provider and covered services will be made available at the same cost share than as if you had received those services from a participating provider. In this situation, your Customer Service Representative will be able to enter the appropriate information into our systems to ensure you qualify and your out of network claims will be properly adjusted.

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charges. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed on the front of this booklet.

2. Emergency Care After Hours

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.

- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist; however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum disease supporting bone) Services** - periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS DENTAL BENEFITS

- no payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received.
- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;
- For charges which the person is not legally required to pay;
- For charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F).
- services related to an injury or illness paid under workers' compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.
- services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.
- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- prescription medications..
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to: a. change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact); b. restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction; or c. restore the occlusion.
- replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards.
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for

Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)

- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy.
- the completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, root canal treatment, or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage.
- the completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis, unless dentally necessary.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- service performed by a prosthodontist.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services to correct congenital malformation, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when

this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

V. APPOINTMENTS

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective.

You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
- Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D, Choice of Dentist, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - a. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.
 - b. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.

- c. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
- d. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for Orthodontic Treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a pro-rated basis.

3. **Additional Charges**

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:

- a. incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics In Progress**

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis including crowns and bridges which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf.

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. Start with Customer Services

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call 1-800Cigna24 toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental at P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We'll do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we'll get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the next business day, but in any case within 30 days.

If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

Cigna Dental has a two-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within 1 year from the date of receipt of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your appeal by calling 1- 800Cigna24.

1. Level One Appeals

Your level one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional in the field related to the care under consideration, under the authority of a Connecticut-licensed dentist.

If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more time or information to make the decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the timeframes under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within the lesser of 72 hours after the appeal is received, or 2 business days after the required information is received, followed up in writing.

If you are not satisfied with our level one appeal decision, you may request a level two appeal.

2. **Level Two Appeals**

To initiate a level two appeal, follow the same process required for a level one appeal. For postservice claim or administrative appeals, your request must be received before the 14th calendar day following our mailing of the level one determination. Level two appeals will be conducted by an Appeals Committee consisting of at least 3 people. Anyone involved in the prior decision may not vote on the Appeals Committee. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the Appeals Committee will include at least one dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the Appeals Committee will consult with a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

Cigna Dental will acknowledge your appeal in writing and schedule an Appeals Committee review. The acknowledgment letter will include the name, address, and telephone number of the Appeals Coordinator. We may request additional information at that time. If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, the Appeals Committee review will be completed within 15 calendar days. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, the Appeals Committee review will be completed within 60 calendar days after receipt of your original level one request for appeal, unless you request an extension. If we receive a request for a Level Two appeal post service claim appeal on or after the 14th calendar day following our mailing of the level one determination: a. it will be deemed as a request by you for an extension; and b. the 60 day review period will be suspended on the 14th day we receive no Level Two appeal, then resume on the day we receive your Level Two appeal.

You may present your appeal to the Appeals Committee in person or by conference call. You must advise Cigna Dental 5 days in advance if you or your representative plan to

attend in person. You will be notified in writing of the Appeals Committee's decision within 5 business days after the meeting. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the timeframes under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within the lesser of 72 hours or 2 business days after the required information is received, followed up in writing.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

If you and your spouse are employed by the same employer and by reason of that employment are participating in this Dental Plan, you may be covered as an employee under this plan in addition to being covered as a Dependent.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources, applicable coordination of benefit rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year.

Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefit rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefit Administrator. Benefits are coordinated only for specialty care services.

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

1. in which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
2. in which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
4. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
5. after 60 days notice by Cigna Dental, due to continued lack of a Dental Office in your Service Area.
6. after voluntary disenrollment.

B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums/Prepayment Fees.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums/Prepayment Fees.

XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. This provision also applies to any group subject to continuation of benefit coverage under Connecticut state law. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber,
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group; or
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna HealthCare is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. You may obtain additional information about Cigna HealthCare's privacy policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS

As a Cigna HealthCare plan customer, you may be eligible for various discounts, benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.cigna.com for details.

As a Cigna HealthCare plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

SAMPLE

Cigna Dental Companies

Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska)
Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.

**P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099**

This Plan Booklet/Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form/Certificate of Coverage is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE DUAL COVERAGE SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24] if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	3
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	5
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	5
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	5
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	6
B. PREMIUMS.....	6
C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES.....	6
D. CHOICE OF DENTIST.....	6
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	7
F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	7
G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES.....	8
H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN.....	9
V. APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS.....	12
VIII. SPECIALTY CARE.....	12
IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	13
A. IN GENERAL.....	13
B. ORTHODONTICS.....	14
X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS.....	15
XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM.....	15
A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	15
B. APPEALS PROCEDURE.....	16
XII. DUAL COVERAGE.....	17
XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS... ..	18
A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION.....	18
B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS.....	18
XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS.....	18
XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	18
XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE.....	19
XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	19
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	19

In some instances, state laws will supersede or augment the provisions contained in this booklet. These requirements are listed at the end of this booklet as a State Rider. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this booklet and your State Rider, the State Rider will prevail.

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - the Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - your lawful spouse;

Your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- (a) less than 19 years old; or
- (b) less than 23 years old if he or she is both:
 - i. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- (c) any age if he or she is both:
 - i. incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child [19] years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (b) or (c) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of the child's reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the Dependent reaches the age of [19] and once a year thereafter for as long as the child is claimed as a Dependent under the Plan.

A Newly Acquired Dependent is a dependent child who is adopted, born, or otherwise becomes your dependent after you become covered under the Plan.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions,

emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at [1.800.Cigna24]. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. PREMIUMS

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

IMPORTANT: If you opt to receive dental services or procedures that are not covered benefits under this plan, a participating dental provider may charge you his or her usual and customary rate for such services or procedures. Prior to providing you with dental services or procedures that are not covered benefits, the dental provider should provide you with a treatment plan that includes each anticipated service or procedure to be provided and the estimated cost of each such service or procedure. To fully understand your coverage, you may wish to review your evidence of coverage document.

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at

your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at [1.800.Cigna24]. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX, *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

If you are having difficulty locating a participating provider within a reasonable distance/travel time of your home or work, or within a reasonable appointment wait time, please contact Customer Service [1.800.Cigna24] for assistance. If there are no participating providers meeting the above criteria in your area,

you may visit a non-participating provider and covered services will be made available at the same cost share than as if you had received those services from a participating provider. In this situation, your Customer Service Representative will be able to enter the appropriate information into our systems to ensure you qualify and your out of network claims will be properly adjusted.

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. **Emergency Care Away From Home**

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if

applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS DENTAL BENEFITS

- No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:
- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;
- for the charges which the person is not legally required to pay;
- for charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance;
- due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F).
- services related to an injury or illness paid under workers'

compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.

- services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.
- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. (Maryland residents: General anesthesia is covered when medically necessary and authorized by your physician.) There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- prescription medications.
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to: a. change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact); b. restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction.
- replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- Surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy. (Arizona and Pennsylvania residents: Coverage for covered services to the extent compensated under group medical plan, no fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies is not excluded. Kentucky and North Carolina residents: Services

compensated under no-fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies are not excluded. Maryland residents: Services compensated under group medical plans are not excluded.)

- the completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, or root canal treatment already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage.
- the completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- services performed by a prosthodontist.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- infection control and/or sterilization. CIGNA dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

Pre-existing conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. APPOINTMENTS

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1.800.Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1.800.Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
- Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D, *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - a. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.

- b. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
- c. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
- d. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for Orthodontic Treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a pro-rated basis.

3. **Additional Charges**

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:

- a. incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics In Progress**

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24] to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces

where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf. **Time frames or requirements may vary depending on the laws in your State. Consult your State Rider for further details.**

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call [1.800.Cigna24] toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We will do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we will get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the next business day, but in any case within 30 days.

If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

Cigna Dental has a two-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within 1 year from the date of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask

Customer Service to register your appeal by calling 1.800.Cigna24.

1. **Level-One Appeals**

Your level-one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional.

If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more information to make your level-one appeal decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

If you are not satisfied with our level-one appeal decision, you may request a level-two appeal.

2. **Level Two Appeals**

To initiate a level-two appeal, follow the same process required for a level-one appeal. Your level-two appeal will be reviewed and a decision made by someone not involved in the level-one appeal. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the decision will be made by a dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the appeal will be conducted by a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

The review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If we need more information to complete the appeal, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a

review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

3. Independent Review Procedure

The independent review procedure is a voluntary program arranged by the Dental Plan and is not available in all areas. Consult your State Rider for more details if applicable.

4. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact your State's Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time. **See your State Rider for further details.**

Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew your coverage because you or your Dependent has filed a complaint or an appeal involving a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a dentist.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefit Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources such as an HMO or similar dental plan, applicable coordination of benefit rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefit rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefit Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

1. in which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
2. in which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
4. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.

5. after 60 days notice by Cigna Dental, due to continued lack of a Dental Office in your Service Area.
6. after voluntary disenrollment.

B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber,
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group; or
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1.800.Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during

the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may be eligible for various discounts, benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.cigna.com for details.

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

SEE YOUR STATE RIDER FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

SAMPLE

Cigna Dental Companies

PLAN BOOKLET

COMBINED EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE AND DISCLOSURE FORM/CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. (a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes)

P.O. Box 453099

Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This Plan Booklet/Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form/Certificate of Coverage is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE DUAL COVERAGE SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

PB09.FL

[11.01.16901746 11/16]



Table of Contents

	Page
I. Definitions	[3]
II. Introduction to Your Cigna Dental Plan	[5]
III. Eligibility/When Coverage Begins	[5]
IV. Your Cigna Dental Coverage	[6]
A. Customer Service.....	[6]
B. Premiums.....	[6]
C. Other Charges - Patient Charges.....	[7]
D. Choice of Dentist.....	[7]
E. Your Payment Responsibility (General Care)	[8]
F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement.....	[8]
G. Limitations on Covered Services.....	[9]
H. Services Not Covered Under Your Dental Plan.....	[10]
V. Appointments	[13]
VI. Broken Appointments	[13]
VII. Office Transfers	[13]
VIII. Specialty Care	[13]
IX. Specialty Referrals	[14]
A. In General.....	[14]
B. Orthodontics.....	[14]
X. Complex Rehabilitation/Multiple Crown Units	[16]
XI. What to Do if There Is a Problem	[16]
A. Start with Customer Service.....	[16]
B. Appeals Procedure.....	[17]
XII. Dual Coverage	[18]
XIII. Disenrollment from the Dental Plan - Termination of Benefits .	[18]
A. Time Frames for Disenrollment/Termination.....	[18]
B. Effect on Dependents.....	[19]
XIV. Extension of Benefits	[19]
XV. Continuation of Benefits (COBRA)	[19]
XVI. Conversion Coverage	[19]
XVII. Confidentiality/Privacy	[20]
XVIII. Miscellaneous	[20]

In some instances, state laws will supersede or augment the provisions contained in this booklet. These requirements are listed at the end of this booklet as a State Rider. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this booklet and your State Rider, the State Rider will prevail.

I. Definitions

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. Be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. Conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. Not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. Not exceed the scope, duration or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - The Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - The fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - The dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - Your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - Managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - Your lawful spouse; your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- A. Less than 19 years old; or
- B. Less than 23 years old if he or she is both:
 - 1. A Full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - 2. Reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- C. Any age if he or she is both:
 - 1. Incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - 2. Reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child 19 years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (B) or (C) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of the child's reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the Dependent reaches the age of [19] and once a year thereafter for as long as the child is claimed as a Dependent under the Plan.

A **Newly Acquired Dependent** is a dependent child who is adopted, born, or otherwise becomes your dependent after you become covered under the Plan.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

Group - Employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - The amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - List of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - Fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - The geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - The enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - The customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. Introduction to Your Cigna Dental Plan

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. Eligibility/When Coverage Begins

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. Your Cigna Dental Coverage

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. Customer Service

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location

of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. Premiums

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. Other Charges - Patient Charges

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. Choice of Dentist

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise authorizes payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your

child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 7, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. Your Payment Responsibility (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-covered services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-network dentist. You will pay the non-network dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX. *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away from Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the

Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. Limitations on Covered Services

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 7th birthday. Effective on your child's 7th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however; exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of four evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.

- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

General Limitations - Dental Benefits

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- For or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit.
- For charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance.
- To the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received.
- For the charges which the person is not legally required to pay.
- For charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance.
- Due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

H. Services Not Covered Under Your Dental Plan

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- Services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services provided by a non-network dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F.).
- Services related to an injury or illness paid under workers' compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.
- Services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- Services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- Cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.

- General anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. (Maryland residents: General anesthesia is covered when medically necessary and authorized by your physician.) There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- Prescription medications.
- Procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to:
 - a. Change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact);
 - b. Restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction.
- Replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- Surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- Procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- Hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- Services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy or uninsured motorist policy. (Arizona and Pennsylvania residents: Coverage for covered services to the extent compensated under group medical plan, no fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies is not excluded. Kentucky and North Carolina residents: Services compensated under no-fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies are not excluded. Maryland residents: Services compensated under group medical plans are not excluded.)
- The completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, or root canal treatment already in progress on the effective date of your

Cigna Dental coverage.

- The completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- Endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- Bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- Intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- Services performed by a prosthodontist.
- Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- Any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- Infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- The recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- The recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- The replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- Crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- Resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

Preexisting conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. Appointments

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. Broken Appointments

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. Office Transfers

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request will take about five days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. Specialty Care

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - Children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - Root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - Treatment of gums and bone.

- Oral Surgeons - Complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - Tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D., *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. Specialty Referrals

A. In General

Upon referral from a Network General Dentist, your Network Specialty Dentist will submit a specialty care treatment plan to Cigna Dental for payment authorization, except for Pediatrics, Orthodontics and Endodontics, for which prior authorization is not required. You should verify with the Network Specialty Dentist that your treatment plan has been authorized for payment by Cigna Dental before treatment begins.

When Cigna Dental authorizes payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's authorization. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-covered services or if Cigna Dental does not authorize payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an authorization or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will authorize a referral to a non-network specialty dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-covered services

or services not authorized for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. Orthodontics (This section is applicable only when orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - e. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the orthodontist.
 - f. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
 - g. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
 - h. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for orthodontic treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a prorated basis.

3. **Additional Charges**

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-covered services:

- a. Incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. Orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. Appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. Appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. Services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics in Progress**

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. Complex Rehabilitation/Multiple Crown Units

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving six or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when six or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. What to Do if There Is a Problem

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf. **Time frames or requirements may vary depending on the laws in your State. Consult your State Rider for further details.**

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. Start with Customer Service

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call 1-800Cigna24 toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We will do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we will get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the

next business day, but in any case within 30 days.
If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. Appeals Procedure

Cigna Dental has a two-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within one year from the date of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your appeal by calling 1-800Cigna24.

1. Level-One Appeals

Your level-one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional.

If your appeal concerns a denied preauthorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more information to make your level-one appeal decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

If you are not satisfied with our level-one appeal decision, you may request a level-two appeal.

2. Level Two Appeals

To initiate a level-two appeal, follow the same process required for a level-one appeal. Your level-two appeal will be reviewed and a decision made by someone not involved in the level-one appeal. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the decision will be made by a dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the appeal will be conducted by a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

The review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If we need more information to complete the appeal, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information

needed to complete the review. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

3. Independent Review Procedure

The independent review procedure is a voluntary program arranged by the Dental Plan and is not available in all areas. Consult your State Rider for more details if applicable.

4. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact your State's Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time. **See your State Rider for further details.**

Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew your coverage because you or your Dependent has filed a complaint or an appeal involving a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a dentist.

XII. Dual Coverage

You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefits Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources such as an HMO or similar dental plan, applicable coordination of benefits rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefits rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefits Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

XIII. Disenrollment from the Dental Plan - Termination of Benefits

A. Time Frames for Disenrollment/Termination

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

1. In which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
2. In which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. After 30 days' notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
4. After 30 days' notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
5. After 60 days' notice by Cigna Dental, due to continued lack of a Dental Office in your Service Area.
6. After voluntary disenrollment.

B. Effect on Dependents

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. Extension of Benefits

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. Continuation of Benefits (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. Conversion Coverage

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship.
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber.
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group.
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. Confidentiality/Privacy

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.Cigna.com.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may be eligible for various discounts, benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.Cigna.com for details.

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

See Your State Rider for Additional Details.



["Cigna" and the "Tree of Life" logo are registered service marks, and "Cigna Dental" is a service mark of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries, including Connecticut General Life Insurance Company ("CGLIC"), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company ("CHLIC"), Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. ("CDHI") and its subsidiaries, and not by Cigna Corporation. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.; **Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes**; Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska); Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.; and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by CGLIC, CHLIC, or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and administered by CDHI.

901746 11/16 © 2016 Cigna. Some content provided under license.]

STATE RIDER
Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.

Arizona Residents:

I. DEFINITIONS

Dependent -

The following provision, included as the next to the last sentence under the definition of "Dependent" in your Plan Booklet, does not apply to Arizona residents:

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

Employees may enroll within 31 days of becoming eligible.

If you have family coverage, a newly born child, newly adopted child, or a child newly placed in your home for adoption by you, is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life, adoption or placement. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, you should enroll your child in the Dental Plan and you need to begin to pay any additional Premiums during that period.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental problem that requires immediate treatment (includes control of bleeding, acute infection, or relief of pain including local anesthesia). Reimbursement for emergencies will be made by Cigna Dental in accordance with your plan benefits, regardless of the location of the facility providing the services.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

The following bullet does not apply to Arizona residents.

- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy. **Arizona residents: Coverage for covered services to the extent compensated under group medical plan, no fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies is not excluded.**

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

Section B, "Appeals Procedure", is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

B. PROBLEMS CONCERNING DENIED PREAUTHORIZATIONS OR DENIED CLAIMS FOR SERVICES ALREADY PROVIDED

If your problem concerns a specialty referral pre-authorization that is not approved for payment or a claim for services already provided that is denied by Cigna Dental, you or your designated representative may request a review as set out below by contacting Member Services, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37422, Telephone 1.800.Cigna24 (244.6224).

1. Expedited Review Process (Pre-authorizations Only)

a. Expedited Review

An Expedited Review is available if your Network Dentist certifies in writing that the time to follow the Informal Reconsideration process, as described below, would cause a significant negative change in your medical condition. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision, by telephone and by mail, within 1 business day after receipt of all documentation. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the written notice will include the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and notice of your right to proceed to an Expedited Appeal.

b. Expedited Appeal

An Expedited Appeal is available if Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization at the Expedited Review level. To request an Expedited Appeal, your Network Dentist must immediately inform Cigna Dental, in writing, that you are requesting an Expedited Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision, by telephone and by mail, within 72 hours of receiving the request. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, you may request an Expedited External Independent Review.

c. Expedited External Independent Review

An Expedited External Independent Review is available if Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization at the Expedited Appeal level. You have 5 business days from the date you receive written notice that your denial was upheld at the Expedited Appeal level to request an Expedited External Independent Review. You must send your request in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. Cigna Dental will notify the Director of Insurance and acknowledge your request in writing within 1 business day. The Director of Insurance will advise you and your treating dentist of the decision.

2. Informal Reconsideration (Pre-authorizations Only)

An Informal Reconsideration is available if Cigna Dental denies a pre-authorization that does not qualify for Expedited Review. You have up to 2 years from the date your pre-authorization was denied to request Informal Reconsideration. Your coverage must be in effect at the time of the request. Cigna Dental will acknowledge your request for Informal Reconsideration in writing within 5 business days. An Appeals Information Packet will be

included. Cigna Dental will notify you and your treating dentist of its decision in writing within 15 days. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the notice will include a description of the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and notice of your right to proceed to a Formal Appeal.

3. Formal Appeal (Pre-authorizations and Claims for Services Already Provided)

- a. Denied Pre-authorizations: You have 60 days from the date you receive notice that your denial was upheld at the Informal Reconsideration level to request a Formal Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision in writing within 15 days.
- b. Denied Claims for Services Already Provided: You have 2 years from the date your claim was denied to request a Formal Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision in writing within 60 days.

You must send your request for a Formal Appeal in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. You or your Network Dentist must provide Cigna Dental with any material justification or documentation to support your request. Cigna Dental will acknowledge your appeal in writing within 5 business days of your request. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the written notice will include the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and your right to proceed to External Independent Review.

4. External Independent Review (Pre-authorizations and Claims for Services Already Provided):

If Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization or a claim for services already provided at the Formal Appeal level, you may seek an External Independent Review. You have 30 days from the date you receive notice that your denial was upheld at the Formal Appeal level to request an External Independent Review. You must send your request for an External Independent Review in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. Cigna Dental will notify the Director of Insurance and acknowledge your request in writing within 5 business days. The Director of Insurance will notify you and your treating dentist of the Independent Review Organization's decision.

Further information concerning the above Appeal Process is contained in the Appeals Information Packet. You may obtain a replacement packet by contacting Member Services at 1.800.Cigna24.

5. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact the Arizona Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

If you are also an insured or certificate holder under an indemnity health insurance policy that provides benefits for Covered Services provided by the Dental Plan, the indemnity health insurance policy will pay benefits without regard to the existence of the Cigna Dental Plan. Notwithstanding, the indemnity plan is not obligated to pay any amount for a procedure provided under the Dental Plan at no charge or to pay in excess of the amount of the Patient Charge for any Covered Service. In the event the Patient Charge has been paid to the Network Dentist, then the Indemnity Plan must remit any payments due directly to you.

SAMPLE

**Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
STATE RIDER**

Florida residents:

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet and contains information that either replaces, or is in addition to, information contained in your Plan Booklet.

I. Definitions

Dependent - A child born to or adopted by your covered family member may also be considered a dependent if the child is pre-enrolled at the time of birth or adoption.

III. Eligibility/when coverage begins

There will be at least one open enrollment period of not less than 30 days every 18 months unless Cigna Dental Health and your Group mutually agree to a shorter period of time than 18 months.

If you have family coverage, your newly-born child, or a newly-born child of a covered family member, is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life if the child is pre-enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time of birth. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, you need to begin to pay Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

IV. Your Cigna Dental coverage**B. Premiums/prepayment fees**

Your Group Contract has a 31-day grace period. This provision means that if any required premium is not paid on or before the date it is due, it may be paid subsequently during the grace period. During the grace period, the Group Contract will remain in force.

D. Choice of dentist

You may receive a description of the process used to analyze the qualifications and credentials of Network Dentists upon request.

XI. What to do if there is a problem

The following is in addition to the Section XI of your Plan Booklet:

B. Appeals procedure

The Appeals Coordinator can be reached at 1-800-Cigna24 (244.6224) or by writing to P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422.

1. Level one appeals

Your written complaint will be processed within 60 days of receipt unless the complaint involves the collection of information outside the service area, in which case Cigna Dental Health will have an additional 30 days to process the complaint. You may file a complaint up to one year from the date of occurrence.

If a meeting with you is necessary, the location of the meeting shall be at Cigna Dental Health's administrative office or at a location within the service area that is convenient for you.

4. Appeals to the State

You always have the right to file a complaint with or seek assistance from the Department of Insurance, 200 East Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, 1-800-342-2762.

XIII. Disenrollment from the dental plan/termination

A. Causes for disenrollment/termination

3. Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship, as determined by Cigna Dental Health, is defined as disruptive, unruly, abusive, unlawful, or uncooperative behavior which seriously impairs Cigna Dental Health's ability to provide services to members, after reasonable efforts to resolve the problem and consideration of extenuating circumstances.

Forty-five days notice will be provided to you if Cigna Dental Health terminates enrollment in the dental plan.

XIV. Extension of benefits

Coverage for all dental procedures in progress, including Orthodontics, is extended for 90 days after disenrollment.

XVI. Converting from your group coverage

You and your enrolled Dependent(s) are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits are discontinued because you or your Dependent no longer reside in a Cigna Dental Health Service Area, or because of fraud or material misrepresentation in applying for benefits.

Unless benefits were terminated as previously listed, conversion coverage is available to your Dependents, only, as follows:

- A. A surviving spouse and children at Subscriber's death;
- B. A former spouse whose coverage would otherwise end because of annulment or dissolution of marriage; or
- C. A spouse or child whose group coverage ended by reason of ceasing to be an eligible family member under the Subscriber's coverage.

Coverage and Benefits for conversion coverage will be similar to those of your Group's Dental Plan. Rates will be at prevailing conversion levels.

In addition the following provisions apply to your plan:

Expenses for which a third party may be responsible

This plan does not cover:

1. Expenses incurred by you or your Dependent (hereinafter individually and collectively referred to as a "Participant,") for which another party may be responsible as a result of having caused or contributed to an Injury or Sickness.
2. Expenses incurred by a Participant to the extent any payment is received for them either directly or indirectly from a third party tortfeasor or as a result of a settlement, judgment or arbitration award in connection with any automobile medical, automobile no-fault, uninsured or underinsured motorist, homeowners, workers' compensation, government insurance (other than Medicaid), or similar type of insurance or coverage.

Right of reimbursement

If a Participant incurs a Covered Expense for which, in the opinion of the plan or its claim administrator, another party may be responsible or for which the Participant may receive payment as described above, the plan is granted a right of reimbursement, to the extent of the benefits provided by the plan, from the proceeds of any recovery whether by settlement, judgment, or otherwise.

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.

BY: *Fredrick E. Saralotto*

TITLE: President

["Cigna" and the "Tree of Life" logo are registered service marks, and "Cigna Dental" is a service mark of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries, including Connecticut General Life Insurance Company ("CGLIC"), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company ("CHLIC"), Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. ("CDHI") and its subsidiaries, and not by Cigna Corporation. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes; Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska); Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.; and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by CGLIC, CHLIC, or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and administered by CDHI.

91100.3FL



[11.01.16 570207 f 11/16]

BENEFIT RIDER
Cigna Dental Companies

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. (a **Prepaid Limited Health Services**
Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes)

P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage and replaces the following provisions:

D. Choice of Dentist

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1.800.Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. **Emergency Care Away from Home**

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures.

For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of [\$50-\$100] per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. Limitations on Covered Services

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral

evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of four evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.

- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

General Limitations - Dental Benefits

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- For or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit.
- For charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance.
- To the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received.
- For the charges which the person is not legally required to pay.
- For charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance.
- Due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

VII. Office Transfers

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1.800.Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. [Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request.] Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer

becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1.800.Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

IX. Specialty Referrals

A. In General

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.


When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-covered services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-network specialty dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-covered services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.

BY: 

TITLE: President

STATE RIDER
Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc.

Nebraska Residents:

This State Rider contains information that either replaces, or is in addition to, the information contained in your Plan Booklet.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM**B.1 Level One Appeals**

Complaints involving an adverse determination will be reviewed by a Dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under consideration, when reasonably necessary as determined by Cigna Dental, or if requested by your Network Dentist. We will notify you and your Network Dentist in writing of the decision within 15 working days of the request for review.

If your complaint involves any matter other than an adverse determination, you will be provided with the name, address, and telephone number of the person designated to coordinate the review, within 3 days after receipt. You will be provided with a written resolution within 15 working days of receipt of a written complaint. If the review cannot be completed within 15 working days, we will notify you in writing on or before the 15th day of the reason for the delay. The review will be completed within 15 days after that.

The resolution to any written complaint will contain the following: the name, title, and qualifying credentials of the reviewer, a statement of the reviewer's understanding of your complaint, the decision in clear terms and the contract basis or clinical rationale in sufficient detail for you to respond further to Cigna Dental's position, a reference to the evidence or documentation used as the basis for the decision, and, in cases involving an adverse determination, the instructions for requesting a written statement of clinical rationale, including the clinical review criteria used to make the determination. You will also be provided with instructions on how you may proceed to a Level Two Appeal and how you may contact the Nebraska Department of Insurance.

2. Level Two Appeals

To initiate a level two appeal, follow the same process required for a level one appeal. Level two appeals will be conducted by an Appeals Committee consisting of at least 3 people. Anyone involved in the prior decision may not vote on the Appeals Committee. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the Appeals Committee will include at least one dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the Appeals Committee will consult with a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

Cigna Dental will acknowledge your appeal in writing within 5 business days and schedule an Appeals Committee review. The acknowledgment letter will include the name, address, and telephone number of the Appeals Coordinator. We may request additional information at that time. If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, the Appeals Committee review will be completed within 15 calendar days. For

appeals concerning all other coverage issues, the Appeals Committee review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If we need more time or information to complete the review, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed by the Appeals Committee to complete the review.

You may present your appeal to the Appeals Committee in person or by conference call. You must advise Cigna Dental 5 days in advance if you or your representative plan to attend in person. You will be notified in writing of the Appeals Committee's decision within 5 business days after the meeting. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

STATE RIDER
Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.

Ohio Residents:

The following is in addition to the information on the first page of your Plan Booklet:

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS AND HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE COORDINATION OF BENEFITS SECTION, AND COMPARE THEM WITH THE RULES OF ANY OTHER PLAN THAT COVERS YOU OR YOUR FAMILY.

The following is in addition to the process described in Section III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

You and your Dependents must live or work in the service area to be eligible for coverage.

Under Ohio law, if you divorce, you cannot terminate coverage for enrolled Dependents until the court determines that you are no longer responsible for providing coverage.

Cigna Dental does not require, make inquiries into, or rely upon genetic screening or testing in processing applications for enrollment or in determining insurability under the Dental Plan.

Section IV is renamed:

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

The CHOICE OF DENTIST provision under Section IV. D. is deleted and is replaced with the following:

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you

will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

The following is in addition to the process described in Section IV. E. of your Plan Booklet:

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. There is no additional cost to you.

Cigna Dental is not a member of any Guaranty Fund. In the event of Cigna Dental's insolvency, you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental. However, you may be financially responsible for services rendered by a non-network dentist whether or not Cigna Dental authorizes payment for a referral.

If you are undergoing treatment and the Dental Plan becomes insolvent, Cigna Dental will arrange for the continuation of services until the expiration of your Group Contract.

Provision 1 of EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT under Section IV. F. is deleted and is replaced with the following:

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

The Pediatric Dentistry provision under Section IV. G. is deleted and replaced with the following:

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.

The OFFICE TRANSFERS provision under Section VII. is deleted and replaced with the following:

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process.

Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

The SPECIALTY REFERRALS provision under Section IX. A is deleted and replaced with the following:

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service. After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty

care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

The following is in addition to the process described in Section XI. of your Plan Booklet:

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICES

You can reach Member Services by calling 1.800. Cigna24 or by writing to Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., P.O. Box 453099, Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099, Attention: Customer Services. You may also submit a complaint in person at any Cigna Dental office.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

1. Level One Appeals

Cigna Dental will provide a written response to your written complaint.

Within 30 days of receiving a response from Cigna Dental, you may appeal a complaint resolution regarding cancellation, termination or non-renewal of coverage by Cigna Dental to the Ohio Superintendent of Insurance. The Ohio Department of Insurance is located at 50 W. Town Street, Suite 300, Columbus, Ohio 43215, Attention Consumer Services Division. The Department's toll-free number is 1-800-686-1526 or (614) 644-2673.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

(This section is not applicable when Cigna Dental does not make payments toward specialty care as indicated by your Patient Charge Schedule. For those plans, Cigna Dental is always the primary plan.)

The following supersedes Section XII of your Plan Booklet.

A. COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

The Coordination of Benefits ("COB") provision applies when a person has health care coverage under more than one Plan. Plan is defined below.

The order of benefit determination rules govern the order in which each Plan will pay a claim for benefits. The Plan that pays first is called the Primary Plan. The Primary Plan must pay benefits in

accordance with its Policy terms without regard to the possibility that another Plan may cover some expenses. The Plan that pays after the Primary Plan is the Secondary Plan. The Secondary Plan may reduce the benefits it pays so that payments from all Plans does not exceed 100% of the total Allowable expense.

Definitions

A. Plan is any of the following that provides benefits or services for medical or dental care or treatment. If separate contracts are used to provide coordinated coverage for members of a group, the separate contracts are considered parts of the same Plan and there is no COB among those separate contracts.

(1) Plan includes: group and nongroup insurance contracts, health insuring corporation ("HIC") contracts, closed panel Plans or other forms of group or group-type coverage (whether insured or uninsured); medical care components of long-term care contracts, such as skilled nursing care; medical benefits under group or individual automobile contracts; and Medicare or any other federal governmental Plan, as permitted by law.

(2) Plan does not include: hospital indemnity coverage or other fixed indemnity coverage; accident only coverage; specified disease or specified accident coverage; supplemental coverage as described in Revised Code sections 3923.37 and 1751.56; school accident type coverage; benefits for non-medical components of long-term care policies; Medicare supplement policies; Medicaid policies; or coverage under other federal governmental Plans, unless permitted by law. Each contract for coverage under (1) or (2) is a separate Plan. If a Plan has two parts and COB rules apply only to one of the two, each of the parts is treated as a separate Plan.

B. This Plan means, in a COB provision, the part of the contract providing the health care benefits to which the COB provision applies and which may be reduced because of the benefits of other Plans. Any other part of the contract providing health care benefits is separate from This Plan. A contract may apply one COB provision to certain benefits, such as dental benefits, coordinating only with similar benefits, and may apply another COB provision to coordinate other benefits.

C. The order of benefit determination rules determine whether This Plan is a Primary Plan or Secondary Plan when the person has health care coverage under more than one Plan.

When This Plan is primary, it determines payment for its benefits first before those of any other Plan without considering any other Plan's benefits. When This Plan is secondary, it determines its benefits after those of another Plan and may reduce the benefits it pays so that all Plan benefits do not exceed 100% of the total Allowable expense.

D. Allowable expense is a health care expense, including deductibles, coinsurance and copayments, that is covered at least in part by any Plan covering the person. When a Plan provides benefits in the form of services, the reasonable cash value of each service will be considered an Allowable expense and a benefit paid. An expense that is not covered by any Plan covering the person is not an Allowable expense. In addition, any expense that a provider by law or in accordance with a contractual agreement is prohibited from charging a covered person is not an Allowable expense.

The following are examples of expenses that are not Allowable expenses:

(1) The difference between the cost of a semi-private hospital room and a private hospital room is not an Allowable expense, unless one of the Plans provides coverage for private hospital room expenses.

(2) If a person is covered by 2 or more Plans that compute their benefit payments on the basis of usual and customary fees or relative value schedule reimbursement methodology or other similar reimbursement methodology, any amount in excess of the highest reimbursement amount for a specific benefit is not an Allowable expense.

(3) If a person is covered by 2 or more Plans that provide benefits or services on the basis of negotiated fees, an amount in excess of the highest of the negotiated fees is not an Allowable expense.

(4) If a person is covered by one Plan that calculates its benefits or services on the basis of usual and customary fees or relative value schedule reimbursement methodology or other similar reimbursement methodology and another Plan that provides its benefits or services on the basis of negotiated fees, the Primary Plan's payment arrangement shall be the Allowable expense for all Plans. However, if the provider has contracted with the Secondary Plan to provide the benefit or service for a specific negotiated fee or payment amount that is different than the Primary Plan's payment arrangement and if the provider's contract permits, the negotiated fee or payment shall be the Allowable expense used by the Secondary Plan to determine its benefits.

(5) The amount of any benefit reduction by the Primary Plan because a covered person has failed to comply with the Plan provisions is not an Allowable expense. Examples of these types of Plan provisions include second surgical opinions, precertification of admissions, and preferred provider arrangements.

E. Closed panel Plan is a Plan that provides health care benefits to covered persons primarily in the form of services through a panel of providers that have contracted with or are employed by the Plan, and that excludes coverage for services provided by other providers, except in cases of emergency or referral by a panel member.

F. Custodial parent is the parent awarded custody by a court decree or, in the absence of a court decree, is the parent with whom the child resides more than one half of the calendar year excluding any temporary visitation.

Order of Benefit Determination Rules

When a person is covered by two or more Plans, the rules for determining the order of benefit payments are as follows:

A. The Primary Plan pays or provides its benefits according to its terms of coverage and without regard to the benefits of under any other Plan.

B. (1) Except as provided in Paragraph (2), a Plan that does not contain a coordination of benefits provision that is consistent with this regulation is always primary unless the provisions of both Plans state that the complying Plan is primary.

(2) Coverage that is obtained by virtue of membership in a group that is designed to supplement a part of a basic package of benefits and provides that this supplementary coverage shall be excess to any other parts of the Plan provided by the contract holder. Examples of these types of situations are major medical coverages that are superimposed over base Plan hospital and surgical benefits, and insurance type coverages that are written in connection with a Closed panel Plan to provide out-of-network benefits.

C. A Plan may consider the benefits paid or provided by another Plan in calculating payment of its benefits only when it is secondary to that other Plan.

D. Each Plan determines its order of benefits using the first of the following rules that apply:

(1) Non-Dependent or Dependent. The Plan that covers the person other than as a dependent, for example as an employee, member, policyholder, subscriber or retiree is the Primary Plan and the Plan that covers the person as a dependent is the Secondary Plan. However, if the person is a Medicare beneficiary and, as a result of federal law, Medicare is secondary to the Plan covering the person as a dependent, and primary to the Plan covering the person as other than a dependent (e.g. a retired employee), then the order of benefits between the two Plans is reversed so that the Plan covering the person as an employee, member, policyholder, subscriber or retiree is the Secondary Plan and the other Plan is the Primary Plan.

(2) Dependent child covered under more than one Plan. Unless there is a court decree stating otherwise, when a dependent child is covered by more than one Plan the order of benefits is determined as follows:

(a) For a dependent child whose parents are married or are living together, whether or not they have ever been married:

- The Plan of the parent whose birthday falls earlier in the calendar year is the Primary Plan; or
- If both parents have the same birthday, the Plan that has covered the parent the longest is the Primary Plan.
- However, if one spouse's Plan has some other coordination rule (for example, a "gender rule" which says the father's Plan is always primary), we will follow the rules of that Plan.

(b) For a dependent child whose parents are divorced or separated or not living together, whether or not they have ever been married:

(i) If a court decree states that one of the parents is responsible for the dependent child's health care expenses or health care coverage and the Plan of that parent has actual knowledge of those terms, that Plan is primary. This rule applies to Plan years commencing after the Plan is given notice of the court decree;

(ii) If a court decree states that both parents are responsible for the dependent child's health care expenses or health care coverage, the provisions of Subparagraph (a) above shall determine the order of benefits;

(iii) If a court decree states that the parents have joint custody without specifying that one parent has responsibility for the health care expenses or health care coverage of the dependent child, the provisions of Subparagraph (a) above shall determine the order of benefits; or

(iv) If there is no court decree allocating responsibility for the dependent child's health care expenses or health care coverage, the order of benefits for the child are as follows:

- The Plan covering the Custodial parent;
- The Plan covering the spouse of the Custodial parent;
- The Plan covering the non-custodial parent; and then
- The Plan covering the spouse of the non-custodial parent.

(c) For a dependent child covered under more than one Plan of individuals who are not the parents of the child, the provisions of Subparagraph (a) or (b) above shall determine the order of benefits as if those individuals were the parents of the child.

(3) Active employee or retired or laid-off employee. The Plan that covers a person as an active employee, that is, an employee who is neither laid off nor retired, is the Primary Plan. The Plan covering that same person as a retired or laid-off employee is the Secondary

Plan. The same would hold true if a person is a dependent of an active employee and that same person is a dependent of a retired or laid-off employee. If the other Plan does not have this rule, and as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored. This rule does not apply if the rule labeled D(1) can determine the order of benefits.

(4) COBRA or state continuation coverage. If a person whose coverage is provided pursuant to COBRA or under a right of continuation provided by state or other federal law is covered under another Plan, the Plan covering the person as an employee, member, subscriber or retiree or covering the person as a dependent of an employee, member, subscriber or retiree is the Primary Plan and the COBRA or state or other federal continuation coverage is the Secondary Plan. If the other Plan does not have this rule, and as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored. This rule does not apply if the rule labeled

D(1) can determine the order of benefits.

(5) Longer or shorter length of coverage. The Plan that covered the person as an employee, member, policyholder, subscriber or retiree longer is the Primary Plan and the Plan that covered the person the shorter period of time is the Secondary Plan.

(6) If the preceding rules do not determine the order of benefits, the Allowable expenses shall be shared equally between the Plans meeting the definition of Plan. In addition, This Plan will not pay more than it would have paid had it been the Primary Plan.

Effect on the Benefits of this Plan

A. When This Plan is secondary, it may reduce its benefits so that the total benefits paid or provided by all Plans during a Plan year are not more than the total Allowable expenses. In determining the amount to be paid for any claim, the Secondary Plan will calculate the benefits it would have paid in the absence of other health care coverage and apply that calculated amount to any Allowable expense under its Plan that is unpaid by the Primary Plan. The Secondary Plan may then reduce its payment by the amount so that, when combined with the amount paid by the Primary Plan, the total benefits paid or provided by all Plans for the claim do not exceed the total Allowable expense for that claim. In addition, the Secondary Plan shall credit to its Plan deductible any amounts it would have credited to its deductible in the absence of other health care coverage.

B. If a covered person is enrolled in two or more Closed panel Plans and if, for any reason, including the provision of service by a non-panel provider, benefits are not payable by one Closed panel Plan, COB shall not apply between that Plan and other Closed panel Plans.

Right to Receive and Release Needed Information

Certain facts about health care coverage and services are needed to apply these COB rules and to determine benefits payable under This Plan and other Plans. We may get the facts it needs from or give them to other organizations or persons for the purpose of applying these rules and determining benefits payable under This Plan and other Plans covering the person claiming benefits. We need not tell, or get the consent of, any person to do this. Each person claiming benefits under This Plan must give Us any facts it needs to apply those rules and determine benefits payable.

Facility of Payment

A payment made under another Plan may include an amount that should have been paid under This Plan. If it does, We may pay that amount to the organization that made that payment. That amount will then be treated as though it were a benefit paid under This Plan. We will not have to pay that amount again. The term "payment made" includes providing benefits in the form of services, in which case "payment made" means the reasonable cash value of the benefits provided in the form of services.

Right of Recovery

If the amount of the payments made by Us is more than it should have paid under this COB provision, it may recover the excess from one or more of the persons it has paid or for whom it has paid, or any other person or organization that may be responsible for the benefits or services provided for the covered person. The "amount of the payments made" includes the reasonable cash value of any benefits provided in the form of services.

Coordination Disputes

If You believe that We have not paid a claim properly, You should first attempt to resolve the problem by contacting Us at the toll-free number or address that appears on your Benefit Identification card, explanation of benefits, or claim form. If You are still not satisfied, You may call the Ohio Department of Insurance for instructions on filing a consumer complaint. Call 1-800-686-1526, or visit the Department's website at <http://insurance.ohio.gov>.

The following is in addition to the process described in Section XIII. of your Plan Booklet:

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN/TERMINATION OF BENEFITS**A. CAUSES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION**

3. Under Ohio law, you will not be terminated from the dental plan due to a permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship. However, your Network Dentist has the right to decline services to a patient because of rude or abusive behavior.

You or your Dependent may appeal any termination action by Cigna Dental by submitting a written complaint as set out in Section XI.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- A. Nonpayment of Premiums/Prepayment Fees by the Subscriber;
- B. Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices;
- C. Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS**A. Governing Law**

The Group Contract shall be construed for all purposes as a legal document and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with

pertinent laws and regulations of the State of Ohio. Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.

B. Availability of Financial Statement

Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc. will make available to you, upon request, its most recent financial statement.

SAMPLE

STATE RIDER
Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.

Pennsylvania Residents:

I. DEFINITIONS

Dependent:

- A child born of a Dependent Child of a Subscriber shall also be considered a Subscriber's Dependent so long as such Dependent Child remains eligible for benefits.
- Any unmarried child of yours who is:
 - o 19 years but less than 23 years old, enrolled in school as a full-time student and primarily supported by you. If while a full-time registered student, the child was called or ordered to active duty (other than active duty for training) for 30 or more consecutive days in the Pennsylvania National Guard or any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, the child is eligible to enroll as a Dependent while a full-time student for a period equal to the duration of the military service. Eligibility in this situation will end when the child is no longer a full-time student. The child must submit the form provided by the Department of Military and Veterans Affairs to Cigna when initially called to duty, when returning from duty, and when reenrolling as a full-time student.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

A dependent child may be enrolled within 60 days of a court order.

If you have family coverage, a newly born child of a Dependent child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, the newborn needs to be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you need to begin to pay Premiums/Prepayment Fees during that period.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

D. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

If any emergency arises while you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, the Dental Plan covers the cost of emergency dental services so that you are not liable for greater out-of-pocket expense than if you were attended by your Network General Dentist. You must submit appropriate reports and X-rays to Cigna Dental Health.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Items 12 and 15 are amended as follows:

12. Services considered to be experimental in nature.

15. Services compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy or uninsured motorist policy are not excluded.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

The following process is in addition to that described in your Plan Booklet:

You always have the right to file a complaint with or seek assistance from the Pennsylvania Department of Health, Bureau of Managed Care, Room 912 Health & Welfare Building, 625 Forster Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 17120-0701, (717) 787-5193.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

All benefits provided under the Dental Plan shall be in excess of and not in duplication of first party medical benefits payable under the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law, 75 Pa. C.S.A. § 1711, et. seq.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS

The Group Contract, including the Patient Charge Schedule, Pre-Contract Application, and Coordination of Benefits provisions, and any amendments or additions thereto, represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter. The invalidity or unenforceability of any section or sub-section of the contract will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining sections or sub-sections.

The Group Contract is construed for all purposes as a legal document and will be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the pertinent laws and regulations of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and with pertinent federal laws and regulations.

BENEFIT RIDER**Cigna Dental Companies**

Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska)
 Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.

P.O. Box 453099**Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099**

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage and replaces the following provisions:

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

- If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This Plan Booklet is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE DUAL COVERAGE SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24] if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	3
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	5
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	5
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	5
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	5
B. PREMIUMS.....	6
C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES.....	6
D. CHOICE OF DENTIST.....	6
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	7
F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	7
G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES.....	8
H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN.....	9
V. APPOINTMENTS.....	11
VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS.....	11
VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS.....	12
VIII. SPECIALTY CARE.....	12
IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	12
A. IN GENERAL.....	12
B. ORTHODONTICS.....	13
X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS.....	14
XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM.....	15
A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	15
B. APPEALS PROCEDURE.....	15
XII. DUAL COVERAGE.....	16
XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS... ..	17
A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION.....	17
B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS.....	17
XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS.....	17
XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	17
XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE.....	18
XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	18
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	18

In some instances, state laws will supersede or augment the provisions contained in this booklet. These requirements are listed at the end of this booklet as a State Rider. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this booklet and your State Rider, the State Rider will prevail.

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - the Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - your lawful spouse;

Your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- (a) less than 19-30 years old; or
- (b) less than 23-30 years old if he or she is both:
 - i. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- (c) any age if he or she is both:
 - i. incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child [19-30] years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time

student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (b) or (c) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of the child's reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the Dependent reaches the age of [19-30] and once a year thereafter for as long as the child is claimed as a Dependent under the Plan.

A Newly Acquired Dependent is a dependent child who is adopted, born, or otherwise becomes your dependent after you become covered under the Plan.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes for up to 24 months.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location

of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at [1.800.Cigna24]. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. PREMIUMS

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise authorizes payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24] to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual

Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at [1.800.Cigna24]. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX, *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered

Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 7th birthday. Effective on your child's 7th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age are, limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

**GENERAL LIMITATIONS
DENTAL BENEFITS**

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit if eligible for benefits under any workers' compensation act or similar law;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;
- for the charges which the person is not legally required to pay;
- for charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance;
- due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F).
- services related to an injury or illness paid under workers' compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.
- services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.
- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- prescription medications.
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to: a. change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact); b. restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction.

- replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy. Kentucky Residents: Services compensated under no-fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies are not excluded.
- the completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, or root canal treatment, already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage.
- the completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- services performed by a prosthodontist.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- infection control and/or sterilization. CIGNA dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial

restoration.

- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

Pre-existing conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. APPOINTMENTS

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24]. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at [1.800.Cigna24].

Your transfer request will take about 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
- Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D, *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Upon referral from a Network General Dentist, your Network Specialty Dentist will submit a specialty care treatment plan to Cigna Dental for payment authorization, except for Pediatrics, Orthodontics and Endodontics, for which prior authorization is not required. You should verify with the Network Specialty Dentist that your treatment plan has been authorized for payment by Cigna Dental before treatment begins.

When Cigna Dental authorizes payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's authorization. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not authorize payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an authorization or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available,

as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will authorize a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not authorized for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - a. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.
 - b. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
 - c. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
 - d. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for Orthodontic Treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a pro-rated basis.

3. **Additional Charges**

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:

- a. incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-

by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics In Progress**

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24] to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf. **Time frames or requirements may vary depending on the laws in your State.**

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call [1.800.Cigna24] toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We will do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we will get back to you as soon as

possible, usually by the end of the next business day, but in any case within 30 days.

If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

Cigna Dental has a one-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within 1 year from the date of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your appeal by calling [1.800.Cigna24].

A customer is entitled to an internal appeal and can be attained with respect to the denial, reduction, or termination of a plan or the denial of a claim for a health care service in accordance with KRS 304.17C-030(2)(g)(2). A customer, authorized person, or provider acting on behalf of the customer may request an internal appeal within at least 1 year of receipt of a notice of the initial decision made by Cigna Dental. Cigna Dental will provide a written internal appeal determination within thirty (30) days following receipt of a request for an internal appeal.

1. Level-One Appeals

Your level-one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional.

If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more information to make your level-one appeal decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

2. Independent Review Procedure

The independent review procedure is a voluntary program arranged by the Dental Plan and is not available in all areas.

3. Appeals to the State

You have a right to contact the Kentucky Department of Insurance by sending to P.O. Box 517, Frankfort, KY 40602-

0517 or toll free 1.800.648.6056.

Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew your coverage because you or your Dependent has filed a complaint or an appeal involving a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a dentist.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefit Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources such as an HMO or similar dental plan, applicable coordination of benefit rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefit rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefit Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

1. in which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
2. in which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
4. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
5. after 60 days notice by Cigna Dental, due to continued lack of a Dental Office in your Service Area.
6. after voluntary disenrollment.

B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber,
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group; or
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at [1.800.Cigna24] to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at [1.800.Cigna24], or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

XVIII . MISCELLANEOUS

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may be eligible for various discounts, benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.cigna.com for details.

If you are a Cigna Dental Care customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

SAMPLE

STATE Amendment
Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Illinois)
P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

Illinois Residents:

This State Amendment contains information that either replaces, or is in addition to, information contained in your Plan Booklet.

The following information is added (by means of this insert) to your Plan Booklet:

I. DEFINITIONS

- The Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act, 750 ILCS 75, allows both same-sex and different-sex couples to enter into a civil union with all of the obligations, protections, and legal rights that Illinois provides to married heterosexual couples. The definition of "Dependent" is amended to include civil union partners and a child acquired through a civil union who meets the eligibility requirements outlined in your Plan Booklet.

Dependent - your lawful spouse or your domestic partner;

Your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- (a) less than [19-30] years old; or
- (b) less than [23-30] years old if he or she is both:
 - i. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- (c) any age if he or she is both:
 - i. incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - ii. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child [19-30] years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE**H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN**

Illinois Residents: This exclusion does not apply to your Plan.

- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy.

BENEFIT RIDER
Cigna Dental Companies

Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Kentucky and Illinois)
P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage and replaces the following provisions:

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This Plan Booklet/Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form/Certificate of Coverage is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE DUAL COVERAGE SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	3
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	4
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	5
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	6
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	6
B. PREMIUMS.....	6
C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES.....	7
D. CHOICE OF DENTIST.....	7
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	8
F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	8
G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES.....	9
H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN.....	10
V. APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS.....	12
VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS.....	13
VIII. SPECIALTY CARE.....	13
IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	13
A. IN GENERAL.....	13
B. ORTHODONTICS.....	14
X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS.....	15
XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM.....	16
A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	16
B. APPEALS PROCEDURE.....	16
XII. DUAL COVERAGE.....	18
XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS... 18	18
A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION.....	18
B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS.....	18
XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS.....	18
XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	19
XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE.....	19
XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	19
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	19
A. HEALTHY REWARDS.....	19
B. INCONTESTABILITY.....	20
C. WILLFUL FAILURE TO PAY GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	20
D. NC LIFE & HEALTH GUARANTY ASSOCIATION NOTICE.....	21

In some instances, state laws will supersede or augment the provisions contained in this booklet. These requirements are listed at the end of this booklet as a State Rider. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this booklet and your State Rider, the State Rider will prevail.

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - the Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - your lawful spouse;

Your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, foster children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- (a) less than [19] years old; or
- (b) less than [23] years old if he or she is both:
 - iii. a full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - iv. reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- (c) any age if he or she is both:
 - iii. incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - iv. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child [19] years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level

that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (b) or (c) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of the child's reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the Dependent reaches the age of [19] and once a year thereafter for as long as the child is claimed as a Dependent under the Plan.

A Newly Acquired Dependent is a dependent child who is adopted, born, or otherwise becomes your dependent after you become covered under the Plan.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 30 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement. Dependent children for whom you are required by a court or administrative order to provide dental coverage may be enrolled at any time. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. If your child is enrolled in the Dental Plan because of a court or administrative order, the child may not be disenrolled unless the order is no longer valid or the child is enrolled in another dental plan with comparable coverage.

If you have family coverage and have a new baby or if you are appointed as guardian or custodian of a foster child who is placed in your home, or an adopted child, the newborn, foster or adopted child will be automatically covered for the first 30 days following birth or placement. Waiting periods do not apply to these categories of Dependents. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 30 days, you should enroll the child in the Dental Plan and you need to begin to pay Premiums/Prepayment Fees during the period, if any additional are due, during that period. If additional premium is required you must submit an enrollment form within 30 days of acquiring the new Dependent child. If no additional premium is required, the child will be covered even if not formally enrolled in the plan. However, for ease of administration, you are encouraged to enroll the new Dependent child when coverage begins.

When a child, covered from the moment of birth or placement in the adoptive or foster home, requires dental care associated with congenital defects and anomalies, the dental only plan shall cover such defects to the same extent an otherwise covered dental service is provided by the plan.

A life status change may also include placement for adoption.

Evidence of good dental health is not required for late enrollees.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will

cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. PREMIUMS

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

No schedule of premiums, or any amendment to the schedule, shall be used until it has been filed with and approved by the Commissioner. Premiums are guaranteed for the group for a period of twelve (12) months. However, Premiums may be adjusted by Cigna Dental upon approval by the North Carolina Department of Insurance but no more often than once every 6 months based on at least 12 months of experience and 45 days' notice to the Group if, in Cigna Dental's sole opinion, its liability is altered by any state or federal law.

UNDER NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTE SECTION 58-50-40, NO PERSON, EMPLOYER, PRINCIPAL, AGENT, TRUSTEE, OR THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN PREMIUMS, SHALL: (1) CAUSE THE CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, OR DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION PLAN, MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT, OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN COVERAGES AND THE CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OF THE COVERAGES OF THE PERSONS INSURED, BY WILLFULLY FAILING TO PAY THOSE PREMIUMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE INSURANCE OR PLAN CONTRACT, AND (2) WILLFULLY FAIL TO DELIVER, AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE THE TERMINATION OF THOSE COVERAGES, TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY A WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PERSON'S INTENTION TO STOP PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS. THIS WRITTEN NOTICE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY OF THEIR RIGHTS TO HEALTH INSURANCE CONVERSION POLICIES UNDER ARTICLE 53 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES AND THEIR RIGHTS TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL POLICIES UNDER THE FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT AND UNDER ARTICLE 68 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES. VIOLATION OF THIS LAW IS A FELONY. ANY PERSON VIOLATING THIS LAW IS ALSO SUBJECT TO A COURT ORDER REQUIRING THE PERSON TO COMPENSATE PERSONS INSURED FOR EXPENSES OR LOSSES INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE TERMINATION OF THE INSURANCE.

C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also

compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental

office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

If you are unable to locate, or you do not have timely access to, an In-Network General Dentist in your area who can provide you with a service or supply that is covered under this plan, you should call customer service at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain authorization for Out-of-Network Provider coverage. If authorization is obtained for services provided by an Out-of-Network Provider, benefits for those services will be covered at the In-Network benefit level.

See Section IX, *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away From Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. Emergency Care After Hours

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS**DENTAL BENEFITS**

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;
- for the charges which the person is not legally required to pay;

- for charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance;
- due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

Exclusions and limitations do not apply to services performed to correct congenital defects, including cosmetic surgery.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F).
- Services or supplies for the treatment of an occupational injury or sickness which are paid under the North Carolina Workers' Compensation Act only to the extent such services or supplies are the liability of the employee, employer or workers' compensation insurance carrier according to a final adjudication under the North Carolina Workers' Compensation Act or an order of the North Carolina Industrial Commission approving a settlement agreement under the North Carolina Workers' Compensation Act.
- services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.
- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- prescription medications.
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to: a. change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact); b. restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction.
- replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- Surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed

on your Patient Charge Schedule.

- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan when Coordination of Benefits rules are applied.
- the completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, or root canal treatment already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage.
- the completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- services performed by a prosthodontist.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.

- resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

Exclusions and limitations do not apply to services performed to correct congenital defects, including cosmetic surgery.

Pre-existing conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. APPOINTMENTS

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
- Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D, *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's authorization. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. Definitions - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:

a. Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.

- b. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
- c. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
- d. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. Patient Charges

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for Orthodontic Treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a pro-rated basis.

3. Additional Charges

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:

- a. incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. Orthodontics In Progress

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive

procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf. **Time frames or requirements may vary depending on the laws in your State. Consult your State Rider for further details.**

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call 1-800Cigna24 toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We will do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we will get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the next business day, but in any case within 30 days.

If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

Cigna Dental has a two-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within 1 year from the date of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your appeal by calling 1-800Cigna24.

1. Level-One Appeals

Your level-one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional.

If your appeal concerns a denied pre-authorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more information to make your level-one appeal decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

If you are not satisfied with our level-one appeal decision, you may request a level-two appeal.

2. Level Two Appeals

To initiate a level-two appeal, follow the same process required for a level-one appeal. Your level-two appeal will be reviewed and a decision made by someone not involved in the level-one appeal. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the decision will be made by a dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the appeal will be conducted by a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

The review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If we need more information to complete the appeal, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review. You will be notified in writing of the decision no later than 30 days after the date the appeal is made. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

3. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact your State's Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time.

Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew your coverage because you or your dependent has filed a complaint or an appeal involving a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to

file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a dentist.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefit Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources such as an HMO or similar dental plan, applicable coordination of benefit rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefit rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefit Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

A. TIME FRAMES FOR DISENROLLMENT/TERMINATION

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

7. in which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
8. in which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
9. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
10. after 30 days notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
11. after voluntary disenrollment.

B. EFFECT ON DEPENDENTS

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber,
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group; or
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS**A. HEALTHY REWARDS**

From time to time, Cigna Dental Health may offer or provide certain persons who enroll in the Cigna Dental plan access to certain discounts, benefits or other consideration for the purpose of promoting general health and well being. Discounts arranged by our Cigna HealthCare affiliates may be offered in areas such as acupuncture, cosmetic dentistry, fitness club memberships, hearing care and hearing instruments, laser vision correction, vitamins and herbal supplements, and non-prescription health and wellness products. In addition, our Cigna HealthCare affiliates may arrange for third party service providers, such as chiropractors, massage therapists and optometrists, to provide discounted goods and services to those persons who enroll in the Cigna Dental plan. While Cigna HealthCare has arranged these goods, services and/or third party provider discounts, the third party service providers are liable to enrollees

for the provision of such goods and/or services. Cigna HealthCare and Cigna Dental Health are not responsible for the provision of such goods and/or services, nor are we liable for the failure of the provision of the same. Further, Cigna HealthCare and Cigna Dental Health are not liable to enrollees for the negligent provision of such goods and/or services by third party service providers.

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details

B. INCONTESTABILITY

Under North Carolina law, no misstatements made by a Subscriber in the application for benefits can be used to void coverage after a period of two years from the date of issue.

C. WILLFUL FAILURE TO PAY GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS

UNDER NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTE SECTION 58-50-40, NO PERSON, EMPLOYER, PRINCIPAL, AGENT, TRUSTEE, OR THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN PREMIUMS, SHALL: (1) CAUSE THE CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL OF GROUP HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, OR DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION PLAN, MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT, OR GROUP HEALTH PLAN COVERAGES AND THE CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OF THE COVERAGES OF THE PERSONS INSURED, BY WILLFULLY FAILING TO PAY THOSE PREMIUMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE INSURANCE OR PLAN CONTRACT, AND (2) WILLFULLY FAIL TO DELIVER, AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE THE TERMINATION OF THOSE COVERAGES, TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY A WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PERSON'S INTENTION TO STOP PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS. THIS WRITTEN NOTICE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS COVERED BY THE GROUP POLICY OF THEIR RIGHTS TO HEALTH INSURANCE CONVERSION POLICIES UNDER ARTICLE 53 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES AND THEIR RIGHTS TO PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL POLICIES UNDER THE FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT AND UNDER ARTICLE 68 OF CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES. VIOLATION OF THIS LAW IS A FELONY. ANY PERSON VIOLATING THIS LAW IS ALSO SUBJECT TO A COURT ORDER REQUIRING THE PERSON TO COMPENSATE PERSONS INSURED FOR EXPENSES OR LOSSES INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE TERMINATION OF THE INSURANCE.

D. NC LIFE & HEALTH GUARANTY ASSOCIATION NOTICENOTICE CONCERNING COVERAGE
LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE NORTH CAROLINA
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Residents of this state who purchase life insurance, annuities or health insurance should know that the insurance companies licensed in this state to write these types of insurance are members of the North Carolina Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The purpose of this association is to assure that policyholders will be protected, within limits, in the unlikely event that a member insurer becomes financially unable to meet its obligations. If this should happen, the guaranty association will assess its other member insurance companies for the money to pay the claims of the insured persons who live in this state and, in some cases, to keep coverage in force. The valuable extra protection provided by these insurers through the guaranty association is not unlimited, however. And, as noted below, this protection is not a substitute for consumers' care in selecting companies that are well-managed and financially stable.

The North Carolina Life and Health Insurance Guaranty association may not provide coverage for this policy. If coverage is provided, it may be subject to substantial limitations or exclusions, and require continued residency in North Carolina. You should not rely on coverage by the North Carolina Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association in selecting an insurance company or in selecting an insurance policy.

Coverage is NOT provided for your policy or any portion of it that is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which you have assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus.

Insurance companies or their agents are required by law to give or send you this notice. However, insurance companies and their agents are prohibited by law from using the existence of the guaranty association to induce you to purchase any kind of insurance policy.

The North Carolina Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
Post Office Box 10218
Raleigh, North Carolina, 27605

North Carolina Department of Insurance, Consumer Services Division
1201 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1201

The state law that provides for this safety-net coverage is called the North Carolina Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act. *On the back of this page* is a brief summary of this law's coverages, exclusions and limits. This summary does not cover all provisions of the law; nor does it in any way change anyone's rights or obligations under the act or the rights or obligations of the guaranty association.

NC LIFE & HEALTH GUARANTY ASSOCIATION NOTICE

COVERAGE

Generally, individuals will be protected by the life and health insurance guaranty association if they live in this state and hold a life or health insurance contract, or an annuity, or if they are insured under a group insurance contract, issued by a member insurer. The beneficiaries, payees or assignees of insured persons are protected as well, even if they live in another state.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

However, persons holding such policies are not protected by this association if:

- they are eligible for protection under the laws of another state (this may occur when the insolvent insurer was incorporated in another state whose guaranty association protects insureds who live outside that state);
- the insurer was not authorized to do business in this state;
- their policy was issued by an HMO, a fraternal benefit society, a mandatory state pooling plan, a mutual assessment company or similar plan in which the policyholder is subject to future assessments, or by an insurance exchange.

The association also does not provide coverage for:

- any policy or portion of a policy which is not guaranteed by the insurer or for which the individual has assumed the risk, such as a variable contract sold by prospectus;
- any policy of reinsurance (unless an assumption certificate was issued);
- interest rate yields that exceed the average rate specified in the law;
- dividends;
- experience or other credits given in connection with the administration of a policy by a group contractholder;
- employers' plans to the extent they are self-funded (that is, not insured by an insurance company, even if an insurance company administers them);
- unallocated annuity contracts (which give rights to group contractholders, not individuals), unless they fund a government lottery or a benefit plan of an employer, association or union, except that unallocated annuities issued to employee benefit plans protected by the Federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are not covered.

LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF COVERAGE

The benefits for which the Association is liable do not, in any event, exceed the lesser of:

- (1) The contractual obligations for which the insurer is liable or would have been liable if it were not a delinquent insurer; or
- (2) With respect to any one individual, regardless of the number of policies, three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for all benefits, including cash values; or
- (2a) With respect to health insurance benefits for any one individual, regardless of the number of policies:
 - a. Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for coverages not defined as basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance or major medical insurance as defined in this Chapter and regulations adopted pursuant to this Chapter, including disability insurance and long-term care insurance; or
 - b. Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance or major medical insurance as

defined in this Chapter and regulations adopted pursuant to this Chapter;

- (3) With respect to each individual participating in a governmental retirement plan established under section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code covered by an unallocated annuity contract, or the beneficiaries of each individual if deceased, in the aggregate, three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) in present value annuity benefits, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values; or
- (4) With respect to any one contract holder covered by any unallocated annuity contract not included in subdivision (3) of this subsection, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in benefits, regardless of the number of such contracts held by that contract holder; or
- (5) With respect to any one payee (or beneficiaries of one payee if the payee is deceased) of a structured settlement annuity, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for all benefits, including cash values.
- (6) However, in no event shall the Association be obligated to cover more than an aggregate of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) in benefits with respect to any one individual under subdivisions (2) and (3) and sub subdivision (2a)a. except with respect to benefits for basic hospital, medical, and surgical and major medical insurance under sub subdivision (2a)b. of this subsection, in which case the aggregate liability of the Association shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) with respect to any one individual.

**Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
1640 Dallas Parkway
Plano, Texas 75093**

This Certificate of Coverage is intended for your information; and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also be changed. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits ".

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions.

If you have a hearing or speech disability, please use your state Telecommunications Relay Service to call us. This service makes it easier for people who have hearing or speech disabilities to communicate with people who do not. Check your local telephone directory for your Relay Service's phone number.

If you have a visual disability, you may call Customer Service and request this booklet in a larger print type or Braille.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or to make a complaint;

You may call Cigna Dental Health's toll-free telephone number for information or to make a complaint at:

[1.800.Cigna24]

**You may also write to: Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
[1640 Dallas Parkway
Plano, TX 75093]**

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at:

1-800-252-3439

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance:

P.O. Box 149104

Austin, TX 78714-9104

FAX # (512) 490-1007

Web: www.tdi.texas.gov

E-mail: ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov

Premium or Claim Disputes:

Should you have a dispute concerning your premium or about a claim, you should contact the agent or the company first. If the dispute is not resolved, you may contact the Texas Department of Insurance. Attach this Notice to Your Policy:

This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document.

AVISO IMPORTANTE

Para obtener informacion o para someter una queja;

Usted pueda llamar al numero de telefono gratis de Cigna Dental Health para informacion o para someter una queja al:

[1.800.Cigna24]

**Usted tambien pueda escribir a Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
[1640 Dallas Parkway
Plano, TX 75093]**

**Puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Seguros de Texas para obtener informacion acerca de companias, coberturas, derechos o quejas al:
1-800-252-3439**

Usted puede escribir al Departamento de Seguros de Texas a:

P.O. Box 149104

Austin, TX 78714-9104

FAX # (512) 490-1007

Sitio Web: www.tdi.texas.gov

E-mail: ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov

Disputas por Primas de Seguros o Reclamaciones:

Si tiene una disputa relacionada con su prima de seguro o con una reclamoación, usted debe comunicarse con el agente o la compañía primero. Si la disputa no es resuelta, usted puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Seguros de Texas.

Una Este Aviso A Su Poliza:

Este aviso es solo para proposito de informacion y no se convierte en parte o condicion del documento adjunto.



NOTICE OF RIGHTS

- A health maintenance organization (HMO) plan provides no benefits for services you receive from out-of-network physicians or providers, with specific exceptions as described in your evidence of coverage and below.
- You have the right to an adequate network of in-network physicians and providers (known as network physicians and providers).
- If you believe that the network is inadequate, you may file a complaint with the Texas Department of Insurance at: www.tdi.texas.gov/consumer/complfrm.html.
- If your HMO approves a referral for out-of-network services because no network physician or provider is available, or if you have received out-of-network emergency care, the HMO must, in most cases, resolve the out-of-network physician's or provider's bill so that you only have to pay any applicable in-network copayment, coinsurance, and deductible amounts.
- You may obtain a current directory of network physicians and providers at the following website: my.cigna.com or by calling [1.800.Cigna24] for assistance in finding available network physicians and providers. If you relied on materially inaccurate directory information, you may be entitled to have a claim by an out-of-network physician or provider paid as if it were from a network physician or provider, if you present a copy of the inaccurate directory information to the HMO, dated not more than 30 days before you received the service.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. DEFINITIONS.....	2
II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN.....	3
III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS.....	3
IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE.....	4
A. CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	4
B. PREMIUMS.....	5
C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES.....	5
D. CHOICE OF DENTIST.....	5
E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care).....	6
F. GENERAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	6
G. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT.....	6
H. LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES.....	7
I. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN.....	8
V. APPOINTMENTS.....	10
VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS.....	10
VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS.....	10
VIII. SPECIALTY CARE.....	10
IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS.....	11
A. IN GENERAL.....	11
B. ORTHODONTICS.....	11
X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS.....	12
XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM.....	13
A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.....	13
B. APPEALS PROCEDURE.....	13
XII. TREATMENT IN PROGRESS.....	17
A. TREATMENT IN PROGRESS FOR PROCEDURES OTHER THAN ORTHODONTICS	17
B. TREATMENT IN PROGRESS FOR ORTHODONTICS.....	17
XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS ...	17
A. TERMINATION OF YOUR GROUP.....	17
B. TERMINATION OF BENEFITS FOR YOU AND/OR YOUR DEPENDENTS.....	17
XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS.....	18
XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA).....	18
XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE.....	19
XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY.....	19
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	19
A. NOTICE.....	19
B. INCONTESTABILITY.....	19
C. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.....	20
D. CONFORMITY WITH STATE LAW.....	20

I. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a determination by a utilization review agent that the dental care services provided or proposed to be furnished to you or your Dependents are not medically necessary or are experimental or investigational. To be considered medically necessary, the specialty referral procedure must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or dentist of care; and
- D. not exceed the scope, duration, or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment approvals that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - the Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - the fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - the dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - your lawful spouse; your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children (includes a child who has become the subject of a suit for adoption), stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- A. less than 25 years old; or
- B. any age if he or she is both:
 - 1. incapable of self sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - 2. reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

A Dependent includes your grandchild if the child is your dependent for federal income tax purposes at the time of application or a child for whom you must provide medical or dental support under a court order.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental Service Area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

This definition of "Dependent" applies unless modified by your Group Contact.

Group - employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - a licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - the amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - list of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - the geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services, as set out in the attached list of service areas.

Subscriber/You - the enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - the customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. INTRODUCTION TO YOUR CIGNA DENTAL PLAN

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must live, work or reside within the Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If the legal residence of an enrolled Dependent is different from that of the Subscriber, the Dependent must:

- A. reside in the Service Area with a person who has temporary or permanent guardianship, including adoptees or children subject to adoption, and the Subscriber must have legal responsibility for that Dependent's health care; or
- B. reside in the Service Area, and the Subscriber must have legal responsibility for that Dependent's health care; or
- C. reside in the Service Area with the Subscriber's spouse; or

D. reside anywhere in the United States when the Dependent's coverage is required by a medical or dental support order.

If you or your Dependent becomes eligible for Medicare, you may continue coverage so long as you or your Medicare-eligible Dependent meet all other group eligibility requirements.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. The hearing impaired may contact Customer Service through the State Relay Service located in your local telephone directory.

B. PREMIUMS

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group. Your Premium is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Premiums at least 60 days before any change.

In addition to any other premiums for which the Group is liable, the Group shall also be liable for a customer's premiums from the time the customer is no longer eligible for coverage under the contract until the end of the month in which the Group notifies Cigna Dental that the customer is no longer part of the group eligible for coverage.

C. OTHER CHARGES - PATIENT CHARGES

Cigna Dental typically pays Network General Dentists fixed monthly payments for each covered customer and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees that you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. The Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You must pay the Patient Charge listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. CHOICE OF DENTIST

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent children under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the

Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. YOUR PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-Covered Services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If on a temporary basis there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-Network Dentist. Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Dentist within 5 business days. You will pay the non-Network Dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX, *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. GENERAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

Cigna Dental Health will acknowledge your claim for covered services within 15 days and accept, deny, or request additional information within 15 business days of receipt. If Cigna Dental Health accepts your claim, reimbursement for all appropriate covered services will be made within 5 days of acceptance.

G. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

Emergency dental services are limited to procedures administered in a dental office, dental clinic, or other comparable facility to evaluate and stabilize emergency dental conditions of recent onset and severity accompanied by excessive bleeding, severe pain or acute infection that would lead a prudent layperson with average knowledge of dentistry to believe that immediate care is needed. .

1. **Emergency Care Away From Home** - If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above without restrictions as to where the services are rendered. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment

(e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge.

To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and X-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed on the front of this booklet. Cigna Dental Health will acknowledge your claim for emergency services within 15 days and accept, deny, or request additional information within 15 business days of receipt. If Cigna Dental Health accepts your claim, reimbursement for all appropriate emergency services will be made within 5 days of acceptance. Claims for non-emergency services will be processed within the same timeframes as claims for emergency services.

H. **LIMITATIONS ON COVERED SERVICES**

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency. If your Network General Dentist certifies to Cigna Dental that, due to medical necessity, you require certain Covered Services more frequently than the limitation allows, Cigna Dental may waive the applicable limitation.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist; however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of 4 evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.

- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS

DENTAL BENEFITS

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- for or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit;
- for charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance;
- to the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received;
- for the charges which the person is not legally required to pay;
- for charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance;
- due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

I. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- services provided by a non-Network Dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F).
- services related to an injury or illness paid under workers' compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.
- services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.

- general anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV Sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- prescription medications.
- procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to:
 - a. change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when the teeth are in contact);
 - b. restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction; or
 - c. restore the occlusion.
- replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards.
- procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy.
- crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.
- consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless prognosis.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- services performed by a prosthodontist.
- localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna Dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- the recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core, or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental

considers recementation within the timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.

- the recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- the replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.

Pre-existing conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. APPOINTMENTS

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. BROKEN APPOINTMENTS

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients. If you must change your appointment, please contact your dentist at least 24 hours before the scheduled time.

VII. OFFICE TRANSFERS

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer at no charge. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1-800Cigna24.

Network Dentists are Independent Contractors. Cigna Dental cannot require that you pay your Patient Charges before processing of your transfer request; however, it is suggested that all Patient Charges owed to your current Dental Office be paid prior to transfer.

VIII. SPECIALTY CARE

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need

specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

Pediatric Dentists - children's dentistry.
 Endodontists - root canal treatment.
 Periodontists - treatment of gums and bone.
 Oral Surgeons - complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
 Orthodontists - tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist. You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefit Administrator.

Contact your Benefit Administrator for more information.

See Section IV.D, *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. SPECIALTY REFERRALS

A. IN GENERAL

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B, *Orthodontics*. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-Covered Services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, you must pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-Network Specialty Dentist within 5 business days. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-Network Dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable

Patient Charge. For non-Covered Services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. ORTHODONTICS (This section is applicable only when Orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - a. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the Orthodontist.
 - b. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
 - c. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
 - d. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**
 The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

 The Patient Charge for Orthodontic Treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a pro-rated basis.

3. **Additional Charges** - You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-Covered Services:
 - a. incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
 - b. orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
 - c. appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
 - d. appliances to correct harmful habits; and
 - e. services which are not typically included in orthodontic treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics in Progress** - If orthodontic treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. COMPLEX REHABILITATION/MULTIPLE CROWN UNITS

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving 6 or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when 6 or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex Rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or dentist designated by you to act on your behalf.

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. START WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a question about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call the toll-free number to reach one of our Customer Service Representatives. We will do our best to respond upon your initial contact or get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the next business day. You can call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or you may write P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047.

If you are unable to undergo dental treatment in an office setting or under local anesthesia due to a documented physical, mental, or medical reason as determined by the dentist providing you dental care, please contact Cigna at 1-800Cigna24 and we will assist you in getting the care you need.

B. APPEALS PROCEDURE

1. Problems Concerning Plan Benefits, Quality of Care, or Plan Administration

The Dental Plan has a two-step procedure for complaints and appeals.

a. Level One Review ("Complaint")

For the purposes of this section, a complaint means a written or oral expression of dissatisfaction with any aspect of the Dental Plan's operation. A complaint is not (1) a misunderstanding or misinformation that is resolved promptly by supplying the appropriate information or clearing up a misunderstanding to your satisfaction; nor (2) you or your dentist's dissatisfaction or disagreement with an Adverse Determination.

To initiate a complaint, submit a request in writing to the Dental Plan stating the reason why you feel your request should be approved and include any information supporting your request. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your request by calling the toll-free number.

Within 5 business days of receiving your complaint, we will send you a letter acknowledging the date the complaint was received, a description of the complaint procedure and timeframes for resolving your complaint. For oral complaints, you will be asked to complete a one-page complaint form to confirm the nature of your problem or to provide additional information.

Upon receipt of your written complaint or one-page complaint form, Customer Service will review and/or investigate your problem. Your complaint will be considered and the resolution made by someone not involved in the initial decision or occurrence. Issues involving clinical appropriateness will be considered by a dental professional. A written resolution will be provided to you within 30 calendar days. If applicable, the written resolution will include a statement of the specific dental or contractual reasons for the resolution, the specialization of any dentist consulted, and a description of the appeals process, including the time frames for the appeals process and final decision of the appeal. If you are not satisfied with our decision, you may request an appeal.

b. Level Two Review ("Appeal")

Cigna Dental will acknowledge your appeal in writing within 5 business days. The acknowledgment will include the name, address, and telephone number of the Appeals Coordinator. The review will be held at Cigna Dental Health's administrative offices or at another location within the Service Area, including the location where you normally receive services, unless you agree to another site.

Additional information may be requested at that time. Second level reviews will be conducted by an Appeals Committee, which will include:

- (1) An employee of Cigna Dental Health;
- (2) A dentist who will preside over the Appeals Panel; and,
- (3) An enrollee who is not an employee of Cigna Dental Health.

Anyone involved in the prior decision may not vote on the Appeals Committee. If specialty care is in dispute, the

Committee will include a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under consideration, as determined by Cigna Dental. The review will be held and you will be notified in writing of the Committee's decision within 30 calendar days.

Cigna Dental will identify the committee customers to you and provide copies of any documentation to be used during the review no later than 5 business days before the review, unless you agree otherwise. You, or your designated representative if you are a minor or disabled, may appear in person or by conference call before the Appeals Committee; present expert testimony; and, request the presence of and question any person responsible for making the prior determination that resulted in your appeal. Please advise Cigna Dental 5 days in advance if you or your representative plans to be present. Cigna Dental will pay the expenses of the Appeals Committee; however, you must pay your own expenses, if any, relating to the Appeals process, including any expenses of your designated representative.

The appeal will be heard and you will be notified in writing of the committee's decision within 30 calendar days from the date of your request. Notice of the Appeals Committee's decision will include a statement of the specific clinical determination, the clinical basis and contractual criteria used, and the toll free telephone number and address of the Texas Department of Insurance.

2. Problems Concerning Adverse Determinations

a. Appeals

For the purpose of this section, a complaint concerning an Adverse Determination constitutes an appeal of that determination. You, your designated representative, or your dentist may appeal an Adverse Determination orally or in writing. We will acknowledge the appeal in writing within 5 working days of receipt, confirming the date we received the appeal, outlining the appeals procedure, and requesting any documents you should send us. For oral appeals, we will include a one-page appeal form.

Appeal decisions will be made by a licensed dentist; provided that, if the appeal is denied and your dentist sends us a letter showing good cause, the denial will be reviewed by a specialty dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review. The specialty review will be completed within 15 working days of receipt.

We will send you and your dentist a letter explaining the resolution of your appeal as soon as practical but in no case later than 30 calendar days after we receive the request. If the appeal is denied, the letter will include:

- (1) the clinical basis and principal reasons for the denial;
- (2) the specialty of the dentist making the denial;
- (3) a description of the source of the screening criteria used as guidelines in making the adverse determination; and
- (4) notice of the rights to seek review of the denial by an

independent review organization and the procedure for obtaining that review.

b. Independent Review Organization

If the appeal of an Adverse Determination is denied, you, your representative, or your dentist have the right to request a review of that decision by an Independent Review Organization ("IRO"). The written denial outlined above will include information on how to appeal the denial to an IRO, and the forms that must be completed and returned to us to begin the independent review process.

In life-threatening situations, you are entitled to an immediate review by an IRO without having to comply with our procedures for internal appeals of Adverse Determinations. Call Customer Service to request the review by the IRO if you have a life-threatening condition and we will provide the required information.

In order to request a referral to an IRO, the reason for the denial must be based on a medical necessity determination by Cigna Dental. Administrative, eligibility or benefit coverage limits are not eligible for additional review under this process.

c. Expedited Appeals

You may request that the above complaint and appeal process be expedited if the timeframes under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating Dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary.

Investigation and resolution of expedited complaints and appeals will be concluded in accordance with the clinical immediacy of the case but will not exceed 1 business day from receipt of the complaint. If an expedited appeal involves an ongoing emergency, you may request that the appeal be reviewed by a dental professional in the same or similar specialty as the care under consideration.

d. Filing Complaints with the Texas Department of Insurance

Any person, including persons who have attempted to resolve complaints through our complaint system process and who are dissatisfied with the resolution, may file a complaint in writing with the Texas Department of Insurance at P. O. Box 149091, Austin, Texas 78714-9091, or you may call their toll-free number, 1.800.252.3439.

The Department will investigate a complaint against Cigna Dental to determine compliance with insurance laws within 30 days after the Department receives your complaint and all information necessary for the Department to determine compliance. The Department may extend the time necessary to complete an investigation in the event any of the following circumstances occur:

- (1) additional information is needed;
- (2) an on-site review is necessary;
- (3) we, the physician or dentist, or you do not provide all

documentation necessary to complete the investigation; or
 (4) other circumstances occur that are beyond the control of the Department.

Cigna Dental cannot retaliate against a Network General Dentist or Network Specialty Dentist for filing a complaint or appealing a decision on your behalf. Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew coverage because you or your Dependent has filed a complaint or appealed a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a Dentist.

XII. TREATMENT IN PROGRESS

A. Treatment In Progress For Procedures Other Than Orthodontics

If your dental treatment is in progress when you enroll in the Cigna Dental Plan, you should check to make sure your dentist is in the Cigna Dental Plan Network by contacting Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 as treatment in progress will only be covered on an in-network basis. You can elect a new dentist at this time. If you do not, your treatment expenses will not be covered by the Cigna Dental Plan.

B. Treatment in Progress For Orthodontics

If orthodontic treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll in this Dental plan, the copays listed on your Patient Charge Schedule do not apply to treatment that is already in progress. This is because your enrollment in this Dental plan does not override any obligation you or your Dependent may have under any agreement with an Orthodontist prior to your enrollment. Cigna may make a quarterly contribution toward the completion of your treatment, even if your Orthodontist does not participate in the Cigna Dental Health network. Cigna's contribution is based on the Patient Charge Schedule selected by your Employer and the number of months remaining to complete your interceptive or comprehensive treatment, excluding retention. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain an Orthodontics in Progress Information Form. You and your Orthodontist should complete this form and return it to Cigna to receive confirmation of Cigna's contribution.

XIII. DISENROLLMENT FROM THE DENTAL PLAN - TERMINATION OF BENEFITS

Except as otherwise provided in the Sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan/termination of benefits and coverages will be as follows:

A. TERMINATION OF YOUR GROUP

1. due to nonpayment of Premiums, coverage shall remain in effect for 30 days after the due date of the Premium. If the late payment is received within the 30-day grace period, a 20% penalty will be added to the Premium. If payment is not received within the 30 days, coverage will be canceled on the 31st day and the terminated customers will be liable for the cost of services received during the grace period.
2. either the Group or Cigna Dental Health may terminate the Group

Contract, effective as of any renewal date of the Group Contract, by providing at least 60 days prior written notice to the other party.

B. TERMINATION OF BENEFITS FOR YOU AND/OR YOUR DEPENDENTS

1. the last day of the month in which Premiums are not paid to Cigna Dental.
2. the last day of the month in which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. the last day of the month in which your Group notifies Cigna Dental of your termination from the Dental Plan.
4. the last day of the month after voluntary disenrollment.
5. upon 15 days written notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or intentional material misrepresentation or fraud in the use of services or dental offices.
6. immediately for misconduct detrimental to safe plan operations and delivery of services.
7. for failure to establish a satisfactory patient-dentist relationship, Cigna Dental will give 30 days written notification that it considers the relationship unsatisfactory and will specify necessary changes. If you fail to make such changes, coverage may be cancelled at the end of the 30-day period.
8. upon 30 days notice, due to neither residing, living nor working in the Service Area. Coverage for a dependent child who is the subject of a medical or dental support order cannot be cancelled solely because the child does not reside, live or work in the Service Area.

When coverage for one of your Dependents ends, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When your coverage ends, your Dependents' coverage will also end.

XIV. EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

Under Texas law you may also choose continuation coverage for you and your Dependents if coverage is terminated for any reason except your involuntary termination for cause and if you or your Dependent has been continuously covered for 3 consecutive months prior to the termination. You must request continuation coverage from your Group in writing and pay the monthly Premiums, in advance, within 60 days of the date your termination ends or the date your Group notifies you of your rights to continuation. If you elect continuation coverage, it will not end until the earliest of:

- A. 9 months after the date you choose continuation coverage if you or your dependents are not eligible for COBRA;
- B. 6 months after the date you choose continuation coverage if you or your dependents are eligible for COBRA;
- C. the date you and/or your Dependent becomes covered under another dental plan;
- D. the last day of the month in which you fail to pay Premiums; or
- E. the date the Group Contract ends.

You must pay your Group the amount of Premiums plus 2%, in advance, on a monthly basis. You must make the first premium payment no later than the 45th day following your election for continued coverage. Subsequent premium payments will be considered timely if you make such payments by the 30th day after the date that payment is due.

XVI. CONVERSION COVERAGE

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date your Group coverage ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- A. permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship,
- B. fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices,
- C. nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber, or
- D. selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group.

Benefits for conversion coverage will be based on the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Premiums will be the Cigna Dental conversion premiums in effect at the time of conversion. Conversion premiums may not exceed 200% of Cigna Dental's premiums charged to groups with similar coverage. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. CONFIDENTIALITY/PRIVACY

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.cigna.com.

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

- A. **NOTICE:** Any notice required by the Group Contract shall be in writing and mailed with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the entities named in the Group Contract.
- B. **INCONTESTABILITY:** All statements made by a Subscriber on the enrollment application shall be considered representations and not warranties. The statements are considered to be truthful and are made to the best of the Subscriber's knowledge and belief. A statement may not be used in a contest to void, cancel, or non-renew an enrollee's coverage or reduce benefits unless it is in a written enrollment application signed by you, and a signed copy of the enrollment application is or has been furnished to you or your personal representative.

This Certificate of Coverage may only be contested because of fraud or intentional misrepresentation of material fact on the enrollment application.

- C. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** The Contract, Pre-Contract Application, amendments and attachments thereto represent the entire agreement between Cigna Dental Health and your Group. Any change in the Group Contract must be approved by an officer of Cigna Dental Health and attached thereto; no agent has the authority to change the Group Contract or waive any of its provisions. In the event this Certificate contains any provision not in conformity with the Texas Health Maintenance Organization Act (the "Act") or other applicable laws, this Certificate shall not be rendered invalid but shall be construed and implied as if it were in full compliance with the Act or other applicable laws.
- D. **CONFORMITY WITH STATE LAW:** If this Certificate of Coverage contains any provision not in conformity with the Texas Insurance Code Chapter 1271 or other applicable laws, it shall not be rendered invalid but shall be considered and applied as if it were in full compliance with the Texas Insurance Code Chapter 1271 and other applicable laws.

Cigna Dental Health Texas Service Areas

Fort Worth Area:

Clay
Collin
Cooke
Dallas
Denton
Ellis
Fannin
Grayson
Hill
Hood
Hunt
Jack
Johnson
Kaufman
Montague
Navarro
Parker
Rockwall
Somervell
Tarrant
Wise

Houston-Beaumont Area:

Austin
Brazoria
Chambers
Colorado
Fort Bend
Galveston
Grimes
Hardin
Harris
Jasper
Jefferson
Liberty
Montgomery
Newton
Orange
Polk
San Jacinto
Tyler
Walker
Waller
Washington
Wharton

San Antonio Area:

Atascosa
Bandera
Bexar
Blanco
Comal
Frio

Gonzales
Guadalupe
Karnes
Kendall
Medina
Wilson

Austin Area:

Bastrop
Fayette
Hays
Travis
Williamson

Midland Odessa Area:

Andrews
Crane
Ector
Glasscock
Howard
Loving
Martin

Midland
Reagan
Upton
Ward
Winkler

El Paso Area:

Culberson
El Paso
Hudspeth
Reeves

San Angelo Area:

Coke
Concho
Irion
Menard
Runnels
Schleicher
Sterling
Tom Green

College Station-Bryan Area:

Brazos
Burlleson
Madison

Corpus Christi Area:

Bee
Brooks
Duval
Goliad

Jim Wells
Kennedy
Kleberg
Live Oak
Nueces
Refugio
San Patricio

Tyler/Longview Area:

Anderson
Cherokee
Camp
Cass
Franklin
Gregg
Harrison
Henderson
Hopkins
Marion
Morris
Panola
Rains
Rusk
Smith
Titus
Upshur
Van Zandt
Wood

Waco Area:

Bell
Bosque
Burnet
Coryell
Falls
Freestone
Lampasas
Limestone
McClennan
Milam
Robertson

Victoria Area:

Bastrop
Calhoun
De Witt
Jackson
Lavaca
Lee
Matagorda
Victoria

Cigna Dental Health Texas Service Areas

*Brownsville, McAllen,
Laredo Area:*

Cameron
Dimmit
Hidalgo
Jim Hogg
LaSalle
Maverick
Starr
Webb
Willacy
Zapata

Wichita Falls Area:

Archer
Baylor
Erath
Foard
Hardeman
Haskell
Knox
Palo Pinto
Stephen
Throckmorton
Wichita
Wilbarger
Young

Texarkana Area:

Bowie
Delta
Lamar
Red River

Lubbock Area:

Bailey
Borden
Cochran
Cottle
Crosby
Dawson
Dickens
Floyd
Gaines
Garza
Hale
Hockley
Kent
King
Lamb
Lubbock
Lynn

Motley
Scurry
Stonewall
Terry
Yoakum

Abilene Area:

Brown
Callahan
Coleman
Comanche
Eastland
Fisher
Hamilton
Llano
Jones
Mason
McCulloch
Mills
Mitchell
Nolan
San Saba
Shackelford
Taylor

Amarillo Area:

Armstrong
Briscoe
Carson
Castro
Childress
Collingsworth
Dallam
Deaf Smith
Donley
Gray
Hall
Hansford
Hartley
Hemphill
Hutchinson
Lipscomb
Moore
Ochiltree
Oldham
Parmer
Potter
Randall
Roberts
Sherman
Swisher
Wheeler

Lufkin Area:

Angelina
Houston
Leon
Madison
Nacogdoches
Sabine
San Augustine
Shelby
Trinity

Network Analysis - Texas Network Adequacy Report Cigna Network Approval Filing



Service Areas
 Service Area

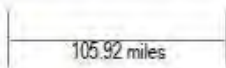


EXHIBIT B

Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
 Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Nebraska)
 Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Illinois)
 Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.

COORDINATION OF SERVICES AND BENEFITS

Applicability. This Coordination of Benefits (COB) provision applies when a Covered Person has health care coverage under more than one Plan. ("Plan" is defined below.)

If a Covered Person is covered by this Contract and another Plan, the Order of Benefit Determination Rules described below determine whether this Contract or the other Plan is Primary. The benefits of this Contract:

1. shall not be reduced when, under the Order of Benefit Determination Rules, this Contract is Primary; but
2. may be reduced for the Reasonable Cash Value of any service provided under this Contract that may be recovered from another Plan when, under the Order of Benefit Determination Rules, the other Plan is Primary. (The above reduction is described in the subsection below entitled "Effect on the Benefits of this Plan.")

Definitions. "Plan" means this Contract or any of the following which provides benefits or services for, or because of, dental care or treatment:

1. Group insurance or group-type coverage, whether insured or uninsured. This includes prepayment or group practice coverage.
2. Coverage under a governmental plan or coverage required or provided by law. This does not include a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX of the United States Social Security Act, as amended from time to time). It also does not include any plan when, by law, its benefits are excess to those of any private insurance program or other non-governmental program.

3. Dental benefits coverage of all group and group-type contracts.

"Plan" does not include coverage under individual policies or contracts. Each contract or other arrangement for coverage under subparagraphs 1, 2, or 3 above is a separate Plan. Also, if an arrangement has two parts and COB rules apply only to one of the two, each of the parts is a separate Plan.

"Primary" means that a Plan's benefits are to be provided or paid without considering any other Plan's benefits. (The Order of Benefit Determination Rules below determine whether a Plan is Primary or Secondary to another Plan.)

"Secondary" means that a Plan's benefits may be reduced and it may recover the Reasonable Cash Value of the services it provided from the Primary Plan. (The Order of Benefit Determination Rules below determine whether a Plan is Primary or Secondary to another Plan.)

"Allowable Expense" means a necessary, reasonable, and customary item of expense for dental care, when the item of expense is covered at least in part by one or more Plans covering the person for whom the claim is made.

1. When a Plan provides benefits in the form of services, the Reasonable Cash Value of each service rendered is an Allowable Expense and a benefit paid.
2. When benefits are reduced under a Primary Plan because a Covered Person does not comply with the Plan provisions, the amount of such reduction will not be considered an Allowable Expense.

"Claim Determination Period" means a calendar year. However, it does not include any part of a year during which a Covered Person has no coverage under this Plan, or any part of a year before the date this COB provision or a similar provision takes effect.

"Reasonable Cash Value" means an amount which a duly licensed provider of dental care services usually charges patients and which is within the range of fees usually charged for the same service by other dental care providers located within the immediate geographic area where the dental care service is rendered under similar or comparable circumstances.

Order of Benefit Determination Rules. When a Covered Person receives services through this Plan or is otherwise entitled to claim benefits under this Plan, and the services or benefits are a basis for a claim under another Plan, this Plan shall be Secondary and the other Plan shall be Primary, unless:

1. The other Plan has rules coordinating its benefits with those of this Plan; and
2. both the other Plan's rules and this Plan's rules, as stated below, require that this Plan's benefits be determined before those of the other Plan.

This Plan determines its Order of Benefits using the first of the following rules that applies:

1. The Plan under which the Covered Person is an employee shall be Primary.
2. If the Covered Person is not an employee under a Plan, then the Plan which covers the Covered Person's parent (as an employee) whose birthday occurs earlier in a calendar year shall be Primary.

NOTE: The word "birthday" as used in this subparagraph refers only to month and day in a calendar year, not to the year in which the person was born. To aid in the interpretation of this paragraph, the following example is given: If a Covered Person's mother has a birthday on January 1 and the Covered Person's father has a birthday on January 2, the Plan which covers the Covered Person's mother would be Primary.

3. If two or more Plans cover a Covered Person as a dependent child of divorced or separated parents, benefits for the Covered Person shall be determined in the following order:
 - a. First, the Plan of the parent with custody of the child;
 - b. Then, the Plan of the spouse of the parent with custody of the child; and
 - c. Finally, the Plan of the parent not having custody of the child.
4. Notwithstanding subparagraph 3 above, if the specific terms of a court decree state that one of the parents is responsible for the health care expenses of the child, and the entity obligated to pay or provide the benefits of the Plan of that parent has actual knowledge of those terms, the benefits of that Plan shall be Primary. This subparagraph 4 does not apply with respect to any Claim Determination Period or Plan year in which benefits are paid or provided before the entity has that actual knowledge.
5. The benefits of a Plan which covers a Covered Person as an employee (or as that employee's dependent) shall be determined before those of a Plan which covers that Covered Person as a laid off or retired employee (or as that employee's dependent). If the other Plan does not have this provision and if, as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefit determination, this paragraph shall not apply.
6. If a Covered Person whose coverage is provided under a right of continuation pursuant to federal or state law is also covered under another Plan, the benefits of the Plan covering the Covered Person as an employee (or as that employee's dependent) shall be determined before those of a Plan under continuation coverage. If the other Plan does not have this provision and if, as a result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefit determination, this paragraph shall not apply.
7. If one of the Plans which covers a Covered Person is issued out of the state whose laws govern this Contract and determines the order of benefits based upon the gender of a parent, and as result, the Plans do not agree on the order of benefit determination, the Plan with the gender rules shall determine the order of benefits.
8. If none of the above rules determines the order of benefits, the Plan which has covered the Covered Person for the longer period of time shall be Primary.

Effect on the Benefits of this Plan. This subsection applies when, in accordance with the Order of Benefit Determination Rules, this Plan is Secondary to one or more other Plans. In that event, the benefits of this

Plan may be reduced under this subsection. Such other Plan or Plans are referred to as "the other Plans" in the subparagraphs below.

This Plan may reduce benefits payable or may recover the Reasonable Cash Value of services provided when the sum of:

1. The benefits that would be payable for the Allowable Expenses under this Plan, in the absence of this COB provision; and
2. The benefits that would be payable for the Allowable Expenses under the other Plans, in the absence of provisions with a purpose like that of this COB provision, whether or not claim is made, exceeds those Allowable Expenses in a Claim Determination Period. In that case, the benefits of this Plan will be reduced, or the Reasonable Cash Value of any services provided by this Plan may be recovered from the other Plan, so that they and the benefits payable under the other Plans do not total more than those Allowable Expenses.

When the benefits of this Plan are reduced as described above, each benefit is reduced in proportion. It is then charged against any applicable benefit limit of this Plan.

Recovery of Excess Benefits. In the event a service or benefit is provided by Cigna Dental Health which is not required by this Contract, or if it has provided a service or benefit which should have been paid by the Primary Plan, that service or benefit shall be considered an excess benefit. Cigna Dental Health shall have the right to recover to the extent of the excess benefit. If the excess benefit is a service, recovery shall be based upon the Reasonable Cash Value for that service. If the excess benefit is a payment, recovery shall be based upon the actual payment made. Recovery may be sought from among one or more of the following, as Cigna Dental Health shall determine: any person to, or for, or with respect to whom, such services were provided or such payments were made; any insurance company; health care plan or other organization. This right of recovery shall be Cigna Dental Health's alone and at its sole discretion. If determined necessary by Cigna Dental Health, the Covered Person (or his or her legal representative if a minor or legally incompetent), upon request, shall execute and deliver to Cigna Dental Health such instruments and papers required and do whatever else is necessary to secure Cigna Dental Health's rights hereunder.

Medicare Benefits. Except as otherwise provided by applicable federal law, the services and benefits under this Plan for Covered Persons aged sixty-five (65) and older, or for Covered Persons otherwise eligible for Medicare payments, shall not duplicate any services or benefits to which such Covered Persons are eligible under Parts A or B of the Medicare Act. Where Medicare is the responsible payor, all amounts payable pursuant to the Medicare program for services and benefits provided hereunder to Covered Persons are payable to and shall be retained by Cigna Dental Health. Covered Persons enrolled in Medicare shall cooperate with and assist Cigna Dental Health in its efforts to obtain reimbursement from Medicare.

Right to Receive and Release Information. Cigna Dental Health may, without consent of or notice to any Covered Person, and to the extent permitted by law, release to or obtain from any person or organization or governmental entity any information with respect to the administering of this Section. A Covered Person shall provide to Cigna Dental Health any information it requests to implement this provision.

**CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH
GROUP DENTAL PLAN
PRE-CONTRACT APPLICATION**

- Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
- Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Nebraska)
- Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Illinois)
- Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
- Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.

FILL IN EVERY LINE – Information must be completed by Applicant.

APPLICANT

- A. APPLICANT'S FULL LEGAL NAME: _____
- B. ADDRESS: _____ PHONE: _____
- C. BILLING ADDRESS, IF DIFFERENT: _____
- D. NAME OF CONTACT: _____ TITLE: _____
- E. THE APPLICANT IS: EMPLOYER LABOR UNION ASSOCIATION
- F. NATURE OF BUSINESS: _____
- G. PRIOR DENTAL COVERAGE: YES NO
- H. ERISA APPLIES: YES NO
- I. I.R.C. SECTION 125 APPLIES: YES NO

ELIGIBILITY

- A. TOTAL NO. OF EMPLOYEES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES: _____
- B. ALL CLASSES OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES WILL BE ELIGIBLE EXCEPT:
EXCLUDED CLASS(ES) _____
- C. CURRENT EMPLOYEES WILL BE ELIGIBLE UPON: _____ Months of Service *or* Other _____
- D. FUTURE EMPLOYEES WILL BE ELIGIBLE UPON: _____ Months of Service *or* Other _____
- E. AGE LIMITATIONS FOR DEPENDENTS: All unmarried children of Employees are eligible to enroll if (a) less than 19 years of age; or (b) full-time students less than 23 years of age. Please indicate changes, if any, applicable to: (a) _____ (b) _____

DENTAL PLAN

- A. EFFECTIVE DATE: The proposed Effective Date of group coverage is _____, or the first day of the month after which enrollment information and payment for the first month's coverage are received and accepted by Cigna Dental Health. If this Pre-Contract Application is not accepted by Cigna Dental Health, no coverage will become effective, and any premium advanced by the Applicant will be refunded. Employees who enroll after the Effective Date will be covered: as of the first day of the month after processing of enrollment by Cigna Dental Health *or* Other _____.
- B. CONTRACT TERM: The initial term of the Group Contract shall extend from the Effective Date until the expiration of the initial premium guarantee period shown below. The Group Contract shall be automatically renewed on an annual basis in accordance with the Group Contract, unless terminated in accordance with the Group Contract.
- C. PREMIUMS: Cigna Dental Health Premiums will be: 01- _____ 02- _____ 03- _____ 04- _____ Composite _____. Premiums are guaranteed through _____; however, premiums may be adjusted upon 30 days written notice* to the Group if, in Cigna Dental Health's sole opinion, its liability (e.g., for taxes or benefits) is altered by any state or federal law.
- D. EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION: Employee Only _____% Dependents ____%. If no employer contribution, plan must be funded on a pre-tax basis under I.R.C. Section 125.
- E. PATIENT CHARGE SCHEDULE: _____. The Patient Charge Schedule of the Dental Plan is subject to annual change in accordance with the terms of the Group Contract. Please indicate expiration of guarantee period for the Patient Charge Schedule if other than one year from the Effective Date of coverage:
- F. DENTAL OFFICE: Enrolled employees and their enrolled dependents must select a Dental Office. All family members must use the same Dental Office, *or* Each family member may select a different Dental Office.

***North Carolina Groups Only: North Carolina law requires 45-days' notice to group.**

Applicant declares that he/she has read these statements and the answers to these questions are complete and true. Applicant agrees that: (1) this Pre-Contract Application is offered as an inducement for the group coverage applied for; (2) this Pre-Contract Application will form a part of any Group Contract issued; (3) no information given to or acquired by any representative of Cigna Dental Health will bind Cigna Dental Health unless it appears in writing on this Pre-Contract Application; and (4) no waiver or change will bind Cigna Dental Health unless signed by an officer of Cigna Dental Health. Group coverage will only be provided for persons eligible under the Group Contract issued.

APPLICANT: _____ TITLE: _____ AGENT/BROKER: _____
(PRINT NAME OF APPLICANT'S REPRESENTATIVE) (PRINT NAME)

(SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE) DATE: _____ (SIGNATURE OF AGENT/BROKER) DATE: _____

The following notice is required by Ohio and Kentucky Law:

Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.

**Statement to be signed by Applicant upon
payment of the premium or any part thereof**

I HEREBY DECLARE that I have paid to _____ Agent _____ Dollars for which I hold his or her receipt bearing the same number as this Pre-Contract Application.

Date: _____ Applicant _____ No. _____

-- CIGNA DENTAL HEALTH

No. _____

CONDITIONAL RECEIPT

Received of _____ / _____ Dollars to be applied against the first premium on the proposed Group Dental Plan under this Pre-Contract Application. This payment is made and accepted subject to the following conditions. Group coverage at Cigna Dental Health rates applied for will take effect as of the Effective Date requested if the Pre-Contract Application is accepted at the Cigna Dental Health Home Office. If certain persons eligible are to contribute to the cost of the Group Dental Plan, such Group coverage will take effect on the later of: the date the required number have enrolled, or on the Effective Date requested. If the Pre-Contract Application is not accepted, no coverage will become effective. Any premium payment advanced by the Applicant will be refunded upon surrender of this Conditional Receipt.

Date: _____ Agent _____

Detach This Receipt When Payment is Made

80085GE2.95

Cigna Dental Companies

PLAN BOOKLET

COMBINED EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE AND DISCLOSURE FORM/CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. (a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes)

P.O. Box 453099

Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This Plan Booklet/Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form/Certificate of Coverage is intended for your information; it constitutes a summary of the Dental Plan and is included as a part of the agreement between Cigna Dental and your Group (collectively, the "Group Contract"). The Group Contract must be consulted to determine the rates and the exact terms and conditions of coverage. If rates or coverages are changed under your Group Contract, your rates and coverage will also change. A prospective customer has the right to view the Combined Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Form prior to enrollment. It should be read completely and carefully. Customers with special health care needs should read carefully those sections that apply to them. Please read the following information so you will know from whom or what group of providers dental care may be obtained.

NOTICE: IF YOU OR YOUR FAMILY MEMBERS ARE COVERED BY MORE THAN ONE HEALTH CARE PLAN, YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COLLECT BENEFITS FROM BOTH PLANS. EACH PLAN MAY REQUIRE YOU TO FOLLOW ITS RULES OR USE SPECIFIC DOCTORS OR HOSPITALS, AND IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY WITH BOTH PLANS AT THE SAME TIME. READ ALL OF THE RULES VERY CAREFULLY, INCLUDING THE DUAL COVERAGE SECTION.

Important Cancellation Information - Please Read the Provision Entitled "Disenrollment from the Dental Plan-Termination of Benefits."

READ YOUR PLAN BOOKLET CAREFULLY

Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 if you have any questions. The hearing impaired may call the state TTY toll-free relay service listed in their local telephone directory.

PB09.FL

[11.01.16901746 11/16]



Table of Contents

	Page
I. Definitions	[3]
II. Introduction to Your Cigna Dental Plan	[5]
III. Eligibility/When Coverage Begins	[5]
IV. Your Cigna Dental Coverage	[6]
A. Customer Service.....	[6]
B. Premiums.....	[6]
C. Other Charges - Patient Charges.....	[7]
D. Choice of Dentist.....	[7]
E. Your Payment Responsibility (General Care)	[8]
F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement.....	[8]
G. Limitations on Covered Services.....	[9]
H. Services Not Covered Under Your Dental Plan.....	[10]
V. Appointments	[13]
VI. Broken Appointments	[13]
VII. Office Transfers	[13]
VIII. Specialty Care	[13]
IX. Specialty Referrals	[14]
A. In General.....	[14]
B. Orthodontics.....	[14]
X. Complex Rehabilitation/Multiple Crown Units	[16]
XI. What to Do if There Is a Problem	[16]
A. Start with Customer Service.....	[16]
B. Appeals Procedure.....	[17]
XII. Dual Coverage	[18]
XIII. Disenrollment from the Dental Plan - Termination of Benefits .	[18]
A. Time Frames for Disenrollment/Termination.....	[18]
B. Effect on Dependents.....	[19]
XIV. Extension of Benefits	[19]
XV. Continuation of Benefits (COBRA)	[19]
XVI. Conversion Coverage	[19]
XVII. Confidentiality/Privacy	[20]
XVIII. Miscellaneous	[20]

In some instances, state laws will supersede or augment the provisions contained in this booklet. These requirements are listed at the end of this booklet as a State Rider. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this booklet and your State Rider, the State Rider will prevail.

I. Definitions

Capitalized terms, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings listed below.

Adverse Determination - a decision by Cigna Dental not to authorize payment for certain limited specialty care procedures on the basis of necessity or appropriateness of care. To be considered clinically necessary, the treatment or service must be reasonable and appropriate and meet the following requirements:

- A. Be consistent with the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the condition present;
- B. Conform to commonly accepted standards throughout the dental field;
- C. Not be used primarily for the convenience of the customer or provider of care; and
- D. Not exceed the scope, duration or intensity of that level of care needed to provide safe and appropriate treatment.

Requests for payment authorizations that are declined by Cigna Dental based upon the above criteria will be the responsibility of the customer at the dentist's Usual Fees. A licensed dentist will make any such denial.

Cigna Dental - The Cigna Dental Health organization that provides dental benefits in your state as listed on the face page of this booklet.

Contract Fees - The fees contained in the Network Dentist agreement with Cigna Dental.

Covered Services - The dental procedures listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Dental Office - Your selected office of Network General Dentist(s).

Dental Plan - Managed dental care plan offered through the Group Contract between Cigna Dental and your Group.

Dependent - Your lawful spouse; your unmarried child (including newborns, adopted children, stepchildren, a child for whom you must provide dental coverage under a court order; or, a dependent child who resides in your home as a result of court order or administrative placement) who is:

- A. Less than 19 years old; or
- B. Less than 23 years old if he or she is both:
 - 1. A Full-time student enrolled at an accredited educational institution, and
 - 2. Reliant upon you for maintenance and support; or
- C. Any age if he or she is both:
 - 1. Incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical disability, and
 - 2. Reliant upon you for maintenance and support.

For a dependent child 19 years of age or older who is a full-time student at an educational institution, coverage will be provided for an entire academic term during which the child begins as a full-time student and remains enrolled, regardless of whether the number of hours of instruction for which the child is enrolled is reduced to a level that changes the child's academic status to less than that of a full-time student.

For a child who falls into category (B) or (C) above, you will need to furnish Cigna Dental evidence of the child's reliance upon you, in the form requested, within 31 days after the Dependent reaches the age of [19] and once a year thereafter for as long as the child is claimed as a Dependent under the Plan.

A **Newly Acquired Dependent** is a dependent child who is adopted, born, or otherwise becomes your dependent after you become covered under the Plan.

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

Group - Employer, labor union or other organization that has entered into a Group Contract with Cigna Dental for managed dental services on your behalf.

Network Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental to provide general dentistry or specialty care services to you. The term, when used, includes both Network General Dentists and Network Specialty Dentists.

Network General Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide dental care services to you.

Network Specialty Dentist - A licensed dentist who has signed an agreement with Cigna Dental under which he or she agrees to provide specialized dental care services to You.

Patient Charge - The amount you owe your Network Dentist for any dental procedure listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

Patient Charge Schedule - List of services covered under your Dental Plan and how much they cost you.

Premiums - Fees that your Group remits to Cigna Dental, on your behalf, during the term of your Group Contract.

Service Area - The geographical area designated by Cigna Dental within which it shall provide benefits and arrange for dental care services.

Subscriber/You - The enrolled employee or customer of the Group.

Usual Fee - The customary fee that an individual dentist most frequently charges for a given dental service.

II. Introduction to Your Cigna Dental Plan

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Plan. We encourage you to use your dental benefits. Please note that enrollment in the Dental Plan allows the release of patient records to Cigna Dental or its designee for health plan operation purposes.

III. Eligibility/When Coverage Begins

To enroll in the Dental Plan, you and your Dependents must be able to seek treatment for Covered Services within a Cigna Dental Service Area. Other eligibility requirements are determined by your Group.

If you enrolled in the Dental Plan before the effective date of your Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day the Group Contract is effective. If you enrolled in the Dental Plan after the effective date of the Group Contract, you will be covered on the first day of the month following processing of your enrollment (unless effective dates other than the first day of the month are provided for in your Group Contract).

Dependents may be enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time you enroll, during an open enrollment, or within 31 days of becoming eligible due to a life status change such as marriage, birth, adoption, placement, or court or administrative order. You may drop coverage for your Dependents only during the open enrollment periods for your Group, unless there is a change in status such as divorce. Cigna Dental may require evidence of good dental health at your expense if you or your Dependents enroll after the first period of eligibility (except during open enrollment) or after disenrollment because of nonpayment of Premiums.

If you have family coverage, a newborn child is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, your baby must be enrolled in the Dental Plan and you must begin paying Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

Under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, you may be eligible to continue coverage during certain leaves of absence from work. During such leaves, you will be responsible for paying your Group the portion of the Premiums, if any, which you would have paid if you had not taken the leave. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

IV. Your Cigna Dental Coverage

The information below outlines your coverage and will help you to better understand your Dental Plan. Included is information about which services are covered, which are not, and how much dental services will cost you. A copy of the Group Contract will be furnished to you upon your request.

A. Customer Service

If you have any questions or concerns about the Dental Plan, Customer Service Representatives are just a toll-free phone call away. They can explain your benefits or help with matters regarding your Dental Office or Dental Plan. For assistance with transfers, specialty referrals, eligibility, second opinions, emergencies, Covered Services, plan benefits, ID cards, location

of Dental Offices, conversion coverage or other matters, call Customer Service from any location at 1-800Cigna24. The hearing impaired may contact the state TTY toll-free relay service number listed in their local telephone directory.

B. Premiums

Your Group sends a monthly fee to Cigna Dental for customers participating in the Dental Plan. The amount and term of this fee is set forth in your Group Contract. You may contact your Benefits Representative for information regarding any part of this fee to be withheld from your salary or to be paid by you to the Group.

C. Other Charges - Patient Charges

Network General Dentists are typically reimbursed by Cigna Dental through fixed monthly payments and supplemental payments for certain procedures. No bonuses or financial incentives are used as an inducement to limit services. Network Dentists are also compensated by the fees which you pay, as set out in your Patient Charge Schedule.

Your Patient Charge Schedule lists the dental procedures covered under your Dental Plan. Some dental procedures are covered at no charge to you. For other Covered Services, the Patient Charge Schedule lists the fees you must pay when you visit your Dental Office. There are no deductibles and no annual dollar limits for services covered by your Dental Plan.

Your Network General Dentist should tell you about Patient Charges for Covered Services, the amount you must pay for non-Covered Services and the Dental Office's payment policies. Timely payment is important. It is possible that the Dental Office may add late charges to overdue balances.

Your Patient Charge Schedule is subject to annual change in accordance with your Group Contract. Cigna Dental will give written notice to your Group of any change in Patient Charges at least 60 days prior to such change. You will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on the Patient Charge Schedule that is in effect on the date a procedure is started.

D. Choice of Dentist

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise authorizes payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your

child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 7, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

E. Your Payment Responsibility (General Care)

For Covered Services at your Dental Office, you will be charged the fees listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. For services listed on your Patient Charge Schedule at any other dental office, you may be charged Usual Fees. For non-covered services, you are responsible for paying Usual Fees.

If, on a temporary basis, there is no Network General Dentist in your Service Area, Cigna Dental will let you know and you may obtain Covered Services from a non-network dentist. You will pay the non-network dentist the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will pay the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge.

See Section IX. *Specialty Referrals*, regarding payment responsibility for specialty care.

All contracts between Cigna Dental and Network Dentists state that you will not be liable to the Network Dentist for any sums owed to the Network Dentist by Cigna Dental.

F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. Emergency Care Away from Home

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures. For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the

Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of \$50 per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. Limitations on Covered Services

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 7th birthday. Effective on your child's 7th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however; exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule. Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of four evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.
- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.

- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

General Limitations - Dental Benefits

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- For or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit.
- For charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance.
- To the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received.
- For the charges which the person is not legally required to pay.
- For charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance.
- Due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

H. Services Not Covered Under Your Dental Plan

Listed below are the services or expenses which are NOT covered under your Dental Plan and which are your responsibility at the dentist's Usual Fees. There is no coverage for:

- Services not listed on the Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services provided by a non-network dentist without Cigna Dental's prior approval (except emergencies, as described in Section IV.F.).
- Services related to an injury or illness paid under workers' compensation, occupational disease or similar laws.
- Services provided or paid by or through a federal or state governmental agency or authority, political subdivision or a public program, other than Medicaid.
- Services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- Cosmetic dentistry or cosmetic dental surgery (dentistry or dental surgery performed solely to improve appearance) unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. If bleaching (tooth whitening) is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, only the use of take-home bleaching gel with trays is covered; all other types of bleaching methods are not covered.

- General anesthesia, sedation and nitrous oxide, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. When listed on your Patient Charge Schedule, general anesthesia and IV sedation are covered when medically necessary and provided in conjunction with Covered Services performed by an Oral Surgeon or Periodontist. (Maryland residents: General anesthesia is covered when medically necessary and authorized by your physician.) There is no coverage for general anesthesia or intravenous sedation when used for the purposes of anxiety control or patient management.
- Prescription medications.
- Procedures, appliances or restorations if the main purpose is to:
 - a. Change vertical dimension (degree of separation of the jaw when teeth are in contact);
 - b. Restore teeth which have been damaged by attrition, abrasion, erosion and/or abfraction.
- Replacement of fixed and/or removable appliances (including fixed and removable orthodontic appliances) that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to patient abuse, misuse or neglect.
- Surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature or do not meet commonly accepted dental standards..
- Procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- Hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. (Benefits are available for Network Dentist charges for Covered Services performed at a hospital. Other associated charges are not covered and should be submitted to the medical carrier for benefit determination.)
- Services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy or uninsured motorist policy. (Arizona and Pennsylvania residents: Coverage for covered services to the extent compensated under group medical plan, no fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies is not excluded. Kentucky and North Carolina residents: Services compensated under no-fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies are not excluded. Maryland residents: Services compensated under group medical plans are not excluded.)
- The completion of crowns, bridges, dentures, or root canal treatment already in progress on the effective date of your

Cigna Dental coverage.

- The completion of implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) already in progress on the effective date of your Cigna Dental coverage, unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Consultations and/or evaluations associated with services that are not covered.
- Endodontic treatment and/or periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) surgery of teeth exhibiting a poor or hopeless periodontal prognosis.
- Bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed at the site of a tooth extraction unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Bone grafting and/or guided tissue regeneration when performed in conjunction with an apicoectomy or periradicular surgery.
- Intentional root canal treatment in the absence of injury or disease to solely facilitate a restorative procedure.
- Services performed by a prosthodontist.
- Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents when performed alone or in the absence of traditional periodontal therapy.
- Any localized delivery of antimicrobial agent procedures when more than eight (8) of these procedures are reported on the same date of service.
- Infection control and/or sterilization. Cigna dental considers this to be incidental to and part of the charges for services provided and not separately chargeable.
- The recementation of any inlay, onlay, crown, post and core or fixed bridge within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration.
- The recementation of any implant supported prosthesis (including crowns, bridges and dentures) within 180 days of initial placement. Cigna Dental considers recementation within this timeframe to be incidental to and part of the charges for the initial restoration unless specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.
- Services to correct congenital malformations, including the replacement of congenitally missing teeth.
- The replacement of an occlusal guard (night guard) beyond one per any 24 consecutive month period, when this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- Crowns, bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis used solely for splinting.
- Resin bonded retainers and associated pontics.

Preexisting conditions are not excluded if the procedures involved are otherwise covered under your Patient Charge Schedule.

Should any law require coverage for any particular service(s) noted above, the exclusion or limitation for that service(s) shall not apply.

V. Appointments

To make an appointment with your Network Dentist, call the Dental Office that you have selected. When you call, your Dental Office will ask for your identification number and will check your eligibility.

VI. Broken Appointments

The time your Network Dentist schedules for your appointment is valuable to you and the dentist. Broken appointments make it difficult for your Dental Office to schedule time with other patients.

If you or your enrolled Dependent breaks an appointment with less than 24 hours notice to the Dental Office, you may be charged a broken appointment fee.

VII. Office Transfers

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1-800Cigna24.

Your transfer request will take about five days to process. Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request. Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer becomes effective.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

VIII. Specialty Care

Your Network General Dentist at your Dental Office has primary responsibility for your professional dental care. Because you may need specialty care, the Cigna Dental Network includes the following types of specialty dentists:

- Pediatric Dentists - Children's dentistry.
- Endodontists - Root canal treatment.
- Periodontists - Treatment of gums and bone.

- Oral Surgeons - Complex extractions and other surgical procedures.
- Orthodontists - Tooth movement.

There is no coverage for referrals to prosthodontists or other specialty dentists not listed above.

When specialty care is needed, your Network General Dentist must start the referral process. X-rays taken by your Network General Dentist should be sent to the Network Specialty Dentist.

See Section IV.D., *Choice of Dentist*, regarding treatment by a Pediatric Dentist.

IX. Specialty Referrals

A. In General

Upon referral from a Network General Dentist, your Network Specialty Dentist will submit a specialty care treatment plan to Cigna Dental for payment authorization, except for Pediatrics, Orthodontics and Endodontics, for which prior authorization is not required. You should verify with the Network Specialty Dentist that your treatment plan has been authorized for payment by Cigna Dental before treatment begins.

When Cigna Dental authorizes payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's authorization. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-covered services or if Cigna Dental does not authorize payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an authorization or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will authorize a referral to a non-network specialty dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-covered services

or services not authorized for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

B. Orthodontics (This section is applicable only when orthodontics is listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.)

1. **Definitions** - If your Patient Charge Schedule indicates coverage for orthodontic treatment, the following definitions apply:
 - e. **Orthodontic Treatment Plan and Records** - the preparation of orthodontic records and a treatment plan by the orthodontist.
 - f. **Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment prior to full eruption of the permanent teeth, frequently a first phase preceding comprehensive treatment.
 - g. **Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment** - treatment after the eruption of most permanent teeth, generally the final phase of treatment before retention.
 - h. **Retention (Post Treatment Stabilization)** - the period following orthodontic treatment during which you may wear an appliance to maintain and stabilize the new position of the teeth.

2. **Patient Charges**

The Patient Charge for your entire orthodontic case, including retention, will be based upon the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date of your visit for Treatment Plan and Records. However, if a. banding/appliance insertion does not occur within 90 days of such visit, b. your treatment plan changes, or c. there is an interruption in your coverage or treatment, a later change in the Patient Charge Schedule may apply.

The Patient Charge for orthodontic treatment is based upon 24 months of interceptive and/or comprehensive treatment. If you require more than 24 months of treatment in total, you will be charged an additional amount for each additional month of treatment, based upon the Orthodontist's Contract Fee. If you require less than 24 months of treatment, your Patient Charge will be reduced on a prorated basis.

3. **Additional Charges**

You will be responsible for the Orthodontist's Usual Fees for the following non-covered services:

- a. Incremental costs associated with optional/elective materials, including but not limited to ceramic, clear, lingual brackets, or other cosmetic appliances;
- b. Orthognathic surgery and associated incremental costs;
- c. Appliances to guide minor tooth movement;
- d. Appliances to correct harmful habits; and
- e. Services which are not typically included in Orthodontic Treatment. These services will be identified on a case-by-case basis.

4. **Orthodontics in Progress**

If Orthodontic Treatment is in progress for you or your Dependent at the time you enroll, the fee listed on the Patient Charge Schedule is not applicable. Please call Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24 to find out if you are entitled to any benefit under the Dental Plan.

X. Complex Rehabilitation/Multiple Crown Units

Complex rehabilitation is extensive dental restoration involving six or more "units" of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) in the same treatment plan. Using full crowns (caps), fixed bridges and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) which are cemented in place, your Network General Dentist will rebuild natural teeth, fill in spaces where teeth are missing and establish conditions which allow each tooth to function in harmony with the occlusion (bite). The extensive procedures involved in complex rehabilitation require an extraordinary amount of time, effort, skill and laboratory collaboration for a successful outcome.

Complex rehabilitation will be covered when performed by your Network General Dentist after consultation with you about diagnosis, treatment plan and charges. Each tooth or tooth replacement included in the treatment plan is referred to as a "unit" on your Patient Charge Schedule. The crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) charges on your Patient Charge Schedule are for each unit of crown or bridge. You pay the per unit charge for each unit of crown, bridge and/or implant supported prosthesis (including crowns and bridges) PLUS an additional charge for each unit when six or more units are prescribed in your Network General Dentist's treatment plan.

Note: Complex rehabilitation only applies for implant supported prosthesis, when implant supported prosthesis are specifically listed on your Patient Charge Schedule.

XI. What to Do if There Is a Problem

For the purposes of this section, any reference to "you" or "your" also refers to a representative or provider designated by you to act on your behalf. **Time frames or requirements may vary depending on the laws in your State. Consult your State Rider for further details.**

Most problems can be resolved between you and your dentist. However, we want you to be completely satisfied with the Dental Plan. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and complaints. The complaint procedure is voluntary and will be used only upon your request.

A. Start with Customer Service

We are here to listen and to help. If you have a concern about your Dental Office or the Dental Plan, you can call 1-800Cigna24 toll-free and explain your concern to one of our Customer Service Representatives. You can also express that concern in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047. We will do our best to resolve the matter during your initial contact. If we need more time to review or investigate your concern, we will get back to you as soon as possible, usually by the end of the

next business day, but in any case within 30 days. If you are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, you may start the appeals procedure.

B. Appeals Procedure

Cigna Dental has a two-step appeals procedure for coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, you must submit a request in writing to Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8047, within one year from the date of the initial Cigna Dental decision. You should state the reason you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information to support your appeal. If you are unable or choose not to write, you may ask Customer Service to register your appeal by calling 1-800Cigna24.

1. Level-One Appeals

Your level-one appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial review. Appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness will be reviewed by a dental professional.

If your appeal concerns a denied preauthorization, we will respond with a decision within 15 calendar days after we receive your appeal. For appeals concerning all other coverage issues, we will respond with a decision within 30 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If we need more information to make your level-one appeal decision, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, Cigna Dental will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

If you are not satisfied with our level-one appeal decision, you may request a level-two appeal.

2. Level Two Appeals

To initiate a level-two appeal, follow the same process required for a level-one appeal. Your level-two appeal will be reviewed and a decision made by someone not involved in the level-one appeal. For appeals involving dental necessity or clinical appropriateness, the decision will be made by a dentist. If specialty care is in dispute, the appeal will be conducted by a dentist in the same or similar specialty as the care under review.

The review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If we need more information to complete the appeal, we will notify you in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information

needed to complete the review. The decision will include the specific contractual or clinical reasons for the decision, as applicable.

You may request that the appeal resolution be expedited if the time frames under the above process would seriously jeopardize your life or health or would jeopardize your ability to regain the dental functionality that existed prior to the onset of your current condition. A dental professional, in consultation with the treating dentist, will decide if an expedited review is necessary. When a review is expedited, the Dental Plan will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

3. Independent Review Procedure

The independent review procedure is a voluntary program arranged by the Dental Plan and is not available in all areas. Consult your State Rider for more details if applicable.

4. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact your State's Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time. **See your State Rider for further details.**

Cigna Dental will not cancel or refuse to renew your coverage because you or your Dependent has filed a complaint or an appeal involving a decision made by Cigna Dental. You have the right to file suit in a court of law for any claim involving the professional treatment performed by a dentist.

XIII. Dual Coverage

You and your Dependents may not be covered twice under this Dental Plan. If you and your spouse have enrolled each other or the same Dependents twice, please contact your Benefits Administrator.

If you or your Dependents have dental coverage through your spouse's employer or other sources such as an HMO or similar dental plan, applicable coordination of benefits rules will determine which coverage is primary or secondary. In most cases, the plan covering you as an employee is primary for you, and the plan covering your spouse as an employee is primary for him or her. Your children are generally covered as primary by the plan of the parent whose birthday occurs earlier in the year. Dual coverage should result in lowering or eliminating your out-of-pocket expenses. It should not result in reimbursement for more than 100% of your expenses.

Coordination of benefits rules are attached to the Group Contract and may be reviewed by contacting your Benefits Administrator. Cigna Dental coordinates benefits only for specialty care services.

XIII. Disenrollment from the Dental Plan - Termination of Benefits

A. Time Frames for Disenrollment/Termination

Except as otherwise provided in the sections titled "Extension/Continuation of Benefits" or in your Group Contract, disenrollment from the Dental Plan and termination of benefits will occur on the last day of the month:

1. In which Premiums are not remitted to Cigna Dental.
2. In which eligibility requirements are no longer met.
3. After 30 days' notice from Cigna Dental due to permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship as determined by Cigna Dental, after at least two opportunities to transfer to another Dental Office.
4. After 30 days' notice from Cigna Dental due to fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
5. After 60 days' notice by Cigna Dental, due to continued lack of a Dental Office in your Service Area.
6. After voluntary disenrollment.

B. Effect on Dependents

When one of your Dependents is disenrolled, you and your other Dependents may continue to be enrolled. When you are disenrolled, your Dependents will be disenrolled as well.

XIV. Extension of Benefits

Coverage for completion of a dental procedure (other than orthodontics) which was started before your disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended for 90 days after disenrollment unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

Coverage for orthodontic treatment which was started before disenrollment from the Dental Plan will be extended to the end of the quarter or for 60 days after disenrollment, whichever is later, unless disenrollment was due to nonpayment of Premiums.

XV. Continuation of Benefits (COBRA)

For Groups with 20 or more employees, federal law requires the employer to offer continuation of benefits coverage for a specified period of time after termination of employment or reduction of work hours, for any reason other than gross misconduct. You will be responsible for sending payment of the required Premiums to the Group. Additional information is available through your Benefits Representative.

XVI. Conversion Coverage

If you are no longer eligible for coverage under your Group's Dental Plan, you and your enrolled Dependents may continue your dental coverage by enrolling in the Cigna Dental conversion plan. You must enroll within three (3) months after becoming ineligible for your Group's Dental Plan. Premium payments and coverage will be retroactive to the date coverage under your Group's Dental Plan ended. You and your enrolled Dependents are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits were discontinued due to:

- Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship.
- Fraud or misuse of dental services and/or Dental Offices.
- Nonpayment of Premiums by the Subscriber.
- Selection of alternate dental coverage by your Group.
- Lack of network/Service Area.

Benefits and rates for Cigna Dental conversion coverage and any succeeding renewals will be based on the Covered Services listed in the then-current standard conversion plan and may not be the same as those for your Group's Dental Plan. Please call the Cigna Dental Conversion Department at 1-800Cigna24 to obtain current rates and make arrangements for continuing coverage.

XVII. Confidentiality/Privacy

Cigna Dental is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal and sensitive information. Information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures is made available to you during the enrollment process and/or as part of your customer plan materials. You may obtain additional information about Cigna Dental's confidentiality policies and procedures by calling Customer Service at 1-800Cigna24, or via the Internet at my.Cigna.com.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may be eligible for various discounts, benefits, or other consideration for the purpose of promoting your general health and well being. Please visit our website at my.Cigna.com for details.

As a Cigna Dental plan customer, you may also be eligible for additional dental benefits during certain health conditions. For example, certain frequency limitations for dental services may be relaxed for pregnant women and customers participating in certain disease management programs. Please review your plan enrollment materials for details.

See Your State Rider for Additional Details.



["Cigna" and the "Tree of Life" logo are registered service marks, and "Cigna Dental" is a service mark of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries, including Connecticut General Life Insurance Company ("CGLIC"), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company ("CHLIC"), Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. ("CDHI") and its subsidiaries, and not by Cigna Corporation. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.; **Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes**; Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska); Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.; and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by CGLIC, CHLIC, or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and administered by CDHI.

901746 11/16 © 2016 Cigna. Some content provided under license.]

STATE RIDER
Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.

Arizona Residents:

I. DEFINITIONS

Dependent -

The following provision, included as the next to the last sentence under the definition of "Dependent" in your Plan Booklet, does not apply to Arizona residents:

Coverage for dependents living outside a Cigna Dental service area is subject to the availability of an approved network where the dependent resides.

III. ELIGIBILITY/WHEN COVERAGE BEGINS

Employees may enroll within 31 days of becoming eligible.

If you have family coverage, a newly born child, newly adopted child, or a child newly placed in your home for adoption by you, is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life, adoption or placement. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, you should enroll your child in the Dental Plan and you need to begin to pay any additional Premiums during that period.

IV. YOUR CIGNA DENTAL COVERAGE

F. EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE - REIMBURSEMENT

An emergency is a dental problem that requires immediate treatment (includes control of bleeding, acute infection, or relief of pain including local anesthesia). Reimbursement for emergencies will be made by Cigna Dental in accordance with your plan benefits, regardless of the location of the facility providing the services.

H. SERVICES NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR DENTAL PLAN

The following bullet does not apply to Arizona residents.

- services to the extent you or your enrolled Dependent are compensated under any group medical plan, no-fault auto insurance policy, or uninsured motorist policy. **Arizona residents: Coverage for covered services to the extent compensated under group medical plan, no fault auto insurance policies or uninsured motorist policies is not excluded.**

XI. WHAT TO DO IF THERE IS A PROBLEM

Section B, "Appeals Procedure", is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

B. PROBLEMS CONCERNING DENIED PREAUTHORIZATIONS OR DENIED CLAIMS FOR SERVICES ALREADY PROVIDED

If your problem concerns a specialty referral pre-authorization that is not approved for payment or a claim for services already provided that is denied by Cigna Dental, you or your designated representative may request a review as set out below by contacting Member Services, P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37422, Telephone 1.800.Cigna24 (244.6224).

1. Expedited Review Process (Pre-authorizations Only)

a. Expedited Review

An Expedited Review is available if your Network Dentist certifies in writing that the time to follow the Informal Reconsideration process, as described below, would cause a significant negative change in your medical condition. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision, by telephone and by mail, within 1 business day after receipt of all documentation. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the written notice will include the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and notice of your right to proceed to an Expedited Appeal.

b. Expedited Appeal

An Expedited Appeal is available if Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization at the Expedited Review level. To request an Expedited Appeal, your Network Dentist must immediately inform Cigna Dental, in writing, that you are requesting an Expedited Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision, by telephone and by mail, within 72 hours of receiving the request. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, you may request an Expedited External Independent Review.

c. Expedited External Independent Review

An Expedited External Independent Review is available if Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization at the Expedited Appeal level. You have 5 business days from the date you receive written notice that your denial was upheld at the Expedited Appeal level to request an Expedited External Independent Review. You must send your request in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. Cigna Dental will notify the Director of Insurance and acknowledge your request in writing within 1 business day. The Director of Insurance will advise you and your treating dentist of the decision.

2. Informal Reconsideration (Pre-authorizations Only)

An Informal Reconsideration is available if Cigna Dental denies a pre-authorization that does not qualify for Expedited Review. You have up to 2 years from the date your pre-authorization was denied to request Informal Reconsideration. Your coverage must be in effect at the time of the request. Cigna Dental will acknowledge your request for Informal Reconsideration in writing within 5 business days. An Appeals Information Packet will be

included. Cigna Dental will notify you and your treating dentist of its decision in writing within 15 days. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the notice will include a description of the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and notice of your right to proceed to a Formal Appeal.

3. Formal Appeal (Pre-authorizations and Claims for Services Already Provided)

- a. Denied Pre-authorizations: You have 60 days from the date you receive notice that your denial was upheld at the Informal Reconsideration level to request a Formal Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision in writing within 15 days.
- b. Denied Claims for Services Already Provided: You have 2 years from the date your claim was denied to request a Formal Appeal. Cigna Dental will notify you and your dentist of its decision in writing within 60 days.

You must send your request for a Formal Appeal in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. You or your Network Dentist must provide Cigna Dental with any material justification or documentation to support your request. Cigna Dental will acknowledge your appeal in writing within 5 business days of your request. If Cigna Dental upholds the denial, the written notice will include the criteria used, the clinical reasons for the decision, references to any supporting documentation, and your right to proceed to External Independent Review.

4. External Independent Review (Pre-authorizations and Claims for Services Already Provided):

If Cigna Dental upholds the denial of a pre-authorization or a claim for services already provided at the Formal Appeal level, you may seek an External Independent Review. You have 30 days from the date you receive notice that your denial was upheld at the Formal Appeal level to request an External Independent Review. You must send your request for an External Independent Review in writing to the Appeals Coordinator at the above address. Cigna Dental will notify the Director of Insurance and acknowledge your request in writing within 5 business days. The Director of Insurance will notify you and your treating dentist of the Independent Review Organization's decision.

Further information concerning the above Appeal Process is contained in the Appeals Information Packet. You may obtain a replacement packet by contacting Member Services at 1.800.Cigna24.

5. Appeals to the State

You have the right to contact the Arizona Department of Insurance and/or Department of Health for assistance at any time.

XII. DUAL COVERAGE

If you are also an insured or certificate holder under an indemnity health insurance policy that provides benefits for Covered Services provided by the Dental Plan, the indemnity health insurance policy will pay benefits without regard to the existence of the Cigna Dental Plan. Notwithstanding, the indemnity plan is not obligated to pay any amount for a procedure provided under the Dental Plan at no charge or to pay in excess of the amount of the Patient Charge for any Covered Service. In the event the Patient Charge has been paid to the Network Dentist, then the Indemnity Plan must remit any payments due directly to you.

SAMPLE

**Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
STATE RIDER**

Florida residents:

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet and contains information that either replaces, or is in addition to, information contained in your Plan Booklet.

I. Definitions

Dependent - A child born to or adopted by your covered family member may also be considered a dependent if the child is pre-enrolled at the time of birth or adoption.

III. Eligibility/when coverage begins

There will be at least one open enrollment period of not less than 30 days every 18 months unless Cigna Dental Health and your Group mutually agree to a shorter period of time than 18 months.

If you have family coverage, your newly-born child, or a newly-born child of a covered family member, is automatically covered during the first 31 days of life if the child is pre-enrolled in the Dental Plan at the time of birth. If you wish to continue coverage beyond the first 31 days, you need to begin to pay Premiums, if any additional are due, during that period.

IV. Your Cigna Dental coverage**B. Premiums/prepayment fees**

Your Group Contract has a 31-day grace period. This provision means that if any required premium is not paid on or before the date it is due, it may be paid subsequently during the grace period. During the grace period, the Group Contract will remain in force.

D. Choice of dentist

You may receive a description of the process used to analyze the qualifications and credentials of Network Dentists upon request.

XI. What to do if there is a problem

The following is in addition to the Section XI of your Plan Booklet:

B. Appeals procedure

The Appeals Coordinator can be reached at 1-800-Cigna24 (244.6224) or by writing to P.O. Box 188047, Chattanooga, TN 37422.

1. Level one appeals

Your written complaint will be processed within 60 days of receipt unless the complaint involves the collection of information outside the service area, in which case Cigna Dental Health will have an additional 30 days to process the complaint. You may file a complaint up to one year from the date of occurrence.

If a meeting with you is necessary, the location of the meeting shall be at Cigna Dental Health's administrative office or at a location within the service area that is convenient for you.

4. Appeals to the State

You always have the right to file a complaint with or seek assistance from the Department of Insurance, 200 East Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, 1-800-342-2762.

XIII. Disenrollment from the dental plan/termination

A. Causes for disenrollment/termination

3. Permanent breakdown of the dentist-patient relationship, as determined by Cigna Dental Health, is defined as disruptive, unruly, abusive, unlawful, or uncooperative behavior which seriously impairs Cigna Dental Health's ability to provide services to members, after reasonable efforts to resolve the problem and consideration of extenuating circumstances.

Forty-five days notice will be provided to you if Cigna Dental Health terminates enrollment in the dental plan.

XIV. Extension of benefits

Coverage for all dental procedures in progress, including Orthodontics, is extended for 90 days after disenrollment.

XVI. Converting from your group coverage

You and your enrolled Dependent(s) are eligible for conversion coverage unless benefits are discontinued because you or your Dependent no longer reside in a Cigna Dental Health Service Area, or because of fraud or material misrepresentation in applying for benefits.

Unless benefits were terminated as previously listed, conversion coverage is available to your Dependents, only, as follows:

- A. A surviving spouse and children at Subscriber's death;
- B. A former spouse whose coverage would otherwise end because of annulment or dissolution of marriage; or
- C. A spouse or child whose group coverage ended by reason of ceasing to be an eligible family member under the Subscriber's coverage.

Coverage and Benefits for conversion coverage will be similar to those of your Group's Dental Plan. Rates will be at prevailing conversion levels.

In addition the following provisions apply to your plan:

Expenses for which a third party may be responsible

This plan does not cover:

1. Expenses incurred by you or your Dependent (hereinafter individually and collectively referred to as a "Participant,") for which another party may be responsible as a result of having caused or contributed to an Injury or Sickness.
2. Expenses incurred by a Participant to the extent any payment is received for them either directly or indirectly from a third party tortfeasor or as a result of a settlement, judgment or arbitration award in connection with any automobile medical, automobile no-fault, uninsured or underinsured motorist, homeowners, workers' compensation, government insurance (other than Medicaid), or similar type of insurance or coverage.

Right of reimbursement

If a Participant incurs a Covered Expense for which, in the opinion of the plan or its claim administrator, another party may be responsible or for which the Participant may receive payment as described above, the plan is granted a right of reimbursement, to the extent of the benefits provided by the plan, from the proceeds of any recovery whether by settlement, judgment, or otherwise.

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.

BY: *Frederick Esparalotto*

TITLE: President

["Cigna" and the "Tree of Life" logo are registered service marks, and "Cigna Dental" is a service mark of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries, including Connecticut General Life Insurance Company ("CGLIC"), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company ("CHLIC"), Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. ("CDHI") and its subsidiaries, and not by Cigna Corporation. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes; Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska); Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.; and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by CGLIC, CHLIC, or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and administered by CDHI.

91100.3FL



[11.01.16 570207 f 11/16]

BENEFIT RIDER
Cigna Dental Companies

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc. (a **Prepaid Limited Health Services**
Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes)

P.O. Box 453099
Sunrise, Florida 33345-3099

This State Rider is attached to and made part of your Plan Booklet/Evidence of Coverage and replaces the following provisions:

D. Choice of Dentist

You and your Dependents should have selected a Dental Office when you enrolled in the Dental Plan. If you did not, you must advise Cigna Dental of your Dental Office selection prior to receiving treatment. The benefits of the Dental Plan are available only at your Dental Office, except in the case of an emergency or when Cigna Dental otherwise approves payment for out-of-network benefits.

You may select a network Pediatric Dentist as the Network General Dentist for your dependent child under age 13 by calling Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24 to get a list of network Pediatric Dentists in your Service Area or if your Network General Dentist sends your child under the age of 13 to a network Pediatric Dentist, the network Pediatric Dentist's office will have primary responsibility for your child's care. For children 13 years and older, your Network General Dentist will provide care. If your child continues to visit the Pediatric Dentist upon the age of 13, you will be fully responsible for the Pediatric Dentist's Usual Fees. Exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

If for any reason your selected Dental Office cannot provide your dental care, or if your Network General Dentist terminates from the network, Cigna Dental will let you know and will arrange a transfer to another Dental Office. Refer to the Section titled "Office Transfers" if you wish to change your Dental Office.

To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1.800.Cigna24. It is available 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. If you would like to have the list faxed to you, enter your fax number, including your area code. You may always obtain a current Dental Office Directory by calling Customer Service.

F. Emergency Dental Care - Reimbursement

An emergency is a dental condition of recent onset and severity which would lead a prudent layperson possessing an average knowledge of dentistry to believe the condition needs immediate dental procedures necessary to control excessive bleeding, relieve severe pain, or eliminate acute infection. You should contact your Network General Dentist if you have an emergency in your Service Area.

1. **Emergency Care Away from Home**

If you have an emergency while you are out of your Service Area or you are unable to contact your Network General Dentist, you may receive emergency Covered Services as defined above from any general dentist. Routine restorative procedures or definitive treatment (e.g. root canal) are not considered emergency care. You should return to your Network General Dentist for these procedures.

For emergency Covered Services, you will be responsible for the Patient Charges listed on your Patient Charge Schedule. Cigna Dental will reimburse you the difference, if any, between the dentist's Usual Fee for emergency Covered Services and your Patient Charge, up to a total of [\$50-\$100] per incident. To receive reimbursement, send appropriate reports and x-rays to Cigna Dental at the address listed for your state on the front of this booklet.

2. **Emergency Care After Hours**

There is a Patient Charge listed on your Patient Charge Schedule for emergency care rendered after regularly scheduled office hours. This charge will be in addition to other applicable Patient Charges.

G. Limitations on Covered Services

Listed below are limitations on services when covered by your Dental Plan:

- **Frequency** - The frequency of certain Covered Services, like cleanings, is limited. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on frequency.
- **Pediatric Dentistry** - Coverage for treatment by a Pediatric Dentist ends on your child's 13th birthday. Effective on your child's 13th birthday, dental services must be obtained from a Network General Dentist however, exceptions for medical reasons may be considered on an individual basis.
- **Oral Surgery** - The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth may not be covered if the tooth is not diseased or if the removal is only for orthodontic reasons. Your Patient Charge Schedule lists any limitations on oral surgery.
- **Periodontal (gum tissue and supporting bone) Services** - Periodontal regenerative procedures are limited to one regenerative procedure per site (or per tooth, if applicable), when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents is limited to eight teeth (or eight sites, if applicable) per 12 consecutive months, when covered on the Patient Charge Schedule.

- **Clinical Oral Evaluations** - When this limitation is noted on the Patient Charge Schedule, periodic oral

evaluations, comprehensive oral evaluations, comprehensive periodontal evaluations, and oral evaluations for patients under 3 years of age, are limited to a combined total of four evaluations during a 12 consecutive month period.

- **Surgical Placement of Implant Services** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, surgical placement of a dental implant; repair, maintenance, or removal of a dental implant; implant abutment(s); or any services related to the surgical placement of a dental implant are limited to one per year with replacement of a surgical implant frequency limitation of one every 10 years.
- **Prosthesis Over Implant** - When covered on the Patient Charge Schedule, a prosthetic device, supported by an implant or implant abutment is considered a separate distinct service(s) from surgical placement of an implant. Replacement of any type of prosthesis with a prosthesis supported by an implant or implant abutment is only covered if the existing prosthesis is at least 5 calendar years old, is not serviceable and cannot be repaired.

General Limitations - Dental Benefits

No payment will be made for expenses incurred or services received:

- For or in connection with an injury arising out of, or in the course of, any employment for wage or profit.
- For charges which would not have been made in any facility, other than a Hospital or a Correctional Institution owned or operated by the United States Government or by a state or municipal government if the person had no insurance.
- To the extent that payment is unlawful where the person resides when the expenses are incurred or the services are received.
- For the charges which the person is not legally required to pay.
- For charges which would not have been made if the person had no insurance.
- Due to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted.

VII. Office Transfers

If you decide to change Dental Offices, we can arrange a transfer. You should complete any dental procedure in progress before transferring to another Dental Office. To arrange a transfer, call Customer Service at 1.800.Cigna24. To obtain a list of Dental Offices near you, visit our website at my.Cigna.com, or call the Dental Office Locator at 1.800.Cigna24.

Your transfer request may take up to 5 days to process. [Transfers will be effective the first day of the month after the processing of your request.] Unless you have an emergency, you will be unable to schedule an appointment at the new Dental Office until your transfer

becomes effective. You can check the status of your request by visiting myCigna.com, or by calling us at 1.800.Cigna24.

There is no charge to you for the transfer; however, all Patient Charges which you owe to your current Dental Office must be paid before the transfer can be processed.

IX. Specialty Referrals

A. In General

Preauthorization is not required for coverage of services by a Network Specialty Dentist.

When Cigna Dental approves payment to the Network Specialty Dentist, the fees or no-charge services listed on the Patient Charge Schedule in effect on the date each procedure is started will apply, except as set out in Section IX.B., Orthodontics. Treatment by the Network Specialty Dentist must begin within 90 days from the date of Cigna Dental's approval. If you are unable to obtain treatment within the 90 day period, please call Customer Service to request an extension. Your coverage must be in effect when each procedure begins.

For non-covered services or if Cigna Dental does not approve payment to the Network Specialty Dentist for Covered Services, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the Network Specialty Dentist's Usual Fee. If you have a question or concern regarding an approval or a denial, contact Customer Service.

After the Network Specialty Dentist has completed treatment, you should return to your Network General Dentist for cleanings, regular checkups and other treatment. If you visit a Network Specialty Dentist without a referral or if you continue to see a Network Specialty Dentist after you have completed specialty care, it will be your responsibility to pay for treatment at the dentist's Usual Fees.

When your Network General Dentist determines that you need specialty care and a Network Specialty Dentist is not available, as determined by Cigna Dental, Cigna Dental will approve a referral to a non-network specialty dentist. The referral procedures applicable to specialty care will apply. In such cases, you will be responsible for the applicable Patient Charge for Covered Services. Cigna Dental will reimburse the non-network dentist the difference, if any, between his or her Usual Fee and the applicable Patient Charge. For non-covered services or services not approved for payment, including Adverse Determinations, you must pay the dentist's Usual Fee.

Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.

BY: 

TITLE: President

Section II – Special Terms and Conditions**2.1 General Conditions**

RFP General Conditions (Form G-107, Rev. 02/20) are included and made a part of this RFP.

Cigna has reviewed the City's RFP General Conditions (Form G-107, Rev. 02/20) and takes no exceptions as they align with what is currently place. Should the City request to amend the inforce General Conditions, our Cigna legal team, as well as the City's designated Client Manager, Michelle Alperstein, will work with your legal team to incorporate as applicable.

2.13 Sample Contract Agreement

A sample of the formal agreement template, which may be required to be executed by the awarded vendor can be found at our website: <https://www.fortlauderdale.gov/home/showdocument?id=1212>

.

As the incumbent dental service provider, Cigna agrees to the referenced sample agreement and respectfully requests, like before, that the existing Cigna agreement and policy between the City and Cigna be incorporated again as exhibits to the City's agreement. Due to page restrictions we have not included the inforce agreement and policy with our proposal submission; however, these documents can be provided upon request.

>000001 9150400 001 003071 000 0
 SAMPLE, JOHN
 456 NOWHERE AVENUE
 DALLAS TX 98765-4321



Member Name	Rate	Dental Office Assignment	Phone Number
JOHN	BE	XYZ DENTAL GROUP XYZ	555.554.5544
MICHAEL	SP	DENTAL GROUP WHITER	555.554.5544
ARIL	CH	SMILES DENTAL XYZ	555.553.5533
ATIBA	CH	DENTAL GROUP WHITER	555.554.5544
ISIAAH	CH	SMILES DENTAL WHITER	555.553.5533
ZION	CH	SMILES DENTAL WHITER	555.553.5533
AJA	CH	SMILES DENTAL WHITER	555.553.5533
TALIA	CH	SMILES DENTAL	555.553.5533

Cigna Dental
 PO Box 453099
 Sunrise FL 33345-3099

Welcome to the Cigna Dental Care plan.
 Enclosed is your ID card. Although this card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits, you may present it to a participating dental office to communicate important dental plan information.

If this is not the dental office you chose or no dental office is assigned (or listed), your original selection was not available or not received. If you would like to select another dental office, you may do so by calling the number on this ID Card. You can locate a provider by visiting www.cigna.com.

Your benefit descriptions will be mailed to you under separate cover.

we give you more reasons to smile

This card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits.

If required, mail referral forms to the following Cigna Dental location:
 Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188046, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8046

Cigna Dental refers to the following operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation: Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and its operating subsidiaries and affiliates. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes, Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska), Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. and administered by Cigna Dental Health, Inc.

EDI Submitter No: 62308

Cat # 595882

This card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits.

If required, mail referral forms to the following Cigna Dental location:
 Cigna Dental, P.O. Box 188046, Chattanooga, TN 37422-8046

Cigna Dental refers to the following operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation: Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and its operating subsidiaries and affiliates. The Cigna Dental Care plan is provided by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes, Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska), Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. and administered by Cigna Dental Health, Inc.

EDI Submitter No: 62308

CLIENT NAME
 DENTAL CARE NETWORK (DHMO)

Subscriber ID	Group ID	Coverage	Effective Date	DOI
T93104203	19999999	FAMILY	01-01-2004	

Plan information, benefits and to locate a network dentist:
 Call toll-free: 1.800.Cigna24 (1.800.244.6224)
 Account Website: www.accountwebsite.com

T93104203	SAMPLE, ISIAAH	CH
T93104203	SAMPLE, ZION	CH
T93104203	SAMPLE, AJA	CH
T93104203	SAMPLE, TALIA	CH

www.cigna.com or myCigna.com

CLIENT NAME
 DENTAL CARE NETWORK (DHMO)

Subscriber ID	Group ID	Coverage	Effective Date	DOI
T93104203	19999999	FAMILY	01-01-2004	

Plan information, benefits and to locate a network dentist:
 Call toll-free: 1.800.Cigna24 (1.800.244.6224)
 Account Website: www.accountwebsite.com

T93104203 01		
T93104203		
T93104203		
T93104203		

www.cigna.com or myCigna.com

03071 9150400 0000 0000001 0000001 119 6 227

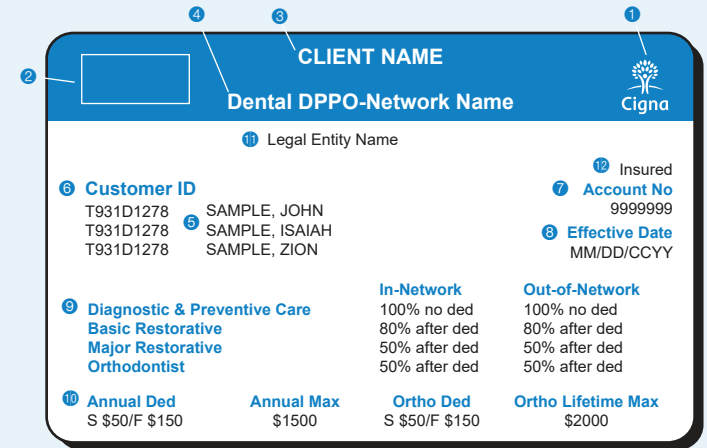


Dental DPPO-Network (Front)

ID CARD FEATURES

Description of ID card fields:

- 1 Cigna Dental logo
- 2 Client logo-will be left blank if the client has elected not to print their logo on the card. (additional charge applies).
- 3 Client name (optional)
- 4 Product branding
 - DPPO will be branded as Dental PPO-Network name
- 5 Customer and or dependent names
 - ID Cards are available as subscriber, member or dependent based
- 6 Customer ID number
- 7 Account number
- 8 Effective date
 - Only appears on GA Situs
- 9 Covered benefits in-network and out-of-network
 - If the benefit does not apply, the description and amount will not print
 - Amounts must be in whole numbers, no decimals or commas
- 10 Annual ded and Annual max – dollar amount will vary based on accounts
 - S refers to Single and F refers to Family
- 11 Legal entity name
- 12 New Hampshire requires the word “insured” displayed on the ID card for non-ASO (fully insured or minimum premium) accounts



Actual size of ID card

GA requirements

- Customer and dependents names on ID cards
- ID number
- Effective date
- Benefits
- Coinsurance amount

Other features

- Font size cannot be altered (made smaller)
- Bar at top of ID card must be of the Cigna Blue color
- Text in that bar should be in “white” so a photo copy of card is easy to read
- Static labels to be in blue color as shown on ID card depiction



Dental DPPO Network (Back)

ID CARD FEATURES

Description of ID card sample:

- 13 Eligibility disclaimer
- 14 Mail Claims to
- 15 For Benefits, Claims, Coverage Information and to locate a Dentist. Website and Call Toll-Free
- 16 Account Website
- 17 EDI Submitter No.
- 18 DPPO Product Disclaimer
- 19 Catalog number

GA Requirements

- Customer and dependents names on ID cards
- ID number
- Effective date
- Benefits
- Coinsurance amount
- Claim address

13 This card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits.

14 Mail Claims To: Cigna Dental P.O. Box 188037 Chattanooga, TN 37422-8037 16 Account Website: www.accountwebsite	15 For Benefits, Claims, Coverage Information and to locate a Dentist: Website: www.cigna.com or myCigna.com Call Toll-Free: 1.800.Cigna24 (1.800.244.6224)
17 EDI Submitter No: 62308	

18 Cigna Dental refers to the following operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation; Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and its operating subsidiaries. The Cigna Dental PPO is underwritten or administered by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company or Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company with network management services provided by Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and certain of its operating subsidiaries. In Texas, the Cigna Dental PPO product is referred to as the Cigna Dental Choice Plan. In Arizona and Louisiana, the Cigna Dental PPO product is referred to as the CG Dental PPO.

19 Catalog number

Actual size of ID card

Other features

- Font size cannot be altered (made smaller)
- Static labels **except** product disclaimer to be in teal color as shown on ID card depiction

Customer without benefits

CLIENT NAME		Dental PPO-Network Name	
Legal Entity Name		Insured	
Member ID			
T931D1278	SAMPLE, JOHN		
T931D1278	SAMPLE, ISAIAH		
T931D1278	SAMPLE, ZION		
Account No.	9999999	Effective Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Mail Claims To:	Cigna Dental P.O. Box 188037 Chattanooga, TN 37422-8037		

Devoid of customer and benefits information – Front

CLIENT NAME		Dental PPO-Network Name	
Legal Entity Name		Insured	
Account No.	9999999	Effective Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Mail Claims To:	Cigna Dental P.O. Box 188037 Chattanooga, TN 37422-8037		
Call Toll-Free:	1.800.Cigna24 (1.800.244.6224)		

Devoid of customer and benefits information – Back

13 This card does not guarantee eligibility for benefits.

15 For Benefits, Claims, Coverage Information and to locate a Dentist:
Website: www.cigna.com or myCigna.com

16 Account Website: www.rebrandingtest.com

17 EDI Submitter No: 62308

18 Cigna Dental refers to the following operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation; Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and its operating subsidiaries. The Cigna Dental PPO is underwritten or administered by Connecticut General Life Insurance Company or Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company with network management services provided by Cigna Dental Health, Inc., and certain of its operating subsidiaries. In Texas, the Cigna Dental PPO product is referred to as the Cigna Dental Choice Plan. In Arizona and Louisiana, the Cigna Dental PPO product is referred to as the CG Dental PPO.

19 Catalog number

"Cigna" is a registered service mark, and the "Tree of Life" logo is a service mark, of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided exclusively by such operating subsidiaries and not by Cigna Corporation. Such operating subsidiaries include Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (CGLIC), Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), and HMO or service company subsidiaries of Cigna Health Corporation and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. In Arizona, HMO plans are offered by Cigna HealthCare of Arizona, Inc. In California, HMO plans are offered by Cigna HealthCare of California, Inc. In Connecticut, HMO plans are offered by Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. In North Carolina, HMO plans are offered by Cigna HealthCare of North Carolina, Inc. All other medical plans in these states are insured or administered by CGLIC or CHLIC.

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company
Connecticut General Life Insurance Company
Cigna Dental Care*

For mailing address, call Customer Service at the telephone number listed on your Cigna ID card.

HEADER INFORMATION

1. Type of Transaction (Mark all applicable boxes)

Statement of Actual Services Request for Predetermination/Preauthorization

EPSDT / Title XIX

2. Predetermination/Preauthorization Number

POLICYHOLDER/SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION (For Insurance Company Named in #3)

12. Policyholder/Subscriber Name (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix), Address, City, State, Zip Code

13. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY) 14. Gender 15. Policyholder/Subscriber ID (SSN or ID#)

M F

INSURANCE COMPANY/DENTAL BENEFIT PLAN INFORMATION

3. Company/Plan Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code

16. Plan/Group Number 17. Employer Name

OTHER COVERAGE (Mark applicable box and complete items 5-11. If none, leave blank.)

4. Dental? Medical? (If both, complete 5-11 for dental only.)

5. Name of Policyholder/Subscriber in #4 (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix)

6. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY) 7. Gender 8. Policyholder/Subscriber ID (SSN or ID#)

M F

9. Plan/Group Number 10. Patient's Relationship to Person named in #5

Self Spouse Dependent Other

11. Other Insurance Company/Dental Benefit Plan Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code

PATIENT INFORMATION

18. Relationship to Policyholder/Subscriber in #12 Above

Self Spouse Dependent Child Other

19. Reserved For Future Use

20. Name (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix), Address, City, State, Zip Code

21. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY) 22. Gender 23. Patient ID/Account # (Assigned by Dentist)

M F

RECORD OF SERVICES PROVIDED

	24. Procedure Date (MM/DD/CCYY)	25. Area of Oral Cavity	26. Tooth System	27. Tooth Number(s) or Letter(s)	28. Tooth Surface	29. Procedure Code	29a. Diag. Pointer	29b. Qty.	30. Description	31. Fee
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

33. Missing Teeth Information (Place an "X" on each missing tooth.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

34. Diagnosis Code List Qualifier (ICD-9 = B; ICD-10 = AB)

34a. Diagnosis Code(s) A _____ C _____

(Primary diagnosis in "A") B _____ D _____

31a. Other Fee(s)

32. Total Fee **\$0.00**

35. Remarks

AUTHORIZATIONS

36. I have been informed of the treatment plan and associated fees. I agree to be responsible for all charges for dental services and materials not paid by my dental benefit plan, unless prohibited by law, or the treating dentist or dental practice has a contractual agreement with my plan prohibiting all or a portion of such charges. To the extent permitted by law, I consent to your use and disclosure of my protected health information to carry out payment activities in connection with this claim.

X _____
 Patient/Guardian Signature Date

37. I hereby authorize and direct payment of the dental benefits otherwise payable to me, directly to the below named dentist or dental entity.

X _____
 Subscriber Signature Date

ANCILLARY CLAIM/TREATMENT INFORMATION

38. Place of Treatment (e.g. 11=office; 22=O/P Hospital) 39. Enclosures (Y or N)

(Use "Place of Service Codes for Professional Claims")

40. Is Treatment for Orthodontics?

No (Skip 41-42) Yes (Complete 41-42)

41. Date Appliance Placed (MM/DD/CCYY)

42. Months of Treatment 43. Replacement of Prosthesis 44. Date of Prior Placement (MM/DD/CCYY)

No Yes (Complete 44)

45. Treatment Resulting from

Occupational illness/injury Auto accident Other accident

46. Date of Accident (MM/DD/CCYY) 47. Auto Accident State

BILLING DENTIST OR DENTAL ENTITY (Leave blank if dentist or dental entity is not submitting claim on behalf of the patient or insured/subscriber.)

48. Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code

49. NPI 50. License Number 51. SSN or TIN

52. Phone Number 52a. Additional Provider ID

TREATING DENTIST AND TREATMENT LOCATION INFORMATION

53. I hereby certify that the procedures as indicated by date are in progress (for procedures that require multiple visits) or have been completed.

X _____
 Signed (Treating Dentist) Date

54. NPI 55. License Number

56. Address, City, State, Zip Code 56a. Provider Specialty Code

57. Phone Number 58. Additional Provider ID **CAM 22-0820**

America's leading advocate for oral health

The following information highlights certain form completion instructions. Comprehensive ADA Dental Claim Form completion instructions are printed in the CDT manual. Any updates to these instructions will be posted on the ADA's web site (ADA.org).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- A. The form is designed so that the name and address (Item 3) of the third-party payer receiving the claim (insurance company/dental benefit plan) is visible in a standard #9 window envelope (window to the left). Please fold the form using the 'tick-marks' printed in the margin.
- B. Complete all items unless noted otherwise on the form or in the CDT manual's instructions.
- C. Enter the full name of an individual or a full business name, address and zip code when a name and address field is required.
- D. All dates must include the four-digit year.
- E. If the number of procedures reported exceeds the number of lines available on one claim form, list the remaining procedures on a separate, fully completed claim form.

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS (COB)

When a claim is being submitted to the secondary payer, complete the entire form and attach the primary payer's Explanation of Benefits (EOB) showing the amount paid by the primary payer. You may also note the primary carrier paid amount in the "Remarks" field (Item 35). There are additional detailed completion instructions in the CDT manual.

DIAGNOSIS CODING

The form supports reporting up to four diagnosis codes per dental procedure. This information is required when the diagnosis may affect claim adjudication when specific dental procedures may minimize the risks associated with the connection between the patient's oral and systemic health conditions. Diagnosis codes are linked to procedures using the following fields:

- Item 29a – Diagnosis Code Pointer ("A" through "D" as applicable from Item 34a)
- Item 34 – Diagnosis Code List Qualifier (B for ICD-9-CM; AB for ICD-10-CM)
- Item 34a – Diagnosis Code(s) / A, B, C, D (up to four, with the primary adjacent to the letter "A")

PLACE OF TREATMENT

Enter the 2-digit Place of Service Code for Professional Claims, a HIPAA standard maintained by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Frequently used codes are:

- 11 = Office; 12 = Home; 21 = Inpatient Hospital; 22 = Outpatient Hospital; 31 = Skilled Nursing Facility; 32 = Nursing Facility

The full list is available online at www.cms.gov/PhysicianFeeSched/Downloads/Website_POS_database.pdf

PROVIDER SPECIALTY

This code is entered in Item 56a and indicates the type of dental professional who delivered the treatment. The general code listed as "Dentist" may be used instead of any of the other codes.

Category / Description Code	Code
Dentist A dentist is a person qualified by a doctorate in dental surgery (D.D.S.) or dental medicine (D.M.D.) licensed by the state to practice dentistry, and practicing within the scope of that license.	122300000X
General Practice	1223G0001X
Dental Specialty (see following list)	Various
Dental Public Health	1223D0001X
Endodontics	1223E0200X
Orthodontics	1223X0400X
Pediatric Dentistry	1223P0221X
Periodontics	1223P0300X
Prosthodontics	1223P0700X
Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology	1223P0106X
Oral & Maxillofacial Radiology	1223D0008X
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	1223S0112X

Provider taxonomy codes listed above are a subset of the full code set that is posted at www.wpc-edi.com/codes/taxonomy

Caution: Any person who, knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person: (1) files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information; or (2) conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any material fact thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act.

IMPORTANT CLAIM NOTICE

Alaska Residents: A person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive an insurance company or files a claim containing false, incomplete or misleading information may be prosecuted under state law.

Arizona Residents: For your protection, Arizona law requires the following statement to appear on/with this form. Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of loss is subject to criminal and civil penalties. The authorization shall remain in effect for the term of your coverage. You or your designated representative is entitled to receive a copy of this claim form.

California Residents: For your protection, California law requires the following to appear on/with this form. Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.

Colorado Residents: It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado Division of Insurance within the Department of Regulatory Agencies.

District of Columbia Residents: WARNING: It is a crime to provide false or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.

Florida Residents: Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

Kentucky Residents: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files a statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.

Maine Residents: It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines or a denial of insurance benefits.

Maryland Residents: Any person who knowingly OR willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly OR willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

Minnesota Residents: A person who files a claim with intent to defraud or helps commit a fraud against an insurer is guilty of a crime.

New Hampshire Residents: Any person who, with a purpose to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete, or misleading information is subject to prosecution and punishment for insurance fraud, as provided in RSA 638:20.

New Jersey Residents: Any person who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

New York Residents: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$5000 and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

Ohio Residents: Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a **fraud** against an insurer, submits an application or files a **claim** containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance **fraud**.

Oregon Residents: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person: (1) files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information; or, (2) conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any material fact, may have committed a fraudulent insurance act.

Pennsylvania Residents: Any person who, knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person, files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

Rhode Island Residents: Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

Tennessee Residents: It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

Texas Residents: Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.

Virginia Residents: Any person who, with the intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement may have violated state law.

Washington Residents: It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines, and denial of insurance benefits.

*Cigna dental plans are provided exclusively by or through operating subsidiaries of Cigna Corporation, including Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries, including Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (KS & NE), Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (KY & IL), Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. The Cigna name, logo, and other Cigna marks are owned by Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc.

Cigna Dental Enrollment Form

City of Fort Lauderdale

12702-525

Employer: Complete Section A
Employee: Complete Sections B, C & D

Insured and/or Administered by
Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company



Please print and thank you for providing this information

A	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN ENROLL. <input type="checkbox"/> CHANGE <input type="checkbox"/> NEW ENROLL. <input type="checkbox"/> REINSTATE		EFFECTIVE DATE OF ADD/CHANGE/ CANCELLATION (MM/DD/CCYY)	EMPLOYER NAME		EMPLOYER ADDRESS		
	CIGNA ACCOUNT NO.	DIVISION/BRANCH/LOCATION/CLASS		DATE OF HIRE (MM/DD/CCYY)	NETWORK ID	BRANCH CODE	CDH GROUP NO.	DENTAL BENEFIT OPTION
	TYPE OF CHANGE: <input type="checkbox"/> Add Dependent(s) * Date: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel Employee Last Date of Coverage: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel Dependent(s) * Last Date of Coverage: _____ Reason for Cancellation: <input type="checkbox"/> Leave employment <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer out of Cigna Dental Care area <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer to another plan * List Names in Section C			<input type="checkbox"/> Address Change <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer to COBRA <input type="checkbox"/> 18 mos. <input type="checkbox"/> 29 mos. <input type="checkbox"/> 36 mos. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____				

B	EMPLOYEE NAME (Last) _____ (First) _____ (M.I.) _____			SOCIAL SECURITY NO. _____		
	EMPLOYEE DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/CCYY)	HOME PHONE () ()	WORK PHONE () ()	HOME E-MAIL ADDRESS _____		EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER _____
	ADDRESS (Street) _____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip Code) _____					
	WHAT IS YOUR PRIMARY LANGUAGE? (optional)	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY AFFECTING YOUR ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE OR READ? (optional) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		SELECT PLAN: <input type="checkbox"/> Cigna Dental Care® <input type="checkbox"/> Cigna Dental EPO <input type="checkbox"/> Cigna Dental PPO <input type="checkbox"/> Cigna Traditional		

C	I WOULD LIKE COVERAGE FOR ME AND MY DEPENDENTS. (Specify last name if different from yours)			DEPENDENT SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH MM DD CCYY	GENDER	FULL-TIME STUDENT? Yes No	DENTAL OFFICE SELECTION (for Cigna Dental Care only)	START DATE OF CONTINUOUS DENTAL COVERAGE (for Cigna Dental PPO only) (Month, Day, Year)	(check one)
	Last Name	First Name	M.I.							
	Employee					<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F		1st Choice - 2nd Choice -		<input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel
	Spouse					<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F		1st Choice - 2nd Choice -		<input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel
	Dependent		Relationship			<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1st Choice - 2nd Choice -		<input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel
	Dependent		Relationship			<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1st Choice - 2nd Choice -		<input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel
	Dependent		Relationship			<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1st Choice - 2nd Choice -		<input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel

*Proof of student or handicapped status for coverage dependents may be required.
The original effective date must be completed for each member in order for continuous coverage credit to be applied toward waiting period.*

D	SIGNATURE - The information provided above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and I accept the provisions on the reverse side of this form which I have read and understand.
	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE / DATE

NOTE: Not all products are available for all clients or all states. Check your enrollment materials carefully to see what is offered for your group.

PROVISIONS

- The Cigna Dental Care (DHMO) plan is underwritten or administered by Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., a Prepaid Limited Health Services Organization licensed under Chapter 636, Florida Statutes, Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc. (Kansas and Nebraska), Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc. (Kentucky and Illinois), Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Missouri, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc. In other states, the Cigna Dental Care plan is underwritten by Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company or Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc. and administered by Cigna Dental Health, Inc.
- The term "DHMO" is used to refer to product designs that may differ by state of residence of enrollee, including but not limited to, prepaid plans, managed care plans, and plans with open access features.
- The Cigna Dental PPO and EPO plans are underwritten or administered by Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company with network management services provided by Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and certain of its operating subsidiaries. The Cigna Traditional (Indemnity) plan is underwritten and/or administered by Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company.
- I accept the coverage/insurance benefits provided by this group plan and authorize the processing of my enrollment in the coverage as indicated on this form. I authorize deduction from my earnings of the required contributions, if any, toward the cost of the coverage.
- I authorize payment of benefits to the participating provider.
- I authorize any participating office to release records and billing information concerning me or my covered dependents to Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and/or Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates for purposes of plan administration or for the purpose of validating and determining benefits payable. I further authorize Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and/or Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates to release any records or information concerning me or my covered dependents to its designee, for purposes of plan administration and customer service.
- California law prohibits an HIV test from being required or used by health insurance companies as a condition of obtaining health insurance coverage. Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company and/or Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates do not require such tests in any state as a condition of obtaining dental coverage.

FRAUD WARNING

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which *is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation. (In Florida, this is a felony of the third degree. In New York, the civil penalty is not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation. *In Nebraska, "is" is changed to "may be").

"Cigna" and "Cigna Dental Care" are registered service marks, and the "Tree of Life" logo is a service mark, of Cigna Intellectual Property, Inc., licensed for use by Cigna Corporation and its operating subsidiaries. All products and services are provided by or through such operating subsidiaries and not by Cigna Corporation. Such operating subsidiaries include Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company, Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health, Inc. and its subsidiaries.



As administrator for ABC COMPANY 1234567

THIS IS NOT A BILL

YOUR NAME
100 STREET AVENUE
ANY TOWN, MA 02067-2920

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1.800.Cigna24 (1.800.244.6224)
or visit www.myCigna.com

Please have your patient ID (U12345678 S0) or the employee's social security number available when calling Customer Service, visiting your health care professional, or writing to us.

Your explanation of dental benefits (for the claim processed on Jul 30, 2014)

Your current account summary

\$50 has been applied towards your \$50 individual deductible
\$100 has been applied towards your \$150 family deductible
\$240 has been applied towards your \$2,000 individual maximum
\$0 has been applied towards your \$2,500 lifetime ortho maximum

*The balances shown above are as of Jul 30, 2014, the day the claim was finalized.
However, the balances on the website are updated daily, so the balances shown here may not match those listed on your participant website at myCigna.com.*

Your payment summary

Paid to: I.WELLBEING DDS
Amount: \$125.00

Did you know that your oral health can affect your overall health?

Did you know that your oral health and certain medical conditions are closely linked? The **Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program** reimburses eligible customers 100% of their out-of-pocket payment to their dentist for certain dental procedures. To be eligible, customers need to have any of the following medical conditions: Diabetes; Heart Disease; Maternity; Stroke; Head & Neck Cancer Radiation; Organ Transplants; Chronic Kidney Disease. Program participants can also learn how stress, tobacco use and fear of going to the dentist can negatively impact their oral and overall health and what they can do about it. Find out more about the **Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program** on myCigna.com .

"The Cigna Dental Oral Health Integration Program is a registered trademark of Cigna Corporation."

GD5001A 0000687

Rights of review and appeal

If you have any questions about this explanation of benefits, please call Customer Service at the toll-free number on the front of this form.

Please follow the steps below to make sure that your appeal is processed in a timely manner.

- If you're not satisfied with this coverage decision, you can start the Appeal process by submitting a written request to the address listed: Cigna Appeals Unit PO Box 188044 Chattanooga, TN 37422 within 180 days of receipt of this EOB (unless a longer time is permitted by your plan).
- Send a copy of this explanation of benefits along with any relevant additional information (e.g. benefit documents, medical records) that helps to determine if your claim is covered under the plan. Contact Customer Service if you need help or have further questions.
- Be sure to include:
 - 1) Your name,
 - 2) Account number from the front of this form,
 - 3) ID Number from the front of this form,
 - 4) Name of the patient and relationship and
 - 5) "Attention: Appeals Unit" on all supporting documents
- Contact Customer Service at the number on the front of this form to request access to and copies of all documents, records, and other information about your claim, free of charge.
- You will be notified of the final decision in a timely manner, as described in your plan materials. If your plan is governed by ERISA, you may also bring legal action under section 502(a) of ERISA following our review and decision.

Definitions

- **Amount Your Health Care Professional Charged:** Amount charged for the services.
- **Your Health Care Professional's Contracted Amount (if present):** Cigna Dental has negotiated a reduced fee for participating dentists. The negotiated amount is printed in this column if the health care professional is a Cigna Dental participating dentist, otherwise zeros will appear.
- **Amount Eligible for Coverage by Your Plan:** Part of the "Amount Your Health Care Professional Charged" or "Your Health Care Professional's Contracted Amount" (if present) eligible for coverage under your plan. This amount is used to help calculate how much will be paid by your plan.
- **Your Deductible:** Portion of the "Amount Eligible for Coverage by Your Plan" that is applied towards your deductible.
- **Remaining Balance:** "Amount Eligible for Coverage by Your Plan" minus "Your Deductible".
- **Your Plan Covered (%,\$):** The amount (percentage and dollar amounts, respectively) of the "Amount Eligible for Coverage by Your Plan" that your plan paid.



Your explanation of dental benefits (for the claim processed on Jul 30, 2014)

THIS IS NOT A BILL

Your claim details

PATIENT NAME: **YOUR NAME** CUSTOMER NAME: YOUR NAME PATIENT ID: U12345678
 HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL NAME: I.WELLBEING DDS GROUP NAME: ABC COMPANY GROUP #: 1234567
 DOCUMENT #: D123456789 CLAIMANT #: 01 CLAIM #: 999 PAYMENT #: 001 POLICY CODE: 02 DIVISION: 018 RECEIVED DATE: Jul 24, 2014
 PROCESSED DATE: Jul 30, 2014

AMOUNT YOUR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CHARGED (\$)	YOUR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL'S CONTRACTED AMOUNT (\$)	AMOUNT ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE BY YOUR PLAN (\$)	YOUR DEDUCTIBLE (\$)	REMAINING BALANCE (\$)	YOUR PLAN COVERED	
					(%)	(\$)
For service on Jul 23, 2014: Composite Filling, 2 surfaces* for Tooth#/Quad/Arch: 13 (see note DB)						
200.00	175.00	175.00	50.00	125.00	100%	125.00
\$200.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$50.00	\$125.00		\$125.00

Using a preferred health care professional resulted in a total savings of \$25.00.

Amount paid by your plan \$125.00
Customer's responsibility \$50.00

Notes

DB - Benefits have been applied toward the deductible.

Additional remarks

Thank you for using a Cigna Dental healthcare professional. The amount eligible for coverage is determined by the Cigna Dental negotiated amount and the customer's benefit plan. The difference between the submitted charges and the negotiated amount is not the patient's responsibility.

Additional appeal information related to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010

If you would like to request information about the specific diagnosis and treatment codes submitted by your Health Care Professional, please either contact your Health Care Professional, or go to http://www.cigna.com/privacy/privacy_healthcare_forms.html or call the Customer Service number on the back of your ID card.

If you are not satisfied with the final internal review, you may be able to ask for an independent, external review of our decision, as determined by your plan and any state or federal requirements.

For questions about your appeal rights or for assistance, you can contact the Employee Benefits Security Administration at 1-866-444-EBSA (3272) or www.askebsa.dol.gov. Assistance may also be available through the below consumer assistance or ombudsman program(s):

State	Contact Information
Massachusetts	Massachusetts Consumer Assistance 30 Winter Street Suite 1004 Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (888)211-6168 Website: www.massconsumerassistance.org

GD5007A 0000689

* Current Dental Terminology © American Dental Association

If you have difficulty reading English, we offer language assistance. For help please call the Customer Service number on your ID card.

Si vous avez des difficultés à lire en anglais, nous offrons une assistance linguistique. Pour toute aide, veuillez composer le numéro de Service à la Clientèle qui se trouve sur votre carte d'identification.

Si vous avez des difficultés à lire l'anglais, nous offrons une assistance linguistique. Pour toute aide, veuillez composer le numéro de Service à la Clientèle qui se trouve sur votre carte d'identification.

If you need help with the English text on this card, please visit our website. Our website is available in Spanish. You can also call the number on the back of the card for assistance. For more information, please visit our website.

Si vous avez besoin d'aide pour lire le texte en anglais sur cette carte, veuillez visiter notre site web. Notre site web est disponible en espagnol. Vous pouvez également appeler le numéro sur le verso de la carte pour obtenir de l'aide. Pour plus d'informations, veuillez visiter notre site web.

如果您需要帮助阅读英语文本，请访问我们的网站。我们的网站提供西班牙语服务。您也可以拨打卡片背面的电话号码寻求帮助。如需更多信息，请访问我们的网站。

Si necesitas ayuda con el texto en inglés, visita nuestro sitio web. Nuestro sitio web está disponible en español. También puedes llamar al número que aparece en la parte posterior de la tarjeta para obtener ayuda. Para más información, visita nuestro sitio web.

If you are the treating dentist and you would like to discuss a clinical question, you may contact Dr. Clay Hedlund, 1640 Dallas Parkway, Plano, TX 75093. Phone: 972.863.5021.

If you have any questions regarding an appeal or grievance concerning the health care services that you have been provided which have not been satisfactorily addressed by your plan, you may contact the Virginia Bureau of Insurance, Office of the Managed Care Ombudsman for assistance. The Managed Care Ombudsman may be reached at P.O. Box 1157, Richmond, VA 23218. Phone: 1.877.310.6560 (toll free) or 1.804.371.9032. E-mail: ombudsman@scc.virginia.gov Web Page: For information regarding the Ombudsman, <http://www.scc.virginia.gov>.

GD5005A 0000691

City of Fort Lauderdale
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits
RFP #12702-525

BID PROPOSAL CERTIFICATION

Please Note: All fields below must be completed. If the field does not apply to you, please note N/A in that field. If you are a foreign corporation, you may be required to obtain a certificate of authority from the department of state, in accordance with Florida Statute §607.1501 (<http://www.dos.state.fl.us/>).

Company:(Legal Registration) Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*

Address: 900 Cottage Grove Road*

City: Bloomfield* State: CT* Zip: 06002*

Telephone No. 860.226.6000 FAX No. N/A Email: N/A

Does your firm qualify for MBE or WBE status (section 1.09 of General Conditions): MBE WBE

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - Proposer acknowledges that the following addenda have been received and are included in the proposal:

Addendum No.	Date Issued	Addendum No.	Date Issued
<u>1</u>	<u>6/6/22</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6/13/22</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>6/14/22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6/20/22</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>6/21/22</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6/28/22</u>

VARIANCES: If you take exception or have variances to any term, condition, specification, scope of service, or requirement in this competitive solicitation you must specify such exception or variance in the space provided below or reference in the space provided below all variances contained on other pages within your response. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. No exceptions or variances will be deemed to be part of the response submitted unless such is listed and contained in the space provided below. The City does not, by virtue of submitting a variance, necessarily accept any variances. If no statement is contained in the below space, it is hereby implied that your response is in full compliance with this competitive solicitation. If you do not have variances, simply mark N/A. **If submitting your response electronically through BIDSYNC you must also click the "Take Exception" button.**

The below signatory hereby agrees to furnish the following article(s) or services at the price(s) and terms stated subject to all instructions, conditions, specifications addenda, legal advertisement, and conditions contained in the bid/proposal. I have read all attachments including the specifications and fully understand what is required. By submitting this signed proposal, I will accept a contract if approved by the City and such acceptance covers all terms, conditions, and specifications of this bid/proposal. The below signatory also hereby agrees, by virtue of submitting or attempting to submit

City of Fort Lauderdale
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits
RFP #12702-525

a response, that in no event shall the City's liability for respondent's direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages, expenses, or lost profits arising out of this competitive solicitation process, including but not limited to public advertisement, bid conferences, site visits, evaluations, oral presentations, or award proceedings exceed the amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). This limitation shall not apply to claims arising under any provision of indemnification or the City's protest ordinance contained in this competitive solicitation.

Submitted by:

Yesenia Sanchez



Name (printed)

Signature

June 29, 2022

Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory

Date

Title

Bid Proposal Certification Appendix

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

We have provided the requested information for the additional legal entities below.

COMPANY (Legal Registration):

- (1) Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
- (2) Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
- (3) Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.
- (4) Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc.
- (5) Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
- (6) Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
- (7) Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
- (8) Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
- (9) Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

ADDRESS:

- (1) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (2) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (3) 900 Cottage Grove Road, Hartford, CT 06152
- (4) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (5) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (6) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (7) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (8) 1571 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Suite 140 Sunrise, FL 33323
- (9) 4616 South U.S. Highway 75 Denison, TX 75020

CITY, STATE, ZIP:

- (1) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (2) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (3) Hartford, CT 06152
- (4) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (5) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (6) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (7) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (8) Sunrise, FL 33323
- (9) Denison, TX 75020

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

- (1) N/A

FAX NUMBER:

- (1) N/A

Bid Proposal Certification Appendix

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

EMAIL:

(1) N/A



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

ADDENDUM NO. 1

RFP No. 12702-525
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

ISSUED: June 6, 2022

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes:

1. The following documents are added to this solicitation review purposes:
 - a. Exhibit 15 – “Current Dental Providers Utilization DHMO PPO” is hereby added.

All other terms, conditions, and specifications remain unchanged.

John Torrenga
Procurement Administrator

Company

Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*
(please print)

Bidder’s Signature: 

Date: June 27, 2022



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

ADDENDUM NO. 2

RFP No. 12702-525
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

ISSUED: June 13, 2022

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes:

1. Attachment “RFP Dental 2022 Final”, Section 5.2.5 “Benefit Plans” is hereby revised as follows. In the revised section, words in strike-through type are deletions from text; words in bold underline are additions to existing text:

5.2.5 Benefit Plans

Proposers must provide complete benefit descriptions of the plans being proposed, including the proposed DHMO schedule with CDT codes and brief explanation of service. These descriptions must include all exclusions and limitations. In addition, an Excel file is attached DHMO Copay Procedure Comparison, which lists dental procedures. Please fill in the copay for each procedure for the plan or plans you are proposing. You must indicate which procedures are not covered. If your plan covers procedures that are not listed, please add them to the file and highlight your entry. ~~Provide this in Excel format on CD or thumb drive.~~

Please review current benefit specifications. If your proposed plans do not meet these specifications, please include a description of all deviations in this tab.

2. Attachment “RFP Dental 2022 Final”, Section VIII, Paragraph “Specific Dentist Network” is hereby revised as follows. In the revised section, words in strike-through type are deletions from text; words in bold underline are additions to existing text:

Specific Dentist Network

We have attached an Excel file, specific providers.xlsx, with two lists of providers:

- DHMO providers with members assigned
- DPPO providers utilized by City members.

Please indicate which of these providers participate in your company’s DHMO and DPPO networks.

Include the completed form in your proposal. ~~Also provide the completed form in Excel format on a Flash Drive.~~



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

- 3. The following documents are added to this solicitation:
 - a. Exhibit 16 – “Business Associate Agreement Sample” is hereby added.
 - b. Exhibit 17 – “Benefit Summary DPPOF CoFL” is hereby added.

All other terms, conditions, and specifications remain unchanged.

John Torrenga
Procurement Administrator

Company

Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*
(please print)

Bidder’s Signature: 

Date: June 27, 2022

Additional Legal Entities: Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

ADDENDUM NO. 3

RFP No. 12702-525
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

ISSUED: June 14, 2022

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes:

1. The following documents are added to this solicitation review purposes:
 - a. Exhibit 18 – “2020 Dental Rates” is hereby added.
 - b. Exhibit 19 – “36-Month Detailed Experience Report” is hereby added.
 - c. Exhibit 20 – “24-month Dental CAP Report” is hereby added.
 - d. Exhibit 21 – “Dental Utilization Review” is hereby added.

All other terms, conditions, and specifications remain unchanged.

John Torrenga
Procurement Administrator

Company

Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*
(please print)

Bidder’s Signature: 

Date: June 27, 2022



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

ADDENDUM NO. 4

RFP No. 12702-525
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

ISSUED: June 20, 2022

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes:


1. The following Addendum Acknowledgement Forms are hereby added to this solicitation:
 - a. Addendum 1 - RFP 12702-525
 - b. Addendum 2 - RFP 12702-525
 - c. Addendum 3 - RFP 12702-525

All other terms, conditions, and specifications remain unchanged.

John Torrenga
Procurement Administrator

Company

Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*
(please print)

Bidder's Signature: 

Date: June 27, 2022



City of Fort Lauderdale • Procurement Services Division
100 N. Andrews Avenue, 619 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
954-828-5933 Fax 954-828-5576
purchase@fortlauderdale.gov

ADDENDUM NO. 5

RFP No. 12702-525
Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits

ISSUED: June 21, 2022

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes:

1. Exhibit 3 – “Census File May 2022” is hereby revised and converted from PDF format to Excel format.

All other terms, conditions, and specifications remain unchanged.

John Torrenga
Procurement Administrator

Company

Name: Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)*
(please print)

Bidder's Signature: 

Date: June 27, 2022

Supplier Response Form

NON-COLLUSION STATEMENT:

By signing this offer, the vendor/contractor certifies that this offer is made independently and free from collusion. Vendor shall disclose below any City of Fort Lauderdale, FL officer or employee, or any relative of any such officer or employee who is an officer or director of, or has a material interest in, the vendor's business, who is in a position to influence this procurement.

Any City of Fort Lauderdale, FL officer or employee who has any input into the writing of specifications or requirements, solicitation of offers, decision to award, evaluation of offers, or any other activity pertinent to this procurement is presumed, for purposes hereof, to be in a position to influence this procurement.

For purposes hereof, a person has a material interest if they directly or indirectly own more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity, or if they otherwise stand to personally gain if the contract is awarded to this vendor.

In accordance with City of Fort Lauderdale, FL Policy and Standards Manual, 6.10.8.3,

3.3. City employees may not contract with the City through any corporation or business entity in which they or their immediate family members hold a controlling financial interest (e.g. ownership of five (5) percent or more).

3.4. Immediate family members (spouse, parents and children) are also prohibited from contracting with the City subject to the same general rules.

Failure of a vendor to disclose any relationship described herein shall be reason for debarment in accordance with the provisions of the City Procurement Code.

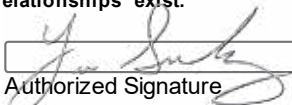
NAME

RELATIONSHIPS

Four empty rectangular boxes for listing names.

Four empty rectangular boxes for listing relationships.

In the event the vendor does not indicate any names, the City shall interpret this to mean that the vendor has indicated that no such relationships exist.


Authorized Signature

Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory
Title

Yesenia Sanchez
Name (Printed)

June 29, 2022
Date

Please enter your password below and click Save to save your response.

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature. (See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

To take exception:

- 1) Click Take Exception.
- 2) Create a Word document detailing your exceptions.
- 3) Upload exceptions as an attachment to your offer on BidSync's system.

By completing this form, your bid has not yet been submitted. Please click on the place offer button to finish filling out your bid.

Username **yesenia.sanchez@cigna.com**

Password *

[Save](#) [Take Exception](#) [Close](#)

* Required fields

Supplier Response Form CONTRACT PAYMENT METHOD

The City of Fort Lauderdale has implemented a Procurement Card (P-Card) program which changes how payments are remitted to its vendors. The City has transitioned from traditional paper checks to credit card payments via MasterCard or Visa as part of this program.

This allows you as a vendor of the City of Fort Lauderdale to receive your payments fast and safely. No more waiting for checks to be printed and mailed.

In accordance with the contract, payments on this contract will be made utilizing the City's P-Card (MasterCard or Visa). Accordingly, bidders must presently have the ability to accept these credit cards or take whatever steps necessary to implement acceptance of a card before the start of the contract term, or contract award by the City.

All costs associated with the Contractor's participation in this purchasing program shall be borne by the Contractor. The City reserves the right to revise this program as necessary. By signing below you agree with these terms.

Please indicate which credit card payment you prefer:

MasterCard

Visa

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

*
Company Name

*
Name (Printed)

*
Signature

*
Date

*
Title

Please enter your password below and click Save to save your response.

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature. (See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

To take exception:

- 1) Click Take Exception.
- 2) Create a Word document detailing your exceptions.
- 3) Upload exceptions as an attachment to your offer on BidSync's system.

By completing this form, your bid has not yet been submitted. Please click on the place offer button to finish filling out your bid.

Username **yesenia.sanchez@cigna.com**

Password *

[Save](#) [Take Exception](#) [Close](#)

* Required fields



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY)
06/29/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Aon Risk Services Central, Inc. Philadelphia PA Office 100 North 18th Street 15th Floor Philadelphia PA 19103 USA	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): (866) 283-7122 FAX (A/C. No.): (800) 363-0105		
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:		
INSURED Cigna Corporation Et Al 900 Cottage Grove Road Bloomfield CT 06002 USA	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A: ACE American Insurance Company		22667
	INSURER B: Lexington Insurance Company		19437
	INSURER C:		
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		
INSURER F:			

Holder Identifier :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 570094180302 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. Limits shown as requested

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Y/N	N/A			<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT
B	Cyber Liability			33085874 Security and Privacy Liab	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Agg-Claims Made \$15,000,000

570094180302

Certificate No :

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
See attached list of additional Named Insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Fort Lauderdale 100 N. Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale FL 33301 USA	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Aon Risk Services Central, Inc.</i>

©1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Additional Named Insureds (1 of 2)

Accredo Health Group, Inc.
 Accredo Health, Incorporated
 AHG of New York, Inc.
 Airport Holdings, LLC
 AS Acquisition Corp.
 Biopartners in Care, Inc.
 Care Continuum, Inc.
 CareCore National Group, LLC
 CareCore NJ, LLC (dba eviCore healthcare NJ ODS)
 CCN NMO, LLC (dba eviCore healthcare IPA)
 CCN-WYN IPA, LLC (dba eviCore healthcare IPA)
 Chiro Alliance Corporation
 Choicelinx Corporation
 Cigna Arbor Life Insurance Company
 CIGNA Corporation
 Cigna Corporation Et Al
 Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Colorado, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.
 Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.
 CIGNA EUROPE INSURANCE COMPANY S.A.-N.V.
 Cigna European Services UK Limited (CESL)
 Cigna European Services UK Limited, Barcelona
 Cigna Global Health Benefits (CGHB)
 Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC)
 Cigna Health Management Inc.
 CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
 Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc
 Cigna Healthcare of South Carolina, Inc.
 Cigna HealthCare of St. Louis, Inc.
 Cigna HLA Technology Services LTD
 Cigna Insurance Middle East S.A.L.
 Cigna International Health Services BVBA
 Cigna Life Insurance Company of Europe, Madrid
 Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (CGLIC)
 CuraScript, Inc.
 Diversified NY IPA, Inc
 Diversified Pharmaceutical Services, Inc.
 DNA Direct, Inc.
 Econdisc Contracting Solutions, LLC
 ESI Canada
 ESI GP Canada ULC
 ESI GP Holdings, Inc.
 ESI GP2 Canada ULC
 ESI Mail Order Processing, Inc.
 ESI Mail Pharmacy Service, Inc.
 ESI Partnership
 ESI Resources, Inc.
 Evernorth Behavioral Health Inc.
 f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health, Inc.
 Evernorth Behavioral Health of California, Inc.
 f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health of California, Inc.
 Evernorth Behavioral Health of Texas, Inc.
 f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health of Texas, Inc.
 Evernorth Care Solutions, Inc.
 Evernorth Direct Health, LLC
 eviCore healthcare MSI, LLC (dba eviCore healthcare)
 Express Reinsurance Company
 Express Scripts Administrators LLC
 Express Scripts Canada Co.
 Express Scripts Canada Holding Co.
 Express Scripts Canada Holding, LLC
 Express Scripts Canada Services
 Express Scripts Canada Wholesale
 Express Scripts Holding Company, Inc.
 Express Scripts Pharmaceutical Procurement, LLC
 Express Scripts Pharmacy Atlantic, Ltd.
 Express Scripts Pharmacy Central, Ltd.
 Express Scripts Pharmacy Ontario, Ltd.
 Express Scripts Pharmacy West, Ltd.
 Express Scripts Pharmacy, Inc.
 Express Scripts Sales Operations, Inc.
 Express Scripts Senior Care Holdings, Inc.
 Express Scripts Senior Care, Inc.
 Express Scripts Services Co.
 Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc.
 Express Scripts Strategic Development, Inc.
 Express Scripts Utilization Management Company
 Express Scripts, Inc.
 Freco, Inc.
 Freedom Service Company, LLC
 GulfQuest, LP
 Healthbridge Reimbursement & Product Support, Inc.
 Healthbridge, Inc.
 HealthFortis, Inc.
 HealthSpring Life & Health Insurance Company, Inc.
 HealthSpring of Florida, Inc.

Additional Named Insureds (2 of 2)

HealthSpring, Inc.
 Innovative Product Alignment, LLC
 Inside RX, LLC
 Integricare Healthplan of Texas, Inc.
 L&C Investments, LLC
 Landmark Healthcare Arizona, Inc.
 Landmark Healthcare Colorado, Inc.
 (dba eviCore healthcare MSK Colorado)
 Landmark Healthcare New Jersey, Inc.
 Landmark Healthcare New Mexico, Inc.
 Landmark Healthcare Services, Inc.
 (dba eviCore Healthcare MSK Services)
 Landmark Healthcare, Inc.
 (dba eviCore healthcare MSK)
 Lynnfield Compounding Center, Inc.
 Lynnfield Drug, Inc.
 MAH Pharmacy, LLC
 Matrix GPO, LLC
 Matrix Healthcare Services, Inc.
 MD Live, Inc
 Medco Containment Insurance Company of NY
 Medco Containment Life Insurance Company
 Medco Europe II, LLC
 Medco Europe, LLC
 Medco Health Puerto Rico, LLC
 Medco Health Services, Inc.
 Medco Health Solutions [Ireland] Limited
 Medco Health Solutions, Inc.

Medco International Holdings, BV
 MedSolutions Holdings, Inc.
 MedSolutions Holdings, Inc.
 MedSolutions of Texas, Inc.
 MedSolutions, Inc. (dba eviCore healthcare)
 MHS Holdings, CV
 MSI Health Organization of Texas, Inc.
 MyM Technology Services, LLC
 myMatrixx Holdings, LLC
 myMatrixx-B, LLC
 New Quest Management of Alabama LLC
 Palladian Health of Florida, LLC
 Palladian Independent Practice Association, LLC
 Premerus, Inc.
 Priority Healthcare Corporation
 Priority Healthcare Distribution, Inc.
 QPID Health, Inc.
 SpectraCare Health Care Ventures, Inc.
 SpectraCare, Inc.
 Strategic Pharmaceutical Investments, LLC
 Systemed, LLC
 The Vaccine Consortium, LLC
 Triad Healthcare, Inc. (dba eviCore healthcare
 MSK Services of Connecticut)
 Verity Solutions Group, Inc.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY)
06/29/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Aon Risk Services Central, Inc. Philadelphia PA Office 100 North 18th Street 15th Floor Philadelphia PA 19103 USA	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): (866) 283-7122 FAX (A/C. No.): (800) 363-0105		
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:		
INSURED Cigna Corporation Et Al 900 Cottage Grove Road Bloomfield CT 06002 USA	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A: ACE American Insurance Company		22667
	INSURER B: Indemnity Insurance Co of North America		43575
	INSURER C: ACE Property & Casualty Insurance Co.		20699
	INSURER D: Lexington Insurance Company		19437
	INSURER E: American Guarantee & Liability Ins Co		26247
INSURER F:			

Holder Identifier :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 570094180090 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. Limits shown are as requested

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			HDOG72482256 SIR applies per policy terms & conditions	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$2,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			ISA H25558285 SIR applies per policy terms & conditions	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION			XEUG7258448A001 Excludes Pol# #35407110	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$10,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			WLCR68915247 SIR applies per policy terms & conditions	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
D	ManageCare Liab			33085874 Managed Care E&O	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Agg-Claims Made \$15,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 The Products Liability policy #35407110 evidenced on this certificate is a claims made policy. See the attached list of additional Named Insureds.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Fort Lauderdale 100 N. Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale FL 33301 USA	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Certificate No : 570094180090



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Aon Risk Services Central, Inc.		NAMED INSURED Cigna Corporation Et Al	
POLICY NUMBER See Certificate Number: 570094180090			
CARRIER See Certificate Number: 570094180090	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER	
INSURER	
INSURER	
INSURER	

ADDITIONAL POLICIES If a policy below does not include limit information, refer to the corresponding policy on the ACORD certificate form for policy limits.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	EXCESS LIABILITY							
E				AXF967096614	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Aggregate	\$5,000,000
							Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
	OTHER							
D	Products Liab			35407110 Express scripts Only	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Comp/Op Agg	\$4,000,000

Additional Named Insureds (1 of 2)

Accredo Health Group, Inc.	Cigna HealthCare of St. Louis, Inc.
Accredo Health, Incorporated	Cigna HealthCare of South Carolina, Inc.
AHG of New York, Inc.	Cigna Healthcare of Tennessee, Inc.
Airport Holdings, LLC	Cigna HealthCare of Texas, Inc.
Allegiance Benefit Plan Management, Inc.	Cigna Healthcare of Utah, Inc.
Allegiance Cobra Services, Inc.	Cigna Healthcare, Inc.
Bravo Health Mid-Atlantic, Inc.	Cigna Medical Group
Brighter Inc.	Connecticut General Life Insurance Company
Biopartners in Care, Inc.	CuraScript, Inc.
Care Continuum, Inc.	Diversified NY IPA, Inc.
CareCore National Group, LLC	Diversified Pharmaceutical Services, Inc.
CareCore National Intermediate Holdings, LLC	Econdisc Contracting Solutions, LLC
CareCore National, LLC	ESI Canada
CareCore NJ, LLC	ESI GP Canada ULC
CareNext Managed Care, LLC	ESI GP Holdings, Inc.
CareNext Post-Acute, LLC	ESI GP2 Canada ULC
Chiro Alliance Corporation	ESI Mail Order Processing, Inc.
Cigna Corporate Services, LLC	ESI Mail Pharmacy Service, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of California, Inc.	ESI Partnership
Cigna Dental Health of Delaware, Inc.	ESI Resources, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc.	Evernorth Behavioral Health Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc.	f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Maryland, Inc.	Evernorth Behavioral Health of California, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Missouri	f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health of California, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of New Jersey, Inc.	Evernorth Behavioral Health of Texas, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc.	f/k/a Cigna Behavioral Health of Texas, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc.	Evernorth Care Solutions, Inc.
Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Evernorth Direct Health, LLC
Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.	eviCore healthcare MSI, LLC
Cigna Dental Health of Virginia, Inc.	Express Reinsurance Company
Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc.	Express Scripts Administrators LLC
Cigna Dental Health, Inc.	Express Scripts Canada Co.
Cigna European Services (UK) Limited	Express Scripts Canada Holding Co.
Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company	Express Scripts Canada Holding, LLC
Cigna Health Management, Inc.	Express Scripts Canada Services
Cigna Healthcare of Arizona, Inc.	Express Scripts Canada Wholesale
Cigna Healthcare of California, Inc.	Express Scripts Holding Company
Cigna HealthCare of Colorado, Inc.	Express Scripts Holding Company, Inc.
Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc.	Express Scripts, Inc.
Cigna HealthCare of Florida, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmaceutical Procurement, LLC
Cigna Healthcare of Georgia, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmacy Atlantic, Ltd.
Cigna HealthCare of Illinois, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmacy Central, Ltd.
Cigna HealthCare of Indiana, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmacy Ontario, Ltd.
Cigna HealthCare of New Hampshire, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmacy West, Ltd.
Cigna HealthCare of New Jersey, Inc.	Express Scripts Pharmacy, Inc.
Cigna Healthcare of North Carolina, Inc.	Express Scripts Sales Operations, Inc.

Additional Named Insureds (2 of 2)

Express Scripts Senior Care Holdings, Inc.	SpectraCare Health Care Ventures, Inc.
Express Scripts Senior Care, Inc.	SpectraCare, Inc.
Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc.	Tel-Drug of Pennsylvania, L.L.C.
Express Scripts Strategic Development, Inc.	Tel-Drug, Inc.
Express Scripts Services Co.	Verity Solutions Group, Inc.
Express Scripts Utilization Management Company	
Freco, Inc.	
Freedom Service Company, LLC	
Gulfquest, LP	
Healthbridge Reimbursement & Product Support, Inc.	
Healthbridge, Inc.	
HealthCare of Colorado, Inc.	
Healthspring Life & Health Insurance Company, Inc.	
Healthspring of Florida, Inc.	
Healthspring USA, LLC	
Healthspring, Inc.	
Home Physicians Management, LLC	
Innovative Product Alignment, LLC	
Inside RX, LLC	
Lynnfield Compounding Center, Inc.	
Lynnfield Drug, Inc.	
MAH Pharmacy, LLC	
Matrix GPO, LLC	
Matrix Healthcare Services, Inc.	
MD Live, Inc	
Medco Containment Insurance Company of NY	
Medco Containment Life Insurance Company	
Medco Health Services, Inc.	
Medco Health Solutions, Inc.	
MedSolutions Holdings, Inc.	
MedSolutions of Texas, Inc.	
MHS Holdings, CV	
MSI Health Organization of Texas, Inc.	
MyM Technology Services, LLC	
myMatrixx Holdings, LLC	
myMatrixx-B, LLC	
Newquest Management Northeast, LLC	
Newquest Management of Alabama, LLC	
Newquest, LLC	
Palladian Health of Florida, LLC	
Palladian Independent Practice Association, LLC	
Priority Healthcare Corporation	
Priority Healthcare Distribution, Inc.	
QPID Health, LLC	
Quallent Pharmaceuticals Health LLC	
Specialty Products Acquisitions, LLC	

We have provided clarifying responses to certain RFP provisions below.

Section II – Special Terms and Conditions

Security Breach

The successful proposer agrees to provide electronic and physical security to personal information, as defined in Section 501.171, Florida Statutes (2021), as may be amended or revised, (“Section 501.171”), that is obtained from the City, in accordance with the standard set forth in Section 501.171. As provided in Section 501.171, the successful proposer shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing personal information. The successful proposer shall notify the City within twenty-four (24) hours after having reason to believe or becoming aware of any breach of security to a system maintained by the successful proposer. Upon receiving the initial notice, the successful proposer shall provide a detailed incident report within five (5) days. Such incident report shall include all information necessary to comply with the notice requirements set forth in Section 501.171.

The successful proposer, as the City’s third-party agent, as defined in Section 501.171, shall comply with and perform all of the requirements set forth in Subsections 501.171(3) and (4), Florida Statutes (2021), as may be amended or revised, in the event the successful proposer experiences a breach of security involving unauthorized access of the City’s data in electronic form containing personal information. In addition to complying with Subsections 501.171(3) and (4), Florida Statutes (2021), as may be amended or revised, the successful proposer shall provide credit monitoring and identity theft protection to affected persons, establish and operate a call center for affected persons, and perform other functions and provide other services as required by law. The successful proposer shall ensure that the City is in compliance with all legal requirements and laws associated with the breach of security or the potential breach of security.

In addition, successful proposer shall immediately take such actions as may be necessary to preserve forensic evidence and eliminate the cause of the breach of security. Successful proposer shall provide the City all information reasonably necessary to enable the City to understand the nature and scope of the breach of security. In such case, successful proposer shall provide information to the City about what actions successful proposer has taken to mitigate any deleterious effect of the unauthorized use or disclosure of, or access to, City data. The City may suspend any services or products provided by successful proposer until the City determines that the cause of the breach of security has been sufficiently mitigated.

As the incumbent dental benefit provider, we have worked directly with the City’s legal team and personnel in creating a non-standard customized business associate agreement (BAA) previously. Cigna's preference would be to continue to operate under the inforce BAA and incorporate any new provisions if necessary.

Indemnification

Responses to RFP

City of Fort Lauderdale
12702-525

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement and in addition to, these data Security Terms and Conditions, the successful proposer shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City from and against any loss, liability, damage, costs, or expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees (collectively, "Damages"), to the extent arising from third- party claims or actions against the City as a result of any breach of security involving City data. The indemnification provided above shall include where applicable, the full cost of, forensic analysis, system remediation to eliminate the cause of the breach of security, notice letters to potentially affected individuals, credit monitoring services, identity theft protection services, call center costs and expenses, notification letters to regulatory authorities, reasonable attorney's fees, civil penalties, and any cost and expenses associated with other functions or services as required by law (collectively, "Damages").

Indemnification is agreed upon at the time of contracting.

NON-COLLUSION STATEMENT:

By signing this offer, the vendor/contractor certifies that this offer is made independently and *free* from collusion. Vendor shall disclose below any City of Fort Lauderdale, FL officer or employee, or any relative of any such officer or employee who is an officer or director of, or has a material interest in, the vendor's business, who is in a position to influence this procurement.

Any City of Fort Lauderdale, FL officer or employee who has any input into the writing of specifications or requirements, solicitation of offers, decision to award, evaluation of offers, or any other activity pertinent to this procurement is presumed, for purposes hereof, to be in a position to influence this procurement.

For purposes hereof, a person has a material interest if they directly or indirectly own more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity, or if they otherwise stand to personally gain if the contract is awarded to this vendor.

In accordance with City of Fort Lauderdale, FL Policy and Standards Manual, 6.10.8.3,

3.3. City employees may not contract with the City through any corporation or business entity in which they or their immediate family members hold a controlling financial interest (e.g. ownership of five (5) percent or more).

3.4. Immediate family members (spouse, parents and children) are also prohibited from contracting with the City subject to the same general rules.

Failure of a vendor to disclose any relationship described herein shall be reason for debarment in accordance with the provisions of the City Procurement Code.

NAME

RELATIONSHIPS

In the event the vendor does not indicate any names, the City shall interpret this to mean that the vendor has indicated that no such relationships exist.

Yesenia Sanchez

Authorized Signature

Vice President of CHLIC & Authorized Signatory

Title

Yesenia Sanchez

Name (Printed)

June 27, 2022

Date

QUESTIONNAIRE SHEET

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE:

Firm Name: **Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC) ***President **David Cordani**Business Address: **900 Cottage Grove**Telephone: **954-514-6887** Fax: **954-514-6905**E-Mail Address: **Yesenia.Sanchez@cigna.com**

What was the last project of this nature which you completed? Include the year, description, and contract value.

City of Fort Lauderdale**Dental: DHMO & DPPO****Year 1/1/2022****Contract Value: \$1,776.872**

The following are named as three corporations and representatives of those corporations for which you have performed work similar to that required by this contract, and which the City may contact as your references (include addresses, telephone numbers and e-mail addresses). Include the project title, year, description, and contract value.

City of Miami Beach, Marvin Adams, 1700 Convention Center Drive, Fourth Floor, Miami Beach, FL 33139 / 305-670-7000 / Marvin.Adams@miamibeachfl.gov / DPPO & DHMO Value: \$1,473,950 / Client since 10/1/2016

City of Miami Ann Marie Sharpe, 444 SW 2nd Ave, 9th Floor, Miami, FL 33130 / 305-416-1381/

ASharpe@miamigov.com/ DPPO & DHMO Contract Value: \$1,178,771 / Client Since 1/1/2008

City of Hollywood, Tammie Hechler, 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, FL 33020 / 954-921-3218

/ Thechler@hollywoodfl.org / DPPO / Contract Value: \$56,750 / Client since 1/1/2017

How many years has your organization been in business? **Over 200**

Have you ever failed to complete work awarded to you; if so, where and why?

No. Although terminations happen for a variety of reasons by both parties, Cigna does not track the causes for such contract terminations. However, it is Cigna's policy to immediately address any question regarding the quality of our services and to rectify such discrepancy judiciously.

The name of the qualifying agent for the firm and his position is: **Yesenia Sanchez, Vice President of CHLIC & Authorized Signatory**

Certificate of Competency Number of Qualifying Agent: **Not applicable**

Effective Date: **Not applicable**

Expiration Date: **Not applicable**

Licensed in: **Broward / Florida**
(County/State)

Contractor's License/Certification # **10-591031071**

Expiration Date: **Not applicable**
Perpetual

NOTE: Contractor must have proper licensing prior to submitting bid and must provide copy of same with his proposal.

NOTE: To be considered for award of this contract, the bidder must submit a financial statement upon request.

QUESTIONNAIRE SHEET

1. Have you personally inspected the proposed work and have you a complete plan for its performance?
Not applicable

2. Will you sublet any part of this work? If so, list the portions or specialties of the work that you will
 - a) **Not applicable`**
 - b) **Not applicable`**
 - c) **Not applicable`**
 - d) **Not applicable`**
 - e) **Not applicable`**
 - f) **Not applicable`**
 - g) **Not applicable`**

3. What equipment do you own that is available for the work?
Not applicable`

4. What equipment will you purchase for the proposed work?
Not applicable`

5. What equipment will you rent for the proposed work?
Not applicable`

CONTRACT PAYMENT METHOD

The City of Fort Lauderdale has implemented a Procurement Card (P-Card) program which changes how payments are remitted to its vendors. The City has transitioned from traditional paper checks to credit card payments via MasterCard or Visa as part of this program.

This allows you as a vendor of the City of Fort Lauderdale to receive your payments fast and safely. No more waiting for checks to be printed and mailed.

In accordance with the contract, payments on this contract will be made utilizing the City's P-Card (MasterCard or Visa). Accordingly, bidders must presently have the ability to accept these credit cards or take whatever steps necessary to implement acceptance of a card before the start of the contract term, or contract award by the City.

All costs associated with the Contractor's participation in this purchasing program shall be borne by the Contractor. The City reserves the right to revise this program as necessary.

By signing below you agree with these terms.

Please indicate which credit card payment you prefer:

MasterCard

Visa

Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.

Company Name

Yesenia Sanchez
Name (Printed)

Yesenia Sanchez
Signature

June 27, 2022

Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory

Date

Title

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH
NON-DISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT**

The completed and signed form should be returned with the Contractor's submittal. If not provided with submittal, the Contractor must submit within three business days of City's request. Contractor may be deemed non-responsive for failure to fully comply within stated timeframes.

Pursuant to City Ordinance Sec. 2-187(c), bidders must certify compliance with the Non-Discrimination provision of the ordinance.

The Contractor shall not, in any of his/her/its activities, including employment, discriminate against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, creed, sex, disability, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or marital status.

1. The Contractor certifies and represents that he/she/it will comply with Section 2-187, Code of Ordinances of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as amended by Ordinance C-18-33 (collectively, "Section 2-187").
2. The failure of the Contractor to comply with Section 2-187 shall be deemed to be a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the City to pursue any remedy stated below or any remedy provided under applicable law.
3. The City may terminate this Agreement if the Contractor fails to comply with Section 2-187.
4. The City may retain all monies due or to become due until the Contractor complies with Section 2-187.
5. The Contractor may be subject to debarment or suspension proceedings. Such proceedings will be consistent with the procedures in section 2-183 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Yesenia Sanchez

Authorized Signature

June 27, 2022

Date

Yesenia Sanchez, Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory

Print Name and Title

**CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE
GENERAL CONDITIONS**

These instructions and conditions are standard for all contracts for commodities or services issued through the City of Fort Lauderdale Procurement Services Division. The City may delete, supersede, or modify any of these standard instructions for a particular contract by indicating such change in the Invitation to Bid (ITB) Special Conditions, Technical Specifications, Instructions, Proposal Pages, Addenda, and Legal Advertisement. In this general conditions document, Invitation to Bid (ITB), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), and Request for Proposal (RFP) are interchangeable.

PART I BIDDER PROPOSAL PAGE(S) CONDITIONS:

- 1.01 BIDDER ADDRESS:** The City maintains automated vendor address lists that have been generated for each specific Commodity Class item through our bid issuing service, BidSync. Notices of Invitations to Bid (ITB'S) are sent by e-mail to the selection of bidders who have fully registered with BidSync or faxed (if applicable) to every vendor on those lists, who may then view the bid documents online. Bidders who have been informed of a bid's availability in any other manner are responsible for registering with BidSync in order to view the bid documents. There is no fee for doing so. If you wish bid notifications be provided to another e-mail address or fax, please contact BidSync. If you wish purchase orders sent to a different address, please so indicate in your bid response. If you wish payments sent to a different address, please so indicate on your invoice.
- 1.02 DELIVERY:** Time will be of the essence for any orders placed as a result of this ITB. The City reserves the right to cancel any orders, or part thereof, without obligation if delivery is not made in accordance with the schedule specified by the Bidder and accepted by the City.
- 1.03 PACKING SLIPS:** It will be the responsibility of the awarded Contractor, to attach all packing slips to the OUTSIDE of each shipment. Packing slips must provide a detailed description of what is to be received and reference the City of Fort Lauderdale purchase order number that is associated with the shipment. Failure to provide a detailed packing slip attached to the outside of shipment may result in refusal of shipment at Contractor's expense.
- 1.04 PAYMENT TERMS AND CASH DISCOUNTS:** Payment terms, unless otherwise stated in this ITB, will be considered to be net 45 days after the date of satisfactory delivery at the place of acceptance and receipt of correct invoice at the office specified, whichever occurs last. Bidder may offer cash discounts for prompt payment but they will not be considered in determination of award. If a Bidder offers a discount, it is understood that the discount time will be computed from the date of satisfactory delivery, at the place of acceptance, and receipt of correct invoice, at the office specified, whichever occurs last.
- 1.05 TOTAL BID DISCOUNT:** If Bidder offers a discount for award of all items listed in the bid, such discount shall be deducted from the total of the firm net unit prices bid and shall be considered in tabulation and award of bid.
- 1.06 BIDS FIRM FOR ACCEPTANCE:** Bidder warrants, by virtue of bidding, that the bid and the prices quoted in the bid will be firm for acceptance by the City for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days from the date of bid opening unless otherwise stated in the ITB.
- 1.07 VARIANCES:** For purposes of bid evaluation, Bidder's must indicate any variances, no matter how slight, from ITB General Conditions, Special Conditions, Specifications or Addenda in the space provided in the ITB. No variations or exceptions by a Bidder will be considered or deemed a part of the bid submitted unless such variances or exceptions are listed in the bid and referenced in the space provided on the bidder proposal pages. If variances are not stated, or referenced as required, it will be assumed that the product or service fully complies with the City's terms, conditions, and specifications.
- By receiving a bid, City does not necessarily accept any variances contained in the bid. All variances submitted are subject to review and approval by the City. If any bid contains material variances that, in the City's sole opinion, make that bid conditional in nature, the City reserves the right to reject the bid or part of the bid that is declared by the City as conditional.
- 1.08 NO BIDS:** If you do not intend to bid please indicate the reason, such as insufficient time to respond, do not offer product or service, unable to meet specifications, schedule would not permit, or any other reason, in the space provided in this ITB. Failure to bid or return no bid comments prior to the bid due and opening date and time, indicated in this ITB, may result in your firm being deleted from our Bidder's registration list for the Commodity Class Item requested in this ITB.
- 1.09 MINORITY AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION AND BUSINESS DEFINITIONS:** The City of Fort Lauderdale wants to increase the participation of Minority Business Enterprises (MBE), Women Business Enterprises (WBE), and Small Business Enterprises (SBE) in its procurement activities. If your firm qualifies in accordance with the below definitions please indicate in the space provided in this ITB.

Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) "A Minority Business" is a business enterprise that is owned or controlled by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged persons. Such disadvantage may arise from cultural, racial, chronic economic circumstances or background or other similar cause. Such persons include, but are not limited to: Blacks, Hispanics, Asian Americans, and Native Americans.

The term "Minority Business Enterprise" means a business at least 51 percent of which is owned by minority group members or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by minority group members. For the purpose of the preceding sentence, minority group members are citizens of the United States who include, but are not limited to: Blacks, Hispanics, Asian Americans, and Native Americans.

Women Business Enterprise (WBE) a "Women Owned or Controlled Business" is a business enterprise at least 51 percent of which is owned by females or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by females.

Small Business Enterprise (SBE) "Small Business" means a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other legal entity formed for the purpose of making a profit, which is independently owned and operated, has either fewer than 100 employees or less than \$1,000,000 in annual gross receipts.

BLACK, which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

WHITE, which includes persons whose origins are Anglo-Saxon and Europeans and persons of Indo-European decent including Pakistani and East Indian.
 HISPANIC, which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
 NATIVE AMERICAN, which includes persons whose origins are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians.
 ASIAN AMERICAN, which includes persons having origin in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands.

1.10 MINORITY-WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

It is the desire of the City of Fort Lauderdale to increase the participation of minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the City does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms. Proposers are requested to include in their proposals a narrative describing their past accomplishments and intended actions in this area. If proposers are considering minority or women owned enterprise participation in their proposal, those firms, and their specific duties have to be identified in the proposal. If a proposer is considered for award, he or she will be asked to meet with City staff so that the intended MBE/WBE participation can be formalized and included in the subsequent contract.

1.11 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

As to any contract for goods or services of \$1 million or more and as to the renewal of any contract for goods or services of \$1 million or more, subject to *Odebrecht Construction, Inc., v. Prasad*, 876 F.Supp.2d 1305 (S.D. Fla. 2012), affirmed, *Odebrecht Construction, Inc., v. Secretary, Florida Department of Transportation*, 715 F.3d 1268 (11th Cir. 2013), with regard to the “Cuba Amendment,” the Contractor certifies that it is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and that it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria, as provided in section 287.135, Florida Statutes (2019), as may be amended or revised. As to any contract for goods or services of any amount and as to the renewal of any contract for goods or services of any amount, the Contractor certifies that it is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes (2019), and that it is not engaged in a boycott of Israel. The City may terminate this Agreement at the City’s option if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under subsection (5) of section 287.135, Florida Statutes (2019), as may be amended or revised, or been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes (2019), or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, as defined in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes (2019), as may be amended or revised.

Rev. 2/2020

Page 1

1.12 DEBARRED OR SUSPENDED BIDDERS OR PROPOSERS

The bidder or proposer certifies, by submission of a response to this solicitation, that neither it nor its principals and subcontractors are presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency.

Part II DEFINITIONS/ORDER OF PRECEDENCE:

2.01 BIDDING DEFINITIONS The City will use the following definitions in its general conditions, special conditions, technical specifications, instructions to bidders, addenda and any other document used in the bidding process:

- INVITATION TO BID (ITB) The solicitation document used for soliciting competitive sealed bids for goods or services.
- INVITATION TO NEGOTIATE (ITN) All solicitation documents, regardless of medium, whether attached to or incorporated by reference in solicitations for responses from firms that invite proposals from interested and qualified firms so the city may enter into negotiations with the firm(s) determined most capable of providing the required goods or services.
- REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) A solicitation method used for soliciting competitive sealed proposals to determine the best value among proposals for goods or services for which price may not be the prevailing factor in award of the contract, or the scope of work, specifications or contract terms and conditions may be difficult to define. Such solicitation will consider the qualifications of the proposers along with evaluation of each proposal using identified and generally weighted evaluation criteria. RFPs may include price criteria whenever feasible, at the discretion of the city.
- REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ) A solicitation method used for requesting statements of qualifications in order to determine the most qualified proposer for professional services.
- BID – a price and terms quote received in response to an ITB.
- PROPOSAL – a proposal received in response to an RFP.
- BIDDER – Person or firm submitting a Bid.
- PROPOSER – Person or firm submitting a Proposal.
- RESPONSIVE BIDDER – A firm who has submitted a bid, offer, quote, or response which conforms in all material respects to the competitive solicitation document and all of its requirements.
- RESPONSIBLE BIDDER – A firm who is fully capable of meeting all requirements of the solicitation and subsequent contract. The respondent must possess the full capability, including financial and technical, ability, business judgment, experience, qualifications, facilities, equipment, integrity, capability, and reliability, in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements and assure good faith performance as determined by the city.
- FIRST RANKED PROPOSER – That Proposer, responding to a City RFP, whose Proposal is deemed by the City, the most advantageous to the City after applying the evaluation criteria contained in the RFP.
- SELLER – Successful Bidder or Proposer who is awarded a Purchase Order or Contract to provide goods or services to the City.
- CONTRACTOR – Any firm having a contract with the city. Also referred to as a "Vendor".
- CONTRACT – All types of agreements, including purchase orders, for procurement of supplies, services, and construction, regardless of what these agreements may be called.
- CONSULTANT – A firm providing professional services for the city.

- 2.02 SPECIAL CONDITIONS:** Any and all Special Conditions contained in this ITB that may be in variance or conflict with these General Conditions shall have precedence over these General Conditions. If no changes or deletions to General Conditions are made in the Special Conditions, then the General Conditions shall prevail in their entirety,

PART III BIDDING AND AWARD PROCEDURES:

- 3.01 SUBMISSION AND RECEIPT OF BIDS:** To receive consideration, bids must be received prior to the bid opening date and time. Unless otherwise specified, Bidders should use the proposal forms provided by the City. These forms may be duplicated, but failure to use the forms may cause the bid to be rejected. Any erasures or corrections on the bid must be made in ink and initialed by Bidder in ink. All information submitted by the Bidder shall be printed, typewritten or filled in with pen and ink. Bids shall be signed in ink. Separate bids must be submitted for each ITB issued by the City in separate sealed envelopes properly marked. When a particular ITB or RFP requires multiple copies of bids or proposals they may be included in a single envelope or package properly sealed and identified. Only send bids via facsimile transmission (FAX) if the ITB specifically states that bids sent via FAX will be considered. If such a statement is not included in the ITB, bids sent via FAX will be rejected. Bids will be publicly opened in the Procurement Office, or other designated area, in the presence of Bidders, the public, and City staff. Bidders and the public are invited and encouraged to attend bid openings. Bids will be tabulated and made available for review by Bidder's and the public in accordance with applicable regulations.
- 3.02 MODEL NUMBER CORRECTIONS:** If the model number for the make specified in this ITB is incorrect, or no longer available and replaced with an updated model with new specifications, the Bidder shall enter the correct model number on the bidder proposal page. In the case of an updated model with new specifications, Bidder shall provide adequate information to allow the City to determine if the model bid meets the City's requirements.
- 3.03 PRICES QUOTED:** Deduct trade discounts, and quote firm net prices. Give both unit price and extended total. In the case of a discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price quoted will govern. All prices quoted shall be F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid (Bidder pays and bears freight charges, Bidder owns goods in transit and files any claims), unless otherwise stated in Special Conditions. Each item must be bid separately. No attempt shall be made to tie any item or items contained in the ITB with any other business with the City.
- 3.04 TAXES:** The City of Fort Lauderdale is exempt from Federal Excise and Florida Sales taxes on direct purchase of tangible property. Exemption **number for EIN is 59-6000319, and State Sales tax exemption number is 85-8013875578C-1.**
- 3.05 WARRANTIES OF USAGE:** Any quantities listed in this ITB as estimated or projected are provided for tabulation and information purposes only. No warranty or guarantee of quantities is given or implied. It is understood that the Contractor will furnish the City's needs as they arise.
- 3.06 APPROVED EQUAL:** When the technical specifications call for a brand name, manufacturer, make, model, or vendor catalog number with acceptance of APPROVED EQUAL, it shall be for the purpose of establishing a level of quality and features desired and acceptable to the City. In such cases, the City will be receptive to any unit that would be considered by qualified City personnel as an approved equal. In that the specified make and model represent a level of quality and features desired by the City, the Bidder must state clearly in the bid any variance from those specifications. It is the Bidder's responsibility to provide adequate information, in the bid, to enable the City to ensure that the bid meets the required criteria. If adequate information is not submitted with the bid, it may be rejected. The City will be the sole judge in determining if the item bid qualifies as an approved equal.
- 3.07 MINIMUM AND MANDATORY TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** The technical specifications may include items that are considered minimum, mandatory, or required. If any Bidder is unable to meet or exceed these items, and feels that the technical specifications are overly restrictive, the bidder must notify the Procurement Services Division immediately. Such notification must be received by the Procurement Services Division prior to the deadline contained in the ITB, for questions of a material nature, or prior to five (5) days before bid due and open date, whichever occurs first. If no such notification is received prior to that deadline, the City will consider the technical specifications to be acceptable to all bidders.
- 3.08 MISTAKES:** Bidders are cautioned to examine all terms, conditions, specifications, drawings, exhibits, addenda, delivery instructions and special conditions pertaining to the ITB. Failure of the Bidder to examine all pertinent documents shall not entitle the bidder to any relief from the conditions imposed in the contract.
- 3.09 SAMPLES AND DEMONSTRATIONS:** Samples or inspection of product may be requested to determine suitability. Unless otherwise specified in Special Conditions, samples shall be requested after the date of bid opening, and if requested should be received by the City within seven (7) working days of request. Samples, when requested, must be furnished free of expense to the City and if not used in testing or destroyed, will upon request of the Bidder, be returned within thirty (30) days of bid award at Bidder's expense. When required, the City may request full demonstrations of units prior to award. When such demonstrations are requested, the Bidder shall respond promptly and arrange a demonstration at a convenient location. Failure to provide samples or demonstrations as specified by the City may result in rejection of a bid.
- 3.10 LIFE CYCLE COSTING:** If so specified in the ITB, the City may elect to evaluate equipment proposed on the basis of total cost of ownership. In using Life Cycle Costing, factors such as the following may be considered: estimated useful life, maintenance costs, cost of supplies, labor intensity, energy usage, environmental impact, and residual value. The City reserves the right to use those or other applicable criteria, in its sole opinion that will most accurately estimate total cost of use and ownership.
- 3.11 BIDDING ITEMS WITH RECYCLED CONTENT:** In addressing environmental concerns, the City of Fort Lauderdale encourages Bidders to submit bids or alternate bids containing items with recycled content. When submitting bids containing items with recycled content, Bidder shall provide documentation adequate for the City to verify the recycled content. The City prefers packaging consisting of materials that are degradable or able to be recycled. When specifically stated in the ITB, the City may give preference to bids containing items manufactured with recycled material or packaging that is able to be recycled.

Rev. 2/2020

Page 2

- 3.12 USE OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS:** The City reserves the right to reject any part or all of any bids received and utilize other available governmental contracts, if such action is in its best interest.
- 3.13 QUALIFICATIONS/INSPECTION:** Bids will only be considered from firms normally engaged in providing the types of commodities/services specified herein. The City reserves the right to inspect the Bidder's facilities, equipment, personnel, and organization at any time, or to take any other action necessary to determine Bidder's ability to perform. The Procurement Director reserves the right to reject bids where evidence or evaluation is determined to indicate inability to perform.
- 3.14 BID SURETY:** If Special Conditions require a bid security, it shall be submitted in the amount stated. A bid security can be in the form of a bid bond or cashier's check. Bid security will be returned to the unsuccessful bidders as soon as practicable after opening of bids. Bid security will be returned to the successful bidder after acceptance of the performance bond, if required; acceptance of insurance coverage, if required; and full execution of contract documents, if required; or conditions as stated in Special Conditions.
- 3.15 PUBLIC RECORDS/TRADE SECRETS/COPYRIGHT:** The Proposer's response to the RFP is a public record pursuant to Florida law, which is subject to disclosure by the City under the State of Florida Public Records Law, Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Law"). The City shall permit public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material submitted in connection with this RFP and the Contract to be executed for this RFP, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119.07 of the Florida Statutes.

Any language contained in the Proposer's response to the RFP purporting to require confidentiality of any portion of the Proposer's response to the RFP, except to the extent that certain information is in the City's opinion a Trade Secret pursuant to Florida law, shall be void. If a Proposer submits any documents or other information to the City which the Proposer claims is Trade Secret information and exempt from Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Laws"), the Proposer shall clearly designate that it is a Trade Secret and that it is asserting that the document or information is exempt. The Proposer must specifically identify the exemption being claimed under Florida Statutes 119.07. The City shall be the final arbiter of whether any information contained in the Proposer's response to the RFP constitutes a Trade Secret. The city's determination of whether an exemption applies shall be final, and the proposer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and the City's officers, employees, and agents, against any loss or damages incurred by any person or entity as a result of the City's treatment of records as public records. In addition, the proposer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and the City's officers, employees, and agents, against any loss or damages incurred by any person or entity as a result of the City's treatment of records as exempt from disclosure or confidential. Proposals bearing copyright symbols or otherwise purporting to be subject to copyright protection in full or in part may be rejected. The proposer authorizes the City to publish, copy, and reproduce any and all documents submitted to the City bearing copyright symbols or otherwise purporting to be subject to copyright protection.

EXCEPT FOR CLEARLY MARKED PORTIONS THAT ARE BONA FIDE TRADE SECRETS PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW, DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFP AS PROPRIETARY OR CONFIDENTIAL. DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE RFP OR ANY PART THEREOF AS COPYRIGHTED.

- 3.16 PROHIBITION OF INTEREST:** No contract will be awarded to a bidding firm who has City elected officials, officers or employees affiliated with it, unless the bidding firm has fully complied with current Florida State Statutes and City Ordinances relating to this issue. Bidders must disclose any such affiliation. Failure to disclose any such affiliation will result in disqualification of the Bidder and removal of the Bidder from the City's bidder lists and prohibition from engaging in any business with the City.
- 3.17 RESERVATIONS FOR AWARD AND REJECTION OF BIDS:** The City reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids, part of bids, and to waive minor irregularities or variations to specifications contained in bids, and minor irregularities in the bidding process. The City also reserves the right to award the contract on a split order basis, lump sum basis, individual item basis, or such combination as shall best serve the interest of the City. The City reserves the right to make an award to the responsive and responsible bidder whose product or service meets the terms, conditions, and specifications of the ITB and whose bid is considered to best serve the City's interest. In determining the responsiveness of the offer and the responsibility of the Bidder, the following shall be considered when applicable: the ability, capacity and skill of the Bidder to perform as required; whether the Bidder can perform promptly, or within the time specified, without delay or interference; the character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience and efficiency of the Bidder; the quality of past performance by the Bidder; the previous and existing compliance by the Bidder with related laws and ordinances; the sufficiency of the Bidder's financial resources; the availability, quality and adaptability of the Bidder's supplies or services to the required use; the ability of the Bidder to provide future maintenance, service or parts; the number and scope of conditions attached to the bid.

If the ITB provides for a contract trial period, the City reserves the right, in the event the selected bidder does not perform satisfactorily, to award a trial period to the next ranked bidder or to award a contract to the next ranked bidder, if that bidder has successfully provided services to the City in the past. This procedure to continue until a bidder is selected or the contract is re-bid, at the sole option of the City.

- 3.18 LEGAL REQUIREMENTS:** Applicable provisions of all federal, state, county laws, and local ordinances, rules and regulations, shall govern development, submittal and evaluation of all bids received in response hereto and shall govern any and all claims and disputes which may arise between person(s) submitting a bid response hereto and the City by and through its officers, employees and authorized representatives, or any other person, natural or otherwise; and lack of knowledge by any bidder shall not constitute a cognizable defense against the legal effect thereof.
- 3.19 BID PROTEST PROCEDURE:** Any proposer or bidder who is not recommended for award of a contract and who alleges a failure by the city to follow the city's procurement ordinance or any applicable law may protest to the chief procurement officer, by delivering a letter of protest to the director of finance within five (5) days after a notice of intent to award is posted on the city's web site at the following url: <https://www.fortlauderdale.gov/departments/finance/procurement-services/notices-of-intent-to-award>

The complete protest ordinance may be found on the city's web site at the following url: https://library.municode.com/fl/fort_lauderdale/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeid=coor_ch2ad_artvfi_div2pr_s2-182direpr

PART IV BONDS AND INSURANCE

- 4.01 PERFORMANCE BOND:** If a performance bond is required in Special Conditions, the Contractor shall within fifteen (15) working days after notification of award, furnish to the City a Performance Bond, payable to the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, in the face amount specified in Special Conditions as surety for faithful

performance under the terms and conditions of the contract. If the bond is on an annual coverage basis, renewal for each succeeding year shall be submitted to the City thirty (30) days prior to the termination date of the existing Performance Bond. The Performance Bond must be executed by a surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida and having a resident agent.

Acknowledgement and agreement is given by both parties that the amount herein set for the Performance Bond is not intended to be nor shall be deemed to be in the nature of liquidated damages nor is it intended to limit the liability of the Contractor to the City in the event of a material breach of this Agreement by the Contractor.

Rev. 2/2020

Page 3

4.02 INSURANCE: The Contractor shall assume full responsibility and expense to obtain all necessary insurance as required by City or specified in Special Conditions.

The Contractor shall provide to the Procurement Services Division original certificates of coverage and receive notification of approval of those certificates by the City's Risk Manager prior to engaging in any activities under this contract. The Contractor's insurance is subject to the approval of the City's Risk Manager. The certificates must list the City as an ADDITIONAL INSURED for General Liability Insurance and shall have no less than thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change. Further modification of the insurance requirements may be made at the sole discretion of the City's Risk Manager if circumstances change or adequate protection of the City is not presented. Bidder, by submitting the bid, agrees to abide by such modifications.

PART V PURCHASE ORDER AND CONTRACT TERMS:

5.01 COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS, LATE DELIVERIES/PENALTIES: Items offered may be tested for compliance with bid specifications. Items delivered which do not conform to bid specifications may be rejected and returned at Contractor's expense. Any violation resulting in contract termination for cause or delivery of items not conforming to specifications, or late delivery may also result in:

- Bidder's name being removed from the City's bidder's mailing list for a specified period and Bidder will not be recommended for any award during that period.
- All City Departments being advised to refrain from doing business with the Bidder.
- All other remedies in law or equity.

5.02 ACCEPTANCE, CONDITION, AND PACKAGING: The material delivered in response to ITB award shall remain the property of the Seller until a physical inspection is made and the material accepted to the satisfaction of the City. The material must comply fully with the terms of the ITB, be of the required quality, new, and the latest model. All containers shall be suitable for storage and shipment by common carrier, and all prices shall include standard commercial packaging. The City will not accept substitutes of any kind. Any substitutes or material not meeting specifications will be returned at the Bidder's expense. Payment will be made only after City receipt and acceptance of materials or services.

5.03 SAFETY STANDARDS: All manufactured items and fabricated assemblies shall comply with applicable requirements of the Occupation Safety and Health Act of 1970 as amended.

5.04 ASBESTOS STATEMENT: All material supplied must be 100% asbestos free. Bidder, by virtue of bidding, certifies that if awarded any portion of the ITB the bidder will supply only material or equipment that is 100% asbestos free.

5.05 OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES: If the Bidder is awarded a contract as a result of this ITB, the bidder may, if the bidder has sufficient capacity or quantities available, provide to other governmental agencies, so requesting, the products or services awarded in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ITB and resulting contract. Prices shall be F.O.B. delivered to the requesting agency.

5.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS PROCEDURE: No negotiations, decisions, or actions shall be initiated or executed by the Contractor as a result of any discussions with any City employee. Only those communications which are in writing from an authorized City representative may be considered. Only written communications from Contractors, which are assigned by a person designated as authorized to bind the Contractor, will be recognized by the City as duly authorized expressions on behalf of Contractors.

5.07 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: The Contractor is an independent contractor under this Agreement. Personal services provided by the Proposer shall be by employees of the Contractor and subject to supervision by the Contractor, and not as officers, employees, or agents of the City. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security, health insurance, employee benefits, procurement policies unless otherwise stated in this ITB, and other similar administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this contract shall be those of the Contractor.

5.08 INDEMNITY/HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT: Contractor shall protect and defend at Contractor's expense, counsel being subject to the City's approval, and indemnify and hold harmless the City and the City's officers, employees, volunteers, and agents from and against any and all losses, penalties, fines, damages, settlements, judgments, claims, costs, charges, expenses, or liabilities, including any award of attorney fees and any award of costs, in connection with or arising directly or indirectly out of any act or omission by the Contractor or by any officer, employee, agent, invitee, subcontractor, or sublicensee of the Contractor. Without limiting the foregoing, any and all such claims, suits, or other actions relating to personal injury, death, damage to property, defects in materials or workmanship, actual or alleged violations of any applicable statute, ordinance, administrative order, rule or regulation, or decree of any court shall be included in the indemnity hereunder.

5.09 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE: If, through any cause, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if the Contractor shall violate any of the provisions of this Agreement, the City may upon written notice to the Contractor terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Agreement, or with such part or parts of the Agreement as to which there has been default, and may hold the Contractor liable for any damages caused to the City by reason of such default and termination. In the event of such termination, any completed services performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall, at the option of the City, become the City's property and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive equitable compensation for any work completed to the satisfaction of

the City. The Contractor, however, shall not be relieved of liability to the City for damages sustained by the City by reason of any breach of the Agreement by the Contractor, and the City may withhold any payments to the Contractor for the purpose of setoff until such time as the amount of damages due to the City from the Contractor can be determined.

- 5.10 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The City reserves the right, in the City's best interest as determined by the City, to cancel any contract by giving written notice to the Contractor thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.
- 5.11 CANCELLATION FOR UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS:** The obligation of the City for payment to a Contractor is limited to the availability of funds appropriated in a current fiscal period, and continuation of the contract into a subsequent fiscal period is subject to appropriation of funds, unless otherwise authorized by law.
- 5.12 RECORDS/AUDIT:** The Contractor shall maintain during the term of the contract all books of account, reports and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and standards directly related to this contract. The Contractor agrees to make available to the City Auditor or the City Auditor's designee, during normal business hours and in Broward, Miami-Dade or Palm Beach Counties, all books of account, reports, and records relating to this contract. The Contractor shall retain all books of account, reports, and records relating to this contract for the duration of the contract and for three years after the final payment under this Agreement, until all pending audits, investigations or litigation matters relating to the contract are closed, or until expiration of the records retention period prescribed by Florida law or the records retention schedules adopted by the Division of Library and Information Services of the Florida Department of State, whichever is later.
- 5.13 PERMITS, TAXES, LICENSES:** The successful Contractor shall, at his/her/its own expense, obtain all necessary permits, pay all licenses, fees and taxes, required to comply with all local ordinances, state and federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to business to be carried out under this contract.
- 5.14 LAWS/ORDINANCES:** The Contractor shall observe and comply with all Federal, state, local and municipal laws, ordinances rules and regulations that would apply to this contract.

NON-DISCRIMINATION: The Contractor shall not, in any of its activities, including employment, discriminate against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, religion, creed, sex, disability, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, marital status, or any other protected classification as defined by applicable law.

1. The Contractor certifies and represents that the Contractor will comply with Section 2-187, Code of Ordinances of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, (2019), as may be amended or revised, ("Section 2-187"), during the entire term of this Agreement.
2. The failure of the Contractor to comply with Section 2-187 shall be deemed to be a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the City to pursue any remedy stated below or any remedy provided under applicable law.
3. The City may terminate this Agreement if the Contractor fails to comply with Section 2-187.
4. The City may retain all monies due or to become due until the Contractor complies with Section 2-187.
5. The Contractor may be subject to debarment or suspension proceedings. Such proceedings will be consistent with the procedures in section 2-183 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Rev. 2/2020

Page 4

- 5.15 UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES:** If during a contract term where costs to the City are to remain firm or adjustments are restricted by a percentage or CPI cap, unusual circumstances that could not have been foreseen by either party of the contract occur, and those circumstances significantly affect the Contractor's cost in providing the required prior items or services, then the Contractor may request adjustments to the costs to the City to reflect the changed circumstances. The circumstances must be beyond the control of the Contractor, and the requested adjustments must be fully documented. The City may, after examination, refuse to accept the adjusted costs if they are not properly documented, increases are considered to be excessive, or decreases are considered to be insufficient. In the event the City does not wish to accept the adjusted costs and the matter cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of the City, the City will reserve the following options:
1. The contract can be canceled by the City upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor with no penalty to the City or Contractor. The Contractor shall fill all City requirements submitted to the Contractor until the termination date contained in the notice.
 2. The City requires the Contractor to continue to provide the items and services at the firm fixed (non-adjusted) cost until the termination of the contract term then in effect.
 3. If the City, in its interest and in its sole opinion, determines that the Contractor in a capricious manner attempted to use this section of the contract to relieve Contractor of a legitimate obligation under the contract, and no unusual circumstances had occurred, the City reserves the right to take any and all action under law or equity. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, declaring the Contractor in default and disqualifying Contractor from receiving any business from the City for a stated period of time.

If the City does agree to adjusted costs, these adjusted costs shall not be invoiced to the City until the Contractor receives notice in writing signed by a person authorized to bind the City in such matters.

- 5.16 ELIGIBILITY:** If applicable, the Contractor must first register with the Florida Department of State in accordance with Florida Statutes, prior to entering into a contract with the City.
- 5.17 PATENTS AND ROYALTIES:** The Contractor, without exception, shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City and the City's employees, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents from and against liability of any nature and kind, including cost and expenses for or on account of any copyrighted, patented or un-patented invention, process, or article manufactured or used in the performance of the contract, including their use by the City. If the Contractor uses any design, device, or materials covered by letters, patent or copyright, it is mutually agreed and understood without exception that the bid prices shall include any and all royalties or costs arising from the use of such design, device, or materials in any way involved in the work.

- 5.18 **ASSIGNMENT:** Contractor shall not transfer or assign the performance required by this ITB without the prior written consent of the City. Any award issued pursuant to this ITB, and the monies, which may become due hereunder, are not assignable except with the prior written approval of the City Commission or the City Manager or City Manager's designee, depending on original award approval.
- 5.19 **GOVERNING LAW; VENUE:** The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any lawsuit by either party against the other party or otherwise arising out of the Contract, and for any other legal proceeding, shall be in the courts in and for Broward County, Florida, or in the event of federal jurisdiction, in the Southern District of Florida.
- 5.20 **PUBLIC RECORDS:**

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT PRRCONTRACT@FORTLAUDERDALE.GOV, 954-828-5002, CITY CLERK'S OFFICE, 100 N. ANDREWS AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33301.

Contractor shall comply with public records laws, and Contractor shall:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the City's custodian of public records, provide the City with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes (2019), as may be amended or revised, or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the City.
4. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the City all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the City upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the City, upon request from the City's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the City.

E-VERIFY AFFIRMATION STATEMENT

RFP/Bid /Contract No: **RFP 12702-525**

Project Description: **Group DHMO and DPPO Dental Plan Benefits**

Contractor/Proposer/Bidder acknowledges and agrees to utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of,

- (a) all persons employed by Contractor/Proposer/Bidder to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the Contract, and,
- (b) all persons (including subcontractors/vendors) assigned by Contractor/Proposer/Bidder to perform work pursuant to the Contract.

The Contractor/Proposer/Bidder acknowledges and agrees that use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System during the term of the Contract is a condition of the Contract.

Contractor/Proposer/ Bidder Company Name: **Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company (CHLIC), Cigna Dental Health of Florida, Inc., Cigna Dental Health Plan of Arizona, Inc., Cigna HealthCare of Connecticut, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kansas, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Kentucky, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of North Carolina, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Ohio, Inc., Cigna Dental Health of Pennsylvania, Inc., and Cigna Dental Health of Texas, Inc.**

Authorized Company Person's Signature: **Yesenia Sanchez**

Authorized Company Person's Title: **Vice President of CHLIC and Authorized Signatory**

Date: **June 27, 2022**

9/15/2020